





ARR. 12-25-19

SS. TAORMINA  
LULIA  
ALLIANCE

6327



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6327

Dec. 25-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

[Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943

Date

[Signature]  
Camera Operator



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 500

1

*Spazio vuoto*

Arr. 12-25-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 13 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. I. S.	RES. OF CUBA I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG.	IN TRAN SIT GROUPS	
1st CABIN	16	1					9		1			27
2nd CABIN	57	20				1	22		1		26	127
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	73	21				1	31		2		26	154

## Act &amp; Rev

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	9	27
2nd Cabin	105	22	127
Stowage			
Total	123	31	154

Czech.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian (other than Cuban)  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Russian.  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Swiss.  
 Tatar.  
 Turkish.  
 Ukrainian.  
 Yiddish.  
 Zingari.

ence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## List

sheet mus  
d.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. T A O R M I N A

Passengers sailing from N A P O L I

3 Dicembre 1914

Passengers sailing from													December, 1919	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Micheletti	Erminia	57	f	M. wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	S. Luca Pisto-husband	Pietro Maccini	N-Y New York
2	RES. RET.	Giannini	Marie	41	m	S lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca father	Giovanni	Cal S. Francis
3		Martucci	Luigi	29	m	S Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta friend	Carmine Saggese	N.J Newark
4		Oliva	Angele	26	m	M Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	Roma friend	Fernando Federici	N-Y New York
5		wife Federici	Amelia	27	f	M Lady	"	"	"	"	"	friend	do	" "
6		Oliva	Nettina	39	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
7		Rizzi	Dialma	29	m	S Book-keep	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
8		Nachmany	Amthofide	20	m	S posside	"	Greek	"	GREECE	GREECE	Giaffa	no one	" "
9		Ionav	Karam	20	m	S merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Trioli	relation F.A. Karam	" "
10		Said	Kallar	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
11		Cicchini	Grazia	26	f	S lady	"	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Vasto	father Francesco	N.J Hoboken
12		Lera	Leone	24	m	S book-keep	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni Lucca father	Carlo	Ohio Cincinnati
13		Mozzelli	Lucia	35	f	a posside	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	no one	N.J Brainerd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching, is in or of opposition to organized government by duty, necessity, or on property of the unlawful taking of life or of any other person or property of a State.

ence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States and of any



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

3 Dicembre, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Micheletti	Erminia	57	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	S. Luca Pisto-husband	Pietro Maccini	N-Y	New York	
2	RES. 1	Giannini	Marie	41	m	S. lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca father	Giovanni	Cal	S. Francis	
3		Martucci	Luigi	29	m	S. Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta friend	Carmine Saggese	N.J	Newark	
4		Oliva	Angele	26	m	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	friend Fernando Federici	N-Y	New York	
5		wife Federici	Amelia	27	f	M. Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	de	"	"
6		Oliva	Nettina	39	f	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	"
7		Rizzi	Dialma	29	m	S. Book-keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"	"
8		Nachmany	Ambroide	20	m	S. posside	"	Greek	"	GREECE	GREECE	Giaffa	no one	"	"	"
9		Ionav	Karam	20	m	S. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Trioli	relation F.A. Karam	"	"	"
10		Said	Karfar	25	m	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11		Cicchini	Grazia	26	f	S. lady	"	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Vasto	father Francesco	N.J	Hoboken	"
12		Iera	Leone	24	m	S. book-keep	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni Lucca	father Carlo	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
13		Mozzelli	Luisa	35	f	m. posside	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	N.J	Brick

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

French.  
German.

Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander  
Polish.  
Portuguese.

Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching, belief, or position to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful

ance of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow, generally, of the Government of the United States.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lisi

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

191

2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining such a purpose, or who teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any of our officers or members of the Federal Government.

ence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law  
or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member  
of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches  
against, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any















STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

42

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having acquired a permanent status in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien, by reason of any other disability, is incompetent to perform substantial, practical or agreeable labor or engaged or intended to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	brown	none	Ancora Corinaldo
2	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Ancora Corinaldo
3	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	fair dark	none	Modena St. Prospero
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	sister Bonifanni Giuseppina 908 March Ave Albany. N.Y.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	nat	br. blue	none	Alessandria Cassine
5	no	myself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Miss Mary B. Nicholson-100 New York	Yes	8 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	Italy Firenze

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is or is not entitled to the same rights and privileges as the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful act.

ence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,  
or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member  
of the American League for the Destruction of Property or who advocates or teaches  
their conspiracy, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cronus, from San Francisco, do  
(Rate whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914

421

Huber Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

apprehension 4 (Age — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter completely to those under 1 year of age.

Column **G** *Sex*. The entry should be M = male, or F = female.  
 Column **H** *Married, widowed or single*. The answer should be M = married, S = single, Wd = widowed, or

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *carriers*, or other indefinite designations, such as engineer, polisher, medder, <sup>gross</sup> polisher, steel polisher, iron medder, wood turner, etc., and *men*, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 8: *Place to read and write*. This column is subdivided into three parts: (1) *Examination of alien arrivals*, (2) *Examination of alien departures*, and (3) *Examination of alien arrivals and departures*. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period, amendments, and corrections should be made.

<sup>1</sup> "Read what I have said [cf. if exception is claimed upon what grounds?]. In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated." If so.

Column 9 - *Nationality* - (Question 9 should be construed to mean the respondent is unable to read and write.)

Column 1 to *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of data card for sex.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by members and executive boards to which end, the following suggestions should be carefully

based of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A French appearing under a race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the countries that the following document is sent to, it is to be understood that the word "France" is to be taken in the sense of the word "English" in the following document.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than the negroes. — N.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

\*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APR

<sup>1</sup> 'African' (black) refers to the African, Indian, North or South American, European, or Asian. Cuba or other islands of the West.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa Negroes) to be classified under this heading.

Result

result

tens of an insular possession

1. \_\_\_\_\_



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "TAORMINA"

sailing from

GENOA

December 7th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

19

4

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.					
1	LAVEZZO	Attilio	21	4	m	s	New York City 10 July 1898		54 Street 114 East New York
2	LOWEY	Edward	44	11	m	m		District Court for the Southern District / Dean Street, Throggs Neck of New York, January 7th 1902	c/o Lunstedt
3	ALBANESI	Carlo	46	8	m	m		New York - June 1906	New Canaan . Conn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number *2*

11-4718

Sta  
SES. S. *T. A. O. R. M. I. L. A. 2* sailing from *N. A. P. O. L. I.*, 3 Decembre, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Galante Grassi	Isabella	35	f	M			66-50 New York
2	daughter	Carmela	7	f	S			do
3	son	Simone	5	m	S			do
4	Priore	Carmine	36	m	M	New-York 24/2/1883		285 Mott St New-York
5	Wife	Raffaels	20	f	M	do		do
6	Hart	Brundrett Eye	33	m		Cincinnati Ohio 7th/6/1886		Rhode Island
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*6 citizens*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Bonato, Surgeon of the H. Cronina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "TAORMINA" 3-4 Passengers sailing from GENOA, & 7th December, 1919

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 25, 1919

7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien came to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison on alibi, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by treaty, or no, which?</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <div>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party, or of any political organization, or of any political party or organization, or of any</div>
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	-----------------------	--

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lawrence, from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Diego

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Amats, Surgeon of the SS Casimira, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at Port of Spain

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. TAORMINA 3-4

Passengers sailing from GENOA ✓

DECEMBER 7TH 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.			
1	✓	BENSO Angelica Widow	40	f w	house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria/Casorzo	sister Benso Massimina husb. N.Y. Calandra - Casorzo (Alessandria)	New Yrk
2	✓	PASQUAL MARSETTIN	31	f m	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara Sagliano Micca	mother Boffa Domenica-Sagliano Con. Danburg	
3	UNDER 16	PASQUAL MARSETTIN	10	f	-----	no	-----	no	Italian	north	Novara Sagliano Micca	Grandmother Boffa Domenica Sagliano Micca	Con. Danburg
4	UNDER 16	PASQUAL MARSETTIN	8	m	-----	no	-----	no	Italian	north	Novara Sagliano Micca	Grandmother Boffa Domenica Sagliano Micca	Con. Danburg
5	✓	MOSCARDINI	25	f m	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	father Dini Battista -Barga (Lucca)	O. Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	MOSCARDINI	6	m	-----	-----	-----	-----	Italian	south	Lucca Barga	grandfather Dini Battista Barga (Lucca)	O. Cleveland
7	✓	GALANTI	29	m s	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli Mondaino	father Antonio Galanti Mondaino (Forli)	N.Y. New York
8	✓	GUELFI	20	f s	house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca Ponte Buggianese	father Guelfi Giuliano - Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Wash. Spokane
9	✓	ORSI	17	f	house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Genoa Savona	father Orsi Giuseppe -Via Sormamo 12 /4 Savona	N Y New York
10	✓	BALLEETTO	69	m w	country man	no	-----	no	italian	north	Genoa Bargagli	son Balleetto Bernardo in Genoa	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ~~the Government~~ the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally; or other organized movement because of his or their official status.



ST  
States  
SECO

States  
SEC

New York

191

;

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed in block letters. The form must be signed by the immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a member of a subversive organization.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Caonina, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Amitt, Surgeon of the St. Barnabas, by owning, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habon Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2284 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NY  
S. M. M.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. 10 TACOMMA 1000 5100

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 2-7

9 DEC 1919

191

No. on list.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
	✓	Sia	Antonie	32	m	M sheenakyes	Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	Satriano	mother Quarna Maria	N-Y New York
	✓	D'Amate	Anna	26	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Sarno	mother Diana Concetta	N.J Metrichen
	✓	Barbute	Francesco	43	m	M sheenak	"	"	"	Satriano	wife Teresa	N-Y Brooklyn
	✓	Ferrari	Maria	32	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Villavallonga	e-father Giustino	" Rochester
UNDER 16	✓	son	Francesco	8	m	S none	no father	no	"	"	do	" "
	✓	Giancunzio	Francesco	67	f	M H.wife	no son	"	"	"	no one	" "
		Casciere	Concetta	60	f	W	"	"	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		Silvestri	Maria	38	f	M	" husband	✓ U.S. citizen	"	"	father Giuseppe	" Brooklyn
U. S. CIT.		daughter	Elvira	11	f	S none	" father	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		son	Severino	10	m	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		"	Onerina	8	f	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		"	Brigida	6	f	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		daughter	Antonia	3	m	S	"	✓ ITALY	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		daughter	Alessandra	14	f	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		Guerrieri	Eleonora	40	f	M H.wife	" husband	✓ ITALY	"	S.Mauro	mother Camilla Pinto	" New York
U. S. CIT.		daughter	Camilla	14	f	S	" father	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		son	Domenico	12	m	S none	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		daughter	Maria	9	f	S	"	✓ ITALY	"	"	do	" "
U. S. CIT.		"	Tommasina	16	f	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
	✓	Lopiane	Mariantonia	35	f	M H.wife	yes Italian	yes ITALY	"	S.Mauro Forte parents Lopiane	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	son	Nicola	11	m	S none	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Laura	8	f	S	"	✓ B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
UNDER 16	✓	daughter	Anna	7	f	S	"	no B.U.S.	"	"	do	" "
	✓	Inerio	Giuseppina	26	f	M H.wife	yes Italian	yes ITALY	"	Terrella	father in law Nicola Chieffo	Conn. New York
UNDER 16	✓	son	Caterinea	6	m	S none	no father	no	"	"	do	" "
	✓	Vtale	Gregorio	42	m	M Merchanyes	Italian	yes	"	Satriano	wife Teresa	N-Y New York
	✓	Valvano	Garmela	21	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	"	sunt Lucia	Ohio Cincinnati
	✓	Angeline	Filemena	52	f	W	"	no	"	"	sister	do
		Gianola	Giuseppa	38	f	M	" yes Italian	yes	"	Villavallonga	father Lencia	Conn.

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 25, 1919

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of another country? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization. Whether a member of the G.O.P., or of any other political party. Whether coming by reason of any other cause. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes self	50	yes 13/19 N-Y		brother Andrea Sia 215 E 15 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Satriano
2	"	50	no no no		husband Aniello Squillante 62 Box Metrichen N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Napoli
3	"	50	yes 13/19 N-Y		cousin Barbute Eugenio 434 Park St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Satriano
4	"	50	no no no		husband Ferrari Domenico 34 Magnett St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Villavallelen
5	mother	1	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	50	"	"	son Palazzo Francesco 94 Walnut St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	50	"	"	son Cammine 198 Brown St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	white	"	"	Collelengo
8	"	100	yes 04/14 N-Y		broth. in law Maste Saverio 222 Lytle Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Paduli
9	mother	T	B. U. S.		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y Brooklyn
10	"	T	B. U. S.		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	T	B. U. S.		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	T	B. U. S.		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	T	no no no		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY Paduli
14	"	1	B. U. S.		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y Brooklyn
15	self	100	yes 02/10 N-Y		husband Sapaenara Francesco 636 Crescent Av New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY S. Mauro
16	mother	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
17	"	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
18	"	1	no no no		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY S. Mauro
19	"	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
20	self	100	yes 06/11 N-Y		husband Di Recce Guglielmo 348 E 31 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY S. Mauro
21	mother	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
22	"	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
23	"	1	B. U. S.		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
24	self	50	no no no		husband Chiesse Vincenzo 15 St. Andreux St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	ITALY Terelli
25	mother	1	"		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	50	yes 13/13 N-Y		cousin Sia Francesco 215 E 15 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Augusta
27	"	50	no no no		brother Petite 2 Metro Dame Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Satri
28	"	60	"		son do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hearta, of the St. Carmine, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swearing~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Torante, Surgeon of the St. Barbara, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Dec, 19

19

at

NY

B. Miel.

Torante

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TACREINA

### Passengers sailing from

# NAPOLI

DIC. 1978

191

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
✓	MANENSO	ROSARIA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN S.	SICILY	BAGHERIA	MOTHER SPINGOLA MARGHERITA	N.Y. BROKLYN
✓	SPINGOLA	GIUSEPPE	44	M	S	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	BROTHER SPINGOLA NICOLA	N.Y. BROKLYN	
✓	SANFILIPPO	MARGHERITA	20	F	S	DRESMEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	FATHER SANFILIPPO LUIGI	WIS MILWAUKEE	
✓	BOLZANO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	FATHER BOLZANO GIUSEPPE	N.Y. NEWYORK	
✓	SCIANNA	FRANCESCO	43	M	M	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	BAGHERIA	MOTHER CAPUTO ROSARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	
✓	ALBANO	ROSALIA	33	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	MONTELEPTE	UNCLE ALBANO ANTONINO	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	DANNA	ANTONINO	10	M	S	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SICULIANA	FATHER VENTO ANTONINO	N.Y. AUBURN	
✓	VENTO	GIUSEPPE	22	M	S	COMMERCIAL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	SICULIANA	FATHER VENTO ANTONINO	N.Y. AUBURN	
✓	MILITELLO	SEBASTIANO	26	M	M	INDUSTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TERRASINI	FATHER MILITELLO VINCENZO	MIC DETROIT	
✓	VALENTI	CALOGERA	21	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	TERRASINI	FATHER VALENTI SEBASTIANO	MIC DETROIT	
✓	Sprietta	Vito	27	M	M	barber	yes	"	"	"	ITALY	Catursi	aunt Pasqualina	Pa Phila	
✓	wife	Barbara	22	F	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	" "	
✓	Di Turi	Maria	25	F	M	"	no	husband	no	"	"	"	Castellano mother Maria Forte	N-Y Brooklyn	
UNDER 16	daughter	Domenica	7	F	S	nene	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
UNDER 16	son	Vito	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
✓	Grece	Cesima	31	F	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	"	"	"	step mother Montanaro Grazia	Conn Bridgeport	
UNDER 15	daughter	Carmela	9	F	S	nene	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
UNDER 15	"	Lucia	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
✓	D'Amarico	Maria	49	F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Alanno mother Marianna	N-Y New York	
U. S. CIT.	Cereno	Domenico	46	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muro Lucano no one	" "	
✓	sister 5-9-2	Anna	42	F	S	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
✓	Del Caudie	Cecantino	60	M	M	labour	no	son	no	"	"	"	Avellino fath.in law Galasse Fel'egrino	" "	
✓	wife	M. Grazia	54	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	" "	
✓	Antenucci-	Teresa	51	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscia son Stefano	Conn Waterbury	
✓	Meccia	Emmanuela	32	F	W	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Roma fath. Menetti	W.V Fairmont	
✓	Pagliuca	Pasquale	37	M	M	F.labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca mother Maria D'Onofrio	N-J Jersey	
✓	wife De Felice	Buigina	27	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	
UNDER 16	son	Arturo	6	M	S	nene	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	" "	
✓	Giunta	Caterina	27	F	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	ITALY	"	"	Rosali moth.in law Marianna Canara	Pa Blairsville	
UNDER 16	daughter	Marianna	7	F	S	nene	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	" "	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States,  
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO SELF	25 NO	913	.....	SISTER MANGUSO LUCIA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
2	NO SELF	50 YES	919	.....	1766 63 ST BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
3	NO SELF	25 NO	.....	.....	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
4	YES SELF	125 NO	.....	.....	237 YAKNSON ST MILWAUKE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
5	YES SELF	30 YES	902	.....	104 I PLACE BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
6	YES SELF	200 YES	919	.....	WHIFE CALAFIORE ANTONINA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	BAGHERIA
7	NO SELF	30 NO	900	.....	1766 63 ST BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLACK	.....	SICILY	MONTELEPRE
8	NO SELF	30 NO	.....	.....	4607 PARK AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONTELEPRE
9	NO SELF	50 YES	914	.....	FATHER DANNA DANIEL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLON	BROWN SCAR FORCHE	SICILY	SICULIANA
10	NO HUSBAND	50 NO	.....	.....	7 SPRING ST AUBURN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
11	no self	100 yes	00/12 Pa	.....	BROTHER VENTO LEONARDO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLON	BROWN SCAR FORCHE	SICILY	SICULIANA
12	" husband	1 no	no	no	96 CLARK ST AUBURN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
13	" self	1 no	no	no	BROTHER MILITELLO GASPARE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
14	" mother	1 no	no	no	388 MONROE AV DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
15	" "	1 no	no	no	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
16	" self	50 no	no	no	father Francesco	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
17	" mother	1 no	no	no	2647 E. Somerset St Phila Pa	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
18	" "	1 no	no	no	husband in law do	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
19	yes self	50 yes	04/19 N.Y	.....	husband Giuseppe Montemure	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
20	" "	100 no	87/14	.....	64 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
21	" brother	1 no	no	no	father do	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
22	" self	100 no	no	no	father do	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
23	" husband	1 no	no	no	husband Malvasi Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
24	" self	50 no	no	no	487 Ogden St Bridgeport Conn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
25	" mother	1 no	no	no	father do	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
26	yes self	100 yes	02/19 N.Y	.....	husband do	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
27	" husband	1 no	no	no	son Domenico	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
28	" father	1 no	no	no	450 E. 26th St Waterbury Conn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
29	" self	25 no	no	no	brother Vitale	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI
30	" mother	1 no	no	no	413 Washington St Fairmont W.V	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	.....	SICILY	TERRASINI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Croix, from San Rafael, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 226 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Rafael

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Douats, Surgeon of the H. Exonmme, by oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



List

Sta  
SE

1.

S. S. P.<sup>FO</sup> TORMINA (S. S. P. TORMINA 5748-5)

2.4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

9 DEC 1919, 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Cammina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donato, Surgeon of the Communa, by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-511



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. TAORMINA 3-7 Passengers sailing from 1930, 191

NON HING  
SIGN HING

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of CANADA New York, Feb 25, 1919 17

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, because of his or its <sup>political character</sup> ~~character~~ being or being of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caomina, from Gara & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swearing~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at Me  
B. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Pass

4. List on th

CITIZENS or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.  
CITIZENS or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 A

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI 9 DEC 1918, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 DEC 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VENTO	PAOLA	27	F		
2	son D'Anna	Antenine	10	m		
3	Muste	Antonie	38	m		
4	Vannelli	Adrian	24	m		
5	Annunziata	Assunta	38	f		
6	Benjamin	Luigi (son) with mother	48	m		
7	Annunziata	Luigi (son) with mother	5	m		

*7 cito*

*U.S. Embassy Rome 3102 Paul, Son of D. Annunziata*  
 1904 AUBURN N.Y. 7 SPRING ST AUBURN NY  
 1910 Brooklyn N.Y. 222 Lynde Av Brooklyn N.Y.  
 May 22nd, 1918 New York 109 - 20th St New Jersey N.J.  
 1918 Bayonne N.J. 29 West 19 St Bayonne N.J.  
 3 Sept. 1918 New-York 100 Av A. N. - York  
 1918 Bayonne N.Y. 29 West 19 St Bayonne N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

19

19

S. S. "T. C. R. M. I. N. A."

sailing from

GENOA

December 7th

19

Arriving at Port of

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SCACCHETTI

Lorenzo

22 8 m s

New York City March 14, 1879

251 Spring St. West Hoboken  
New Jersey

1 cit

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 20

77

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the sailors must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FARE		TAXES		FUEL		CARRIAGE		ALIM. FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	FARE	TAX	TAXES	TAXES	FUEL	CARRIAGE	ALIM.	FROM HEAD TAX			
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN	802	228	8			59	114	386	3	456	2051
TOTAL	802	228	8			59	114	386	3	456	2051

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage 1936-1154-2051  
Total 1936-1154-2051

2nd Cabin.

Star age 1928-114-2043

Total 1928-114-2043







## List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is a member of a subversive organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
W. A. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1917  
at San Francisco

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

2.8

ancer.

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized governments, shall be considered a threat against the national defense?



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heater, of the U. S. Customs, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*day of*

19, 19

...*Officer.*

at

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, for example, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8: *Ability to read and write.***—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

\*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

column (1) (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

January 13/*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and of less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jos. A. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1917  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from PARA 2-6, December 4, 1915

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his position as an officer or member thereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Catherine, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Omilo, Surgeon of the St. Barbara, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1914  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-4

Passengers sailing from 2-6

December 7, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	CRUCE Teresa	CRUCE	39	f	Yes	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
2	✓	son CALABRO	Silvestro	17	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
3	UNDER 16	son CALABRO	Francesco	14	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
4	UNDER 16	son CALABRO	Luigi	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
5	✓	GIULIANI Mario	GIULIANI	30	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
6	✓	son GIULIANI	Charles	10	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
7	✓	son GIULIANI	Charles	10	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
8	✓	son GIULIANI	Charles	10	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
9	✓	BASILI	Basili	44	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
10	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
11	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
12	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
13	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
14	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
15	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
16	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
17	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
18	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
19	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
20	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
21	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
22	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
23	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
24	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
25	UNDER 16	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
26	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
27	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
28	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
29	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York
30	✓	son BASILI	Basili	11	m	Italian	Italian		Italy	Belmonte	Italy	New York

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_ 27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his position as an officer or officers generally.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Caesarina, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917

at Genoa, Italy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Smats, Surgeon of the S. Leonina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914

Jaja Smats

Attest: [Signature]  
Notary Public for the State of Italy  
My Comm. Expires June 1, 1915

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

29

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	himself	\$ 100	never		Mother Piresine Mariella	Undecided	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. black	nobody	Italy	Cicagna	
2	no	mother				Springfield, Mass. 64 East West		no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Carlasco	
3	no	mother				Springfield, Mass. 64 East West		no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Savona	
4	no	mother				Grand mother Piresine Mariella		no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Busalla	
5	no	himself	\$ 25	never		Springfield, Mass. 64 East West		no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
6	no	himself	\$ 100	never		Mr. Zanoli Angelo- Chaleroi, Pa. No 10 Years		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
7	no	mother				Husband Bonvicini Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
8	no	mother				Bridgeport, N.Y. 667 Wash. Av.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
9	no	mother				Father Giuseppe-Bridgeport N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
10	no	mother				Father Giuseppe-Bridgeport, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
11	no	mother				Father Giuseppe-Bridgeport, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
12	no	mother				Father Giuseppe-Bridgeport, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. ---	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
13	no	father	\$ 25	yes	1909	Bridgeport Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. black	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
14	no	father	\$ 25	yes	1907	Kelved Father Giuseppe- Colver, Pa. Box 327		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
15	no	himself	\$ 25	never		1909 Pa. Box 327		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
16	yes	father	\$ 25	yes	1912	N.York- Father Attilio- New York Christofer St. 39		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Caprino V.	
17	yes	himself	\$ 50	never				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	U.S.A.	New York	
18	yes	himself	\$ 50	never		Sister Rosa Tortini-New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Oliva Gessi	
19	yes	himself	\$ 50	never		300 N. 46 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
20	no	himself	\$ 50	never		Sister Rosa Tortini-New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
21	no	himself	\$ 50	never		600 N. 46 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. gray chean.	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
22	yes	himself	\$ 100	never		Son Agostino- Chicago, Elmwood Ill. 7204 W. Grand Ave		yes	2	years	no	good	no	5 1	nat. gray chean.	nobody	Italy	Bardi
23	yes	himself	\$ 100	never		Brother Emilio- Spokane, Wash.		yes	5	years	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi
24	yes	himself	\$ 200	yes	1913	N.York		yes	10	years	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi
25	yes	mother				1118 First Ave.		yes	10	years	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi
26	no	himself	\$ 60	never		Uncle Lisi Vincenzo-Saginaw, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
27	no	himself	\$ 60	never		Uncle Lisi Vincenzo-Saginaw, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
28	no	himself	\$ 40	never		Brother in law Magrini Guglielmo		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
29	no	himself	\$ 40	never		Wilson, Pa.- Box 127		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
30	no	himself	\$ 40	never		Husband Bartoletti Severino		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
						Caledonia, Pa. Box 72		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	
						Brother Guglielmo- Wilson, Pa. Box 72		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy	Bardi	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heath, of the St. Bernard, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at San Francisco Calif. Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82																		



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Anals, Surgeon of the Boomer, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

Jaya Anals

Noted and filed at New York this 25 day of March, 1914.  
John J. [Signature]  
 Commissioner of Immigration

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. John J. [Signature]  
 2. John J. [Signature]  
 3. John J. [Signature]  
 4. John J. [Signature]  
 5. John J. [Signature]  
 6. John J. [Signature]  
 7. John J. [Signature]  
 8. John J. [Signature]  
 9. John J. [Signature]  
 10. John J. [Signature]  
 11. John J. [Signature]  
 12. John J. [Signature]  
 13. John J. [Signature]  
 14. John J. [Signature]  
 15. John J. [Signature]  
 16. John J. [Signature]  
 17. John J. [Signature]  
 18. John J. [Signature]  
 19. John J. [Signature]  
 20. John J. [Signature]  
 21. John J. [Signature]  
 22. John J. [Signature]  
 23. John J. [Signature]  
 24. John J. [Signature]  
 25. John J. [Signature]  
 26. John J. [Signature]  
 27. John J. [Signature]  
 28. John J. [Signature]  
 29. John J. [Signature]  
 30. John J. [Signature]  
 31. John J. [Signature]  
 32. John J. [Signature]  
 33. John J. [Signature]  
 34. John J. [Signature]  
 35. John J. [Signature]  
 36. John J. [Signature]  
 37. John J. [Signature]  
 38. John J. [Signature]  
 39. John J. [Signature]  
 40. John J. [Signature]  
 41. John J. [Signature]  
 42. John J. [Signature]  
 43. John J. [Signature]  
 44. John J. [Signature]  
 45. John J. [Signature]  
 46. John J. [Signature]  
 47. John J. [Signature]  
 48. John J. [Signature]  
 49. John J. [Signature]  
 50. John J. [Signature]  
 51. John J. [Signature]  
 52. John J. [Signature]  
 53. John J. [Signature]  
 54. John J. [Signature]  
 55. John J. [Signature]  
 56. John J. [Signature]  
 57. John J. [Signature]  
 58. John J. [Signature]  
 59. John J. [Signature]  
 60. John J. [Signature]  
 61. John J. [Signature]  
 62. John J. [Signature]  
 63. John J. [Signature]  
 64. John J. [Signature]  
 65. John J. [Signature]  
 66. John J. [Signature]  
 67. John J. [Signature]  
 68. John J. [Signature]  
 69. John J. [Signature]  
 70. John J. [Signature]  
 71. John J. [Signature]  
 72. John J. [Signature]  
 73. John J. [Signature]  
 74. John J. [Signature]  
 75. John J. [Signature]  
 76. John J. [Signature]  
 77. John J. [Signature]  
 78. John J. [Signature]  
 79. John J. [Signature]  
 80. John J. [Signature]  
 81. John J. [Signature]  
 82. John J. [Signature]  
 83. John J. [Signature]  
 84. John J. [Signature]  
 85. John J. [Signature]  
 86. John J. [Signature]  
 87. John J. [Signature]  
 88. John J. [Signature]  
 89. John J. [Signature]  
 90. John J. [Signature]  
 91. John J. [Signature]  
 92. John J. [Signature]  
 93. John J. [Signature]  
 94. John J. [Signature]  
 95. John J. [Signature]  
 96. John J. [Signature]  
 97. John J. [Signature]  
 98. John J. [Signature]  
 99. John J. [Signature]  
 100. John J. [Signature]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List ..... 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "TAORMINA" 3-4 Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy. 2-5, December 7th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.					
1	✓	DEL GRANDE	Attilio	26	m.m. massen	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bagna	Father Raffaele- Bagna	N.Y. New York
2	✓	FINETTI	Maria	26	f.m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bagna	Father Giuseppe- Bagna	N.Y. New York
3	✓	BOTELLI	Giulio	50	m.m. farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Tremosine	n o n e	Cal. Sacramento
4	✓	TABOLI PASQUETTI	Erminia	45	f. wid. Housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Tremosine	Sister in law Tacoli Antonia Tremosine	Cal. Sacramento
5	✓	PASQUETTI son	Gaetano	7	m. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Tremosine	Aunt Tacoli Antonia-Tremosine	Cal. Sacramento
6	✓	CHIAVOLANI	Attilio	60	m. s. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Castiglione-Brother Camilli-Movani d'Arenzo Com. Meriden Fiorentino		
7	✓	PANIZONI COSTA	Maria	24	f. m. Housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Torino	Mother Macacacello Domenica Torino	Ill. Auburn
8	✓	UNDER 16 COSTA daughter	Caterina	3	f. s.	Italian	Italian	North	Italy Torino	Grand mother Macacacelle Dama- Ill. nica - Torino-	Auburn
9	✓	BELLO GIACOMETTI	Flavia	31	f. m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Monastero Cantalupo	Mother Pignatelli Caterina- Monastero di Cantalupo	N.Y. New York
10	✓	UNDER 16 GIACOMETTI daught.	Maria	10	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Monastero Cantalupo	Grand mother Pignatelli Caterina Monastero di Cantalupo	N.Y. New York
11	✓	CONSIGLI	Margherita	33	f. m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bereto	Grand mother Palu Santa- Bereto	N.Y. New York
12	U. S. CIT.	daughter ABELLI	Angiolina	11	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bereto	-----	N.Y. New York
13	U. S. CIT.	daughter ABELLI	Rosina	9	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bereto	-----	N.Y. New York
14	U. S. CIT.	daughter ABELLI	Maria	9	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Bereto	-----	N.Y. New York
15	✓	MATTIERI BIAGIOLI	Elisa	46	f. m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	mother Mattieri Morape-Pitigliano	Plainfield
16	✓	UNDER 16 daughter BIAGIOLI	Iole	15	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Grand mother Mattieri Morape Pitigliano	N.J. Plainfield
17	✓	SETTINELLI	Pietro	23	m. m. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Mother Mariucci Maddalena- Pitigliano	N.J. Plainfield
18	✓	UNDER 16 son SETTINELLI	Giovanni	10	m. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Grand mother Mariucci Maddalena Pitigliano	N.J. Plainfield
19	✓	UNDER 16 son SETTINELLI	Sestillio	9	m. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Grand mother Mariucci Maddalena Pitigliano	N.J. Plainfield
20	✓	UNDER 16 daughter SETTINELLI	Savina	8	f. s.	Italian	Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Grand mother Mariucci Maddalena Pitigliano	N.J. Plainfield
21	✓	wife TRAMONTANA	Annunziata	32	f. m. housew.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Italy Pitigliano	Mother in law Mariucci Maddalena- Pitigliano-	N.J. Plainfield
22	✓	ANDREONI GALLICANI	Erina	34	f. m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Moriano S. Stefano	Sister Maria- Moriano S. Stefano Pa.	Washington
23	✓	UNDER 16 GALLICANI daughter	Prigetta	12	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Moriano S. Stefano	Aunt Maria Andreoni- Moriano S. Stefano	Pa. Washington
24	✓	UNDER 16 GALLICANI daughter	Derna	7	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Moriano S. Stefano	Aunt Maria Andreoni- Moriano S. Stefano	Pa. Washington
25	✓	FABRO	Angela	32	f. m. Housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy Arsic'	Cousin Maddaleno- Emilie Arsic'	N.Y. New York
26	✓	UNDER 16 son FAORO	Angelo	10	m. s. Student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Arsic'	Cousin Maddaleno- Emilie Arsic'	N.Y. New York
27	✓	UNDER 16 son FAORO	Giovanni	8	m. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Arsic'	Cousin Maddaleno- Emilie Arsic'	N.Y. New York
28	✓	LANFRANCHI FERRARI	Rosa	24	f. m. housew.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Lesignano	Mother in law Ferrari Eligia Casale di Lesignano	Pa. Charleroi
29	✓	UNDER 16 FERRARI daughter	Feresa	13	f. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Lesignano	Grand mother Ferrari Eligia Casale di Lesignano	Pa. Charleroi
30	✓	UNDER 16 son FERRARI	Cino	9	m. s. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy Lesignano	Grand mother Ferrari Eligia Casale di Lesignano	Pa. Charleroi

### Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—212



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, is a member of a subversive organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from Yours & Hopes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19

at Port

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, is able to read] upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saja Dousto, Surgeon of the St. Carmine, Barren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1964

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the report after the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Greek.

Romanian.

Bohemian

II.

Russian. 1

Bosnian.

Irish.

C. ... .. 27

Bulgarian.

Italian C

Danes, and Swedes).

Chinese.

Italian (South)

Scotch.

C. Pontian.

Japanese.

11

But...

INDEX.

Skoropi

Dutch

26

Spanish.

East Indian

Mexican

Spanish

English.

Montenapoli

Syrian.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Turkish.

temish.

Pacific Isl.

Welsh. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673.

tion.

Polish.

Cuban

Portuguese.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA" 3-8. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, December 7th, 1918

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens** .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or other institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, where and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes himself \$ 50	yes	1903 N.York	friend Conti Eugenio-N.York no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Parma
2	yes himself	no	1906	226 1st. 56 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Parma
3	yes himself \$ 100	yes	1907 N.York	Husband Squillari Isidoro	Indecise	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Parma
4	yes mother	no	1906	New York- 323 West 39 St.	Indecise	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mombrocello
5	yes mother	no	1906	New York- 323 West 39 St.	Indecise	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mombrocello
6	yes mother	no	1906	New York- 323 West 39 St.	Indecise	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mombrocello
7	yes himself \$1000	yes	1885 N.York	Daughter Brigati Rosa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	U.S.A. New York
8	yes mother	no	1914	New York- 462 Fordland Road	Indecise	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. grey chestnut	nobody	Italy Ferriere
9	no himself \$ 100	never	1906	Husband Mattei Romolo	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	U.S.A. New York
10	no mother	no	1906	Louisville, Ohio-304 St. Campbell	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
11	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
12	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
13	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
14	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
15	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
16	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
17	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
18	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
19	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
20	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
21	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
22	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
23	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
24	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
25	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
26	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
27	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
28	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
29	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
30	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
31	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
32	no mother	no	1906	Campbell 304 St.	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia
33	no mother	no	1906	Father Romolo - Louisville, Ohio	Indecise	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Coreglia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Smith, of the U. S. S. Commodore, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, welder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by manifest and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Paurto, Surgeon of the S. Caormina, by order, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1917  
at Net

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 3-4 Passengers sailing from 3-4, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		✓ ANSER	Caterina	✓ 34	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father ANSER, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	✓ ANSER	Maria	✓ 10	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father ANSER, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	✓ ANSER	Giuseppe	✓ 5	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father ANSER, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	✓ ANSER	Giuseppe	✓ 4	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father ANSER, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
5		✓ CALABRO	Giuseppe	✓ 10	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALABRO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
6		✓ CALABRO	Emilia	✓ 7	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALABRO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
7		✓ CALABRO	Emilia	✓ 5	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALABRO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
8		✓ BONA	Azso	✓ 17	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BONA, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
9		✓ BONA	Virginia	✓ 12	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BONA, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
10		✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 23	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
11		✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 9	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 8	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
13	U. S. CIT.	✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 7	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
14	U. S. CIT.	✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 4	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
15		✓ BACCINO	Maria	✓ 3	F					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father BACCINO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
16		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 30	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
17		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 27	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
18		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 24	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
19		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 21	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
20		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 18	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 15	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 12	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
23		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 10	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
24		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 7	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
25		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 4	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
26		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 3	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
27		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 2	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
28		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 1	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
29		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 0	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
30		✓ CALIGARO	Giuseppe	✓ 0	M					Italian		Italy	Palermo	Father CALIGARO, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## 35

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albion, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2304 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
S. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Amato, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1916  
at NY

St. Michael  
John  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TACOMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LORE	ANITA	✓ 27	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
2	✓	TRUCANO	ANITA	✓ 24	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
3	✓	AIBIZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 41	M	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
4	✓	BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 23	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
5	✓	SISTER BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 12	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
6	✓	SISTER BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 11	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
7	✓	SISTER BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 10	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
8	✓	SISTER BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 9	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
9	✓	SISTER BANDIERA	ANITA	✓ 8	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
10	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 14	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
11	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 13	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
12	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 12	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
13	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 11	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
14	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 10	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
15	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 9	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
16	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 8	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
17	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 7	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
18	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 6	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
19	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 5	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
20	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 4	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
21	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 3	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
22	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 2	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
23	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 1	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
24	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
25	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
26	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
27	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
28	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
29	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson
30	✓	GAIDA	ANITA	✓ 0	F	housewife	✓	✓	✓	Italian	White	Italy	Genoa	U.S.	Paterson

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TAORAINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from 2-6, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	LOTIO	BRUNO	✓27	1	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Carlo Maria Lotio, 1000	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	TRUCANO	ROSA	✓24	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Trucano, 1000	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	ABILESCIA	GIUSEPPE	✓24	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Abilescia, 1000	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	BARDIERA	ROSA	✓23	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Sister BARDIERA	ANNA	✓12	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Sister BARDIERA	ROSALBA	✓21	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Sister BARDIERA	ROSALBA	✓20	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Sister BARDIERA	ROSALBA	✓19	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Sister BARDIERA	ROSALBA	✓18	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Bardiera, 1000	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓14	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓13	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓12	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓11	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓10	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓9	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓8	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓7	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓6	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓5	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓4	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓3	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓2	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓1	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	SAIDA	ROSA	✓0	2	✓	Italian	White	Italy, Rome	Mother, Rosa Saida, 1000	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1918

37

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien has remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	herself	no	=	brother - Patterson N.J.	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
2	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
3	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
4	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
5	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
6	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
7	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
8	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
9	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
10	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
11	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
12	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
13	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
14	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
15	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
16	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
17	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
18	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
19	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
20	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
21	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
22	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
23	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
24	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
25	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
26	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
27	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
28	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
29	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no
30	no	herself	no	=	brother in law Vernon Police	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Giovanni, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NY  
S. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Courts, Surgeon of the H. Casimira, by name, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arkian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2306 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1916

at Arkian

J. J. Courts

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "T. ORLIN:"

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

DECEMBER, 1919

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1,000,000 . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 16

38

## Arriving at Port of

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or offices.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the H. Baume, from Gauze & Ryder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at San Francisco  
S. M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Amato, Surgeon of the It. barmina, by power, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1914

Jaja Amato

40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1910

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.		
✓ ZATTA	Angela	✓ 32	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre- N. Mexico		
UNDER 16 son Zatta	Rodolfo	✓ 12	m.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter	Marina	✓ 10	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter	Maria	✓ 6	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre- New Mexico		
UNDER 16 son	Pietro	✓ 4	m.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ CROCE	Santina	✓ 21	f.	s. seamstress yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ CROCE	Luise	✓ 9	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ PERTUSATI	Pietro	✓ 51	m.	m. carrier yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ SCARFONE	Giovanni	✓ 36	m.	m. merchant yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ ALLIA	Giovanni	✓ 17	m.	s. labour yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ BRONZETTI	Caterina	✓ 38	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter CORTESI	Adalgisa	✓ 11	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 son CORTESI	Secondo	✓ 9	m.	m. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ CIABATTONI	Anna	✓ 33	f.	m. Housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter ROSINI	Iole	✓ 10	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ BELMONTI	Clorinda	✓ 28	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 son Cavallini	Luigi	✓ 6	m.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter Cavallini	Anna	✓ 5	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ BOGCHI	Hilda	✓ 31	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter Pasquali	Rosa	✓ 10	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter Pasquali	Ermina	✓ 12	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ TOMA	VITTORIA	✓ 27	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ PANELLI	Giuditta	✓ 16	f.	s. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ ROSA SALVINI	Adelaide	✓ 36	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter Salvini	Palmira	✓ 11	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian South		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ VALLI	Antonia	✓ 28	f.	s. weaver yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
✓ CANAVESI	Leora	✓ 30	f.	m. housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		
UNDER 16 daughter LURAGHI	Angelina	✓ 6	f.	s. student yes	Italian yes	Italian North		Italy Feltre	Grand mother Pontin Luigia-Feltre-New Mexico		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any cooperative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself \$50	never		Husband Zatta Giacomo-New Mexico	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. black	nobody	Italy Sanson di Feltre
2	no	mother			Father Giacomo- Galupp Allison Box 67- New Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Feltre
3	no	mother			Father Giacomo- Galupp Allison Box 67- New Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Feltre
4	no	mother			Father Giacomo- Galupp Allison Box 67- New Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Feltre
5	no	mother			Father Giacomo- Galupp Allison Box 67- New Mexico		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Feltre
6	yes	himself \$ 50	native N.York		Father Carraro Giuseppe-N.York 134 Blesster St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	U. S. A. N. York
7	yes	himself \$ 100	never		Brother Agostino-New York 3488 Webster Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. flax. Chestn.	nobody	Italy Ottone
8	yes	himself			Father Agostino- New York 3488 Webster Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Ottone
9	no	himself \$ 100	never		Friend Chiglia Pasquale Los Angeles, Cal. 610 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. grey chestn.	nobody	Italy Monbaruzzo
10	no	himself \$ 100	never		Cousin Chiglia Pasquale Los Angeles, Cal. 610 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Monbaruzzo
11	yes	himself \$ 60	yes 1914	1915	Sister Maria- N. York 361 west 38 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Incisa B.
12	no	himself \$ 50	never		Husband Cortesi Nazareno. S. Framingham, Mass. Box 6	yes 10 Years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy S. Arcangelo R.
13	no	mother			Father Cortesi Nazareno. S. Framingham, Mass. Box 6		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy S. Arcangelo R.
14	no	mother			Father Cortesi Nazareno. S. Framingham, Mass. Box 6		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy S. Arcang. R.
15	yes	himself \$ 40	never		Husband Rosini Angelo-N.York 237 Corena Av.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Offida
16	yes	mother			Father Angelo- New York- 237 Corena Av.		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Offida
17	no	himself \$ 100	never			Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Offida
18	yes	himself \$ 25	never		Husband Cavallini Giuseppe New York- 34 Mulberry St?	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
19	yes	mother			Father Giuseppe- New York-		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
20	yes	mother			Father Giuseppe- New York-		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
21	no	himself \$ 25	never		Husband Pasquali Luigi- S. Francisco Cal. Chestnut St. 330	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
22	no	mother			Father Luigi- S. Francisco Cal. Chestnut St. 330		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
23	no	mother			Father Luigi- S. Francisco, Cal. Indefinite		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
24	no	himself \$ 25	never		Husband Decchi Giovanni- Durango, Cal. Box 953	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
25	yes	himself \$ 25	never		Sister Panelli Luigia-N.York 347 E. 62 St.	no always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
26	yes	himself \$ 25	yes 1905	1919	Husband Salvini Antonio New York 345 E 61 St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Pentremeli
27	no	himself \$ 40	never		Planned Marazzi Filippo - Beaver Falls, Pa. 2006 Av.	no always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mesate
28	no	himself \$ 40	never		Planned Marazzi Filippo - Beaver Falls, Pa. 2006 Av.	no always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mesate
29	no	himself \$ 40	never		Husband Marazzi Leopoldo Beaver Falls, Pa. 1311 Av.	no always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut	nobody	Italy Mesate
30	no	mother			Father Leopoldo- Beaver Falls Pa. 1311 Av.		no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat. ----	nobody	Italy Mesate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.







## 42

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1944

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than
German.	Portuguese.	Cuban).

14-430



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-5, December 7, 1919

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	NICOLI	Cleomice	husb. MELEGARI	✓28	f m housew	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	father Nicoli Raimondo	Pa Boston
2	UNDER 16	dang. MELEGARI	Leardina	✓7	f s schol.	no	no	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand father Nicoli Raimondo	Pa Boston
3	UNDER 16	dang. MELEGARI	Maria	✓6	f s schol.	no	no	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand father Nicoli Raimondo	Pa Boston
4	✓	DAVOLI	Chiarina	husb. MEMOZZI	✓43	f m housew	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	mother Brunassi Adalgisa	Pa Blydale
5	✓	dang. MEMOZZI	Maria	✓16	f s housew	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand mother Brunassi Adalgi-	Pa Blydale
6	UNDER 16	son MEMOZZI	Daniele	✓11	f m schol.	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand mother Brunassi Adalgi-	Pa Blydale
7	UNDER 16	dang. MEMOZZI	Orienna	✓6	f f chil	no	no	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand mother Brunassi Adalgisa	Pa Blydale
8	U. S. CIT.	ALBERICI	Luigi	✓16	m s labour	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	uncle Alberici Vittorio	Mo S. Luis
9	U. S. CIT.	sister ALBERICI	Francesca	✓14	f s labour	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	uncle Alberici Vittorio	Mo S. Louis
0	✓	BARILLI	Ernesto	✓31	m m workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	father Barilli Giuseppe	Pa Pittsburgh
1	✓	wife GARZI	Lucia	✓27	f m housew	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	father Gessi Giuseppe	Pa Pittsburgh
2	UNDER 16	son BARILLI	Ovidio	✓4	m s child	no	no	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	grand father Barilli Giuseppe	Pa Pittsburgh
3	U. S. CIT.	BRIGHENTI	Ines	✓13	f s labour	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	Uncle Castelnuovo- volotto	Pa. Mo. Keesport
4	U. S. CIT.	FONTANESI	Amerigo	✓15	f s workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnovo- volotto	padre Florindo Fontanesi	Pa Clairton
5	✓	ASCARI	Quinto	✓16	m s mechen	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Cavesso	mother Modena Italiana Cavesso	Conn Wallingford
6	U. S. CIT.	BUSATTO	Giuseppe	✓46	m m mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Padova	Abano	father in law Capitaneo Da- vide Abano(Padova)	Pa Freeport
7	✓	wife CAPITANIO	Onilla	✓19	f m housew	yes	yes	Italian	North	Padova	Abano	father Capitaneo Davide	Pa Freeport
8	UNDER 16	son Capitaneo	Vittorio	✓1	m s child	no	no	Italian	North	Padova	Abano	grand father Capitaneo Davide	Pa Freeport
9	✓	TIGONI Maria	husb. PADOVANI	✓38	f m housew	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Cavesso	father Antonio Padovani	Conn Mont Carmel
0	✓	Jole		✓14	f s child	no	no	Italian	North	Modena	Cavesso	grand Father Antonio Padovan	Conn Mont Carmel
1	✓			✓23	f s housew	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Cavesso	Brother Virginio-Cavesso	Conn. Centerville
2	✓			✓	f s waitress	yes	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Peschiera	sister Eugenio Maria Peschiera	Wis Guday
3	✓			✓	labour	yes	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Peschiera	father Donatello Antonio	Cal Wood
4	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Treccare	Paderna d'Adda	H.J. Hilldale
5	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Treccare	father Paolo Carlo Treccare	H.J. Hilldale
6	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Bergamo	Treccare	father Paolo Carlo Treccare	H.J. Hilldale
7	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Come	Caccivio	father Galli Pietro Caccivio	H.J. West Hoboken
8	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Come	Caccivio	grand father Galli Pietro	H.J. West Hoboken
9	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Dorno	wife Curti Angelo Dorno	N.Y. New York
0	✓	LUCCHI		✓		yes	yes	Italian	North	Parugia	Gualdo	wife Rosa Ballanti Gualdo	Pa Scranton
1	✓			✓		yes	yes	Italian	South	Grosseto	Pitigliana	Grand father Domenico-Piti-	Pa Ramont

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government) or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful overthrow of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individual or of officers in general.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he came to secure health, or to visit friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to work, or to perform military service, or to obtain citizenship of the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under indictment, or charged with crime, or convicted of crime, or deported from the United States, or deported from the United States more than once?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See question 7) for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, sedition, espionage, or agreement, or conspiracy, or violation of law in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no herself					husb. Melagari Paradise Boston Pa Box 71	no perman	ys no no no no no no no good	na	5	3 nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Gattatice									
2	no herself					father Melagari Paradise	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Gattatice									
3	no mother					father Melagari Paradise	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Gattatice									
4	no herself					husb. Menessi Disine Blydale, Pa. Box 91	ys 5 years	ys na no no no no no no good	na	5	2 nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
5	no mother					husb. Menessi Disine	ys 6 years	ys no no no no no no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
6	no mother					husb. Menessi Disine	ys 5 years	ys no no no no no no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
7	no mother					husb. Menessi Disine	ys 5 Years	ys no no no no no no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
8	no himself					father Pavanende Alberici 2630 Clara Ave S. Louis Mo	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	4	1 nat chestn	nene	Mo S. Louis									
9	no himself					father Pavanende Alberici	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	4	1 nat chestn	nene	Mo S. Louis									
10	no himself					friend John Baker Clairton Pa	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5	3 nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
11	no husband					friend John Baker Clairton Pa	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5	nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
12	no father					friend John Baker	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
13	no herself					mother Cecconi Maria MoyKeesport, Pa. Box 101	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	4	1 nat chestn	nene	Reggie E. Castelnovette									
14	no himself					mother Barilli Serena Box 405 Clairton Pa	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5	- nat chestn	nene	Pa Wood									
15	no himself					father Ascuri Donfiglie 200 Hall Ave Wallingfort Conn.	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Medana Carosse									
16	no himself					son Busatte Marie Freeport Pa	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	6	4 nat chestn	nene	Medana Cente									
17	no herself					son Busatte Marie	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5	3 nat chestn	nene	Padova Abano									
18	no father					uncle Busatte Marie	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene	Padova Abano									
19	no herself					husb. Ernate Padovani Box 4 Mont Carmel Conn.	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5	- nat chestn	nene	Medana Carosse									
20	no mother					father Ernate Padovani	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	-	- nat chestn	nene										
21	no herself					sister Charardi Delfina Box 203 Centerville Conn.	no perman	ys no no no na na no no good	na	4	11											
22	no herself					fianced Vaddanna Cicchetta Box 72 Cudany Wis.	ys 10 years	ys no no no na na no no good	na	5												
23	no herself					brother Annello Ciccone Box 77 Wood Cal.	ys 10 years	ys no no no na na no no good	na													
24	no himself					uncle Rinalda Denis Hillside N.Y.	ys indefin	ys no no no na na no no	na													
25	no himself					father Rinalda Denis	ys indefin	ys no no no na na no no	na													
26	no herself					brother in law Pignasi Gio- ceppo 200 Spring St. West Hoboken	no perman	ys no no no na na no no	na													
27	no herself					father Clarici Fiorista 519 Paterson Ave. West Hoboken NJ	no perman	ys no no no na na no no	na													
28	no himself					sister Deodati Analia 17 Star St. New York	no perman	ys no no no na na no no	na													
29	no himself					brother Poliziano Lucresi 521 Breck St. Sequenton Pa	no perman	ys no no no na na no no	na	5	6											
30	no herself					father Paschetti Pietro Box 84 Belmont Pa	ys indefin	no no no na na no no	na													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the execution of persons, or who advocates or seeks the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of different classes thereof.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Esmeralda, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants only.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual time of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The answer should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no relative or friend is known, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, brother relative, friend, or other person.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-93, Philadelphia).—The answer should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-93, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Varma, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19

Jaya Varma

Notary Public for the State of New York  
 My Commission Expires on \_\_\_\_\_  
 My Office is at \_\_\_\_\_  
 I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same may be found in my files.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Parents	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Marital	Children	Other
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA"

*Passengers sailing from* **GENOA, Italy**

December 7th

191 •

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA" 57

Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy

December 3<sup>rd</sup>

191 •

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

Wm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, or other organized governments, being a member of such organization, is a member of such organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Pauline, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA <sup>310</sup> Passengers sailing from GENOA, December 7, 1919

AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
✓	SARACENO	Carlo	25	m	s labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Sassello	father Saraceno Giobatta	N.Y.	Buffalo
USC	✓	MIGLIORA	48	m	s labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	nobody	Conn	Windsor Locks
USC	✓	wife MOTRONI	53	f	m housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	nobody	Conn	Windsor Locks
✓	NARCISO	Sofia	20	f	s servantys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	S. Colombano	guardian Poligono Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
✓	PELLIS	Annibale	10	m	s schol ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Ragogna	grand father Pellis Giobatta	Pa.	Greensburg
✓	sister PELLIS	Elaie	8	f	s schol ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Ragogna	grand father Pellis Giobatta	Pa.	Greensburg
✓	RICCI	Silvio	43	m	m cook ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Parugia	Bavagna	father Michele Ricci	N.Y.	New York
✓	AGOSTO Maria	husb. GAMBA	46	f	m housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Cosseria	Cousin Serafine Germano	Cal.	South San Francisco
✓	FERRARO Angela	husb. CAMPROTTI	34	f	m housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Cosseria	cousin Carlo Franchia	Cal.	Livermore
DER 16	✓	son CAMPROTTI	9	m	s schol ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Cosseria	Cosseria Acquafredda	Cal.	Livermore
DER 16	✓	daug CAMPROTTI	6	f	s schol ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Cosseria	Cousin Carlo Franchia	Cal.	Livermore
DER 16	✓	son CAMPROTTI	5	m	s child no	-----	no	Italian	South	Genova	Cosseria	cousin Carlo Franchia	Cal.	Livermore
✓	CONTI Giuseppa	husb. BARACCO	32	f	m housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Chialaren- go	aunt Conti Teresa	N.Y.	Deferiet
DER 16	✓	son BARACCO	7	m	s schol ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Chialaren- go	aunt Conti Teresa	N.Y.	Deferiet
✓	PASQUETTI	Santa	17	m	s labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Brescia	Tremosine	n o n e	Cal.	Sacramento
✓	TAGGIO	Vittorio	40	m	m merch. ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	sister Adele Romano Via G.B. De Albertis 23 Genova	N.Y.	New York
<del>✓</del>	<del>BUCCINI Maria</del>	<del>husb. MASSEI</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m housew ys</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>ys</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>North</del>	<del>Milano</del>	<del>Castano I</del>	<del>husb. MASSEI</del>	<del>Mo</del>	<del>S. Louis</del>
<del>✓</del>	<del>daug. MASSEI</del>	<del>Ingelina</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s child no</del>	<del>-----</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>North</del>	<del>Milano</del>	<del>Castano I</del>	<del>husb. MASSEI</del>	<del>Mo</del>	<del>S. Louis</del>
✓	GIORGI	Maria	21	f	s Modist ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	father Giorgi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
✓	DEL SANTO Ida	husb. SEVERINI	42	f	m labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Castella	father Del Santo Massimo	Pa.	Leesburg
DER 16	✓	daug. SEVERINI	5	f	s chil no	-----	no	Italian	north	Parma	Castella	grand father Del Santo Massimo	Pa.	Leesburg
✓	POLLI	Rodolfo	41	m	m knifer ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Massimano	wife Polli Maria	Massimano	N.Y. New York
✓	MELEGALLO	Bortolo	36	m	m knifer ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Massimano	wife Menegolla Rosa Giustina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓	CHIAROMONTE	Sebastiano	28	m	s workm ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	brother Chiaromonte Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
✓	sister CHIAROMONTE	Concetta	22	f	s housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	brother Chiaromonte Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
✓	sister CHIAROMONTE	Giuseppina	19	f	s housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	brother Chiaromonte Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
✓	IORATTI Giuditte	Wid. De Luch	58	f	w housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Martignacco	cousin Di Benedette Giuseppe	Wash	Seattle
✓	daug. DE LUCH	Elae	19	f	s housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Martignacco	cousin Di Benedette Giuseppe	Wash	Seattle
✓	CAPUANA	Michele	28	m	s workman ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	nobody	N.Y.	New York
✓	PASANO	Secondino	26	f	s servantys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Monterocelli	Mother Cotto Apollonia	Conn	Torrington

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or of the Government.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 319 Passengers sailing from GENOA, December 7, 1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of the Government.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

47

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said individuals or of officers of the Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Barbara, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

19

19

at Genoa, Italy

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as a farmer, politician, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race but by people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, if alien did not intend to reside there. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien came, or if no such person, name and address of friend).—The answer should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money in possession of alien at the time of entry. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Nourts, Surgeon of the S/S Caomina, by myself, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
Government Holism, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1911

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Behemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, December 7, 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

191

聚

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Barbara, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at San Francisco

S. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the S. Cassina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 26 1942, 191

51

## WANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. S. Commerce, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NY  
S. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized governments because of his or her official position, status, or functions, or who advocates or teaches such actions against any individual or individuals, whether or not such actions are justified by the person so advocating or teaching them, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Camunia, from Gaua & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY  
H. M. M. C.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Lavinia, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Dec

, 19

at

NY

J. J. Donato

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.						
1	✓	Iannuzzi	Salvatore	17	m	S labourer	Italian	yes	ITALY	Cambrata	father Carlo	N.Y. New York
2	✓	Iuglia	Giuseppe	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa La Manna	" "
3	✓	Giuliano	Ferdinando	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	mother Gambardiella "af aela	Buffalo
4	✓	Di Mauro	Rosario	49	m	M	"	"	"	"	wife Diotaluti Maria	Richmond
5	✓	Izzo	Mariangela	20	f	M H. Wife	no son in law	no	"	Bucciano	brother in law Giuseppe Di Iasi	Comm. Bridgeport
6	✓	De Lasquale	Eleonora	40	f	S dress-maker	Italian	yes	"	"	uncle do do	" "
7	✓	De Lasquale	Domine	73	m	M labourer	son in law	no	"	"	brother in law do do	" "
8	✓	Sasso	Domine	26	m	S miner	yes Italian	yes	"	Arianol.	father Vito	" Meriden
9	✓	Conte	Nicola	30	m	M employed	"	"	"	A. Satriano	son Federico	N.J. Jersey
10	✓	wife Marielli	Anna	53	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	"	do	" "
11	UNDER 18	daughter	Razia	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
12	UNDER 18	son	Enrico	19	m	S employed	"	"	"	"	do	" "
13	✓	Romano Sugliano	Raffaella	35	f	M H. Wife	no husband	no	"	Cimitile	father Leonardo	" Hoboken
14	✓	Finelli	Rosario	29	m	M labourer	yes Italian	yes	"	Fondi	wife Teresa Indicone	R.I. Providence
15	✓	Fusco Gogzi	Maria	28	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	Iago	none	W. Va. Morgantown
16	✓	Sganga	Maria	30	f	M	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Gree	Pa. Edri
17	✓	Baccaria	Rosario	44	m	M labourer	no cousin	no	"	S. Pietro	mother Michela Febraio	D.C. Washington
18	✓	wife Valdaecchino	Carolina	40	f	M H. Wife	"	"	"	"	do	" "
19	✓	daughter	Francesca	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
20	UNDER 18	"	Michela	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
21	UNDER 18	"	Eleonora	10	f	S	none	"	"	"	do	" "
22	UNDER 18	"	Antonia	4	f	S	"	no	"	"	do	" "
23	✓	Guido	Gasquale	17	m	S labourer	yes Italian	yes	"	"	father Antonio	" "
24	✓	Guido	Antonio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
25	✓	Arella	Maria	26	f	M H. Wife	no husband	no	"	Annatea	father Luigi	N.J. Newark
26	UNDER 18	daughter	Antonia	7	f	S	none	father	"	"	do	" "
27	✓	Rizzo	Nicola	60	m	M labourer	no son	no	"	"	son Vincenzo	Pa. Calbrak
28	✓	Signorelli	Domenico	16	m	S	"	brother	"	"	do	" "
29	✓	Signorelli	Ignazio	30	m	S	"	yes Italian	yes	"	father Vincenzo	" Fyller
30	✓	Politano	Giovanna	61	f	M H. Wife	no nephew	no	"	"	sister Carolina	" "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

191

571

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, is a member of a subversive organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maister, of the S/S Camunia, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917,  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Douat, Surgeon of the S/S Baominia, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Paul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in laborer's capacity in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. <small>Error in prison or elsewhere, or inadvisable for case and treatment of the alien as provided by law? If so, check?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 no no no	husband Provesano Marcurio				510 8th St Altoona Pa	no permanent yes	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	regul.	Brown	none	Italy	Amantea	
2		mother	/ " "	father do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	20 " "	father Francesco				49-51 Prince St N-Y	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	/ " "	father do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	50 yes 08/14 N-Y	son Giuseppe				293 Box Irvin Pa	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	20 no no no	daughter Anna Savignano				68 Amstordani Av Bridgeport Conn,	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Giano Vet.
8		"	20 yes 06/12 N-Y	son Carmine				685 Morris Av N-Y	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Savignano
9		husband	/ " "	son do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	20 yes 07/19 N-Y	brother Giovanni Celarchio				330 Van St Brooklyn N-Y	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castella Al.
11		husband	/ " "	brother in l w do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
12		father	/ B U S	uncle do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	N-Y Brooklyn
13		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	/ no no no	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	50 " "	husband Balduino Antonio				1447 Nicolas Av N-Y	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castello Al
16		"	100 " "	son Giovanni Salerno				41 Montager St Jersey N-J	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Muro Lucano
17		mother	/ " "	brother do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	Piatocci
18		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
20	W	self	40 " "	husband De Pico Gppe				151 Richmond St Boston Mass	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
21		mother	/ " "	father do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	self	40 " "	husband Sperigliozzi Stefano				151 Richmond St Boston Mass	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24		mother	/ " "	father do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	/ " "	do do					" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	/	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	30 yes 09/12 N-Y	husband Costantino				149 St 248 N-Y	" "	" "	na na na na na na na good	no	na na good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ofero
28																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to engage in such conduct, is a member of a subversive organization.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laja Donat, Surgeon of the S/S Laormine, by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1914

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 1011

Passengers sailing from NATOLI 3-7

9016.1119

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Celli Giacomo	40	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian		Ortana	Father Celli Carmine	Mass. Wotton
2		Almerinda	11	f	S	none	no father		"	do	"
3		Barna	6	f	S	"	"		"	do	"
4		Calumbo	68	m	M. labourer	yes	Italian		"	do	"
5		Chiello	18	m	S	none	"		"	do	"
6		Mihela	11	f	S	"	"		"	do	"
7		Mephew	14	f	S	M. Wife	"		"	do	"
8		Elisabetta	20	f	S	"	"		"	do	"
9		"	15	f	S	"	"		"	do	"
10		Mele	53	f	M	no son	no	ITALY	"	do	"
11		Iorizzo	30	f	S	M. Wife	yes	Italian		do	"
12		Catto Pisano	24	f	M	no father	no		Gessualdo	mother Tutela Filomena	Conn. Torrington
13		UNDER 16 daughter	6	f	S	none	" grand father		Rutino	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		UNDER 16 son	3	m	S	"	"		"	none	"
15		UNDER 16 daughter	1	f	S	"	"		"	none	"
16		Buonanno	40	m	M. labourer	yes	Italian		"	none	"
17		daughter	16	f	S	dress-m.	"		Afragola	brother Raffaele	" New York
18		Battista	16	m	S	laboure	"		"	do	"
19		De Fabio	33	f	M	M. Wife	no husband	no	Pagani	aunt Antonia Lazzatti	" Brooklyn
20		UNDER 16 daughter	7	f	S	none	" father		Rio Sangro	none	Pa. Phila
21		Di Nenna	26	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	"	do	"
22		wife Fornari	26	f	M	M. Wife	"		"	none	"
23		daughter	5	f	S	none	no grand mother		"	do	"
24		Coladonata Demici	25	f	M	M. Wife	yes	Italian	"	do	"
25		Gianci	23	f	S	"	"		"	no e	"
26		Carosi Dell'otto	37	f	M	"	no husband	no	"	do	"
27		UNDER 16 son	13	m	S	none	" father		Capitignani	none	" Epwiler
28		UNDER 16 son	8	m	S	"	"		"	do	"
29									"	do	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Caoruna, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NY  
Dr. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of suit, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to, for, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to, for, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Caormina, by owner do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22517 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. F.º TACCHINA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓ Maglione	Maria Michela	22 ✓	f	S H.wife	yes Italian	yes ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	Aquilonia father Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		✓ Rozania	Maria Donata	28 ✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	father in law Maglione Vito	"	"
3	UNDER 18	daughter	Maglione	11 ✓	f	S none	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		"	Maria Carmela	9 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		"	Caetana	4 ✓	f	S	no father	no	"	do	"	"
6		✓ Carleo	Diego	70 ✓	m	M labour	" son	"	"	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn
7		✓ Stacione	Carmela	68 ✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		✓ Rispoli	Domenico	28 ✓	m	S mechanic	yes Italian	yes	"	Ponza father Biagio	"	New York
9		✓ Galeno	Vincenzo	39 ✓	m	S sailor	"	"	"	no one	"	"
10		✓ Albano	Roberto	16 ✓	m	S labour	"	"	"	Napoli father Salvatore	"	"
11		✓ Borroni-Ricciotti	Erminia	25 ✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Montecotaro father Antonio	Cal	S. Francisco
12	UNDER 18	son	Giuseppe	6 ✓	m	S none	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		✓ Esposito	Sebastiano	18 ✓	m	S F-labou.	"	"	"	Acerre uncle Valentino Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
14		✓ sister	Pasquale	14 ✓	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
15		✓ Puzone	Angela	22 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	mother Anna Bruno	Ill	"
16		✓ sister	Carmela	24 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	do	"	"
17		✓ Calicella	Mauro	31 ✓	m	M F-labour	"	"	"	Malfi wife Manziata	Pa	Phila
18		Trunzo	Vincenza	18 ✓	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn
19		Trunzo	Luigi	18 ✓	m	S tailor	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		✓ Ritrovato	Antonio	27 ✓	m	M labour	"	"	"	wife Riz o Anna	Pa	Pittacorn
21		Trunzo	Pomasa	15 ✓	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	no one	N-Y	Brooklyn
22		✓ Cordone	Nicolino	18 ✓	m	S F-labou	"	"	"	S. Croce father Luigi	"	Buffalo
23		✓ D'Angelicola	Giuseppa	38 ✓	f	M Dress-ma	"	"	"	Pescopemata-	no one	R.I Providence
24	UNDER 18	son	Litterio	13 ✓	m	S none	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 18	daughter	"	11 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		son	"	15 ✓	m	S	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		✓ Russo	Teresa	26 ✓	f	M H.wife	no husband	no	"	Caponara father Antonio	N-Y	Brooklyn
28		✓ daughter	Calvino	9 ✓	f	S none	" father	"	"	do	"	"
29		✓ D'Ascione	Vincenza	30 ✓	f	M H.wife	yes Italian	yes	"	Letopaleno	no one	Pa Ragona
30		Tranchini	Adelino	20 ✓	f	S	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Carmela

Total passengers . . . . . 240  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	50	no	no	brother Antonio 12 Box Maynard Mass	no, permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	none	ITALY	Aquilania
2	"	"	50	yes	05/08 N.Y.	husband Maglione Antonio 12 Box Maynard Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri
3	"	mother	"	no	no	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri
4	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	yes	10/19 N.Y.	son Vincenzo 788 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	son do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Cava-Tirreni
8	"	"	30	no	no	brother Silverio 478 150 St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Angri
9	"	"	40	yes	04/13 N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 476 E 150 St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Ponza
10	"	"	25	no	no	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Foretti Francesco 581 Filber St S. Francisco Cal	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Montecotaro
13	"	self	50	"	"	mother Spana Mariana 1109 Vern. Park Place Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Marigliano
15	"	self	25	"	"	aunt Fusone Florinda 1118 Lagging St Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	sister	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Acerra
17	"	self	25	yes	10/19 N.Y.	cousin Montanarello Michele 2114 Stell St Phila Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	no	no	father Trunzo 4220 3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	Melfi
19	"	"	40	"	"	brother Antonio 4220 3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Pocera
20	"	"	50	yes	10/12 Pa	brother Giovanni 78 Box Pittsburg Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	father Antonio 4220 3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	cousin D'Agostino Michele 16 Quelin St Bufalo N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	S. Uroce
23	"	"	50	"	"	husband Litterio Ernesto 296 Langdon St Providence R.I.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Pecopemataro
24	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50	"	"	husband Salvino Pasquale 60 1151 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Saponara
28	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	husband Renciarone Rocco 91 Box Nagona Ia	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	affianced Salvato Giuseppe 12 Church St Carnegie Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Lettopaleno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. Casimira, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Genoa  
H. M. Webb  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jafa Douat, Surgeon of the S/S. Cassina, by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. TAORMINA

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 DIO 310

. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Catovero	Rosaria	31	✓ f	M.H. wife no husband	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	Rose	Don Riverside
2	UNDER 16	son Avrico	Pasquale	7	✓ m	S none " father	"	"	"	do	" "
3		Greco	Benaro	17	✓ m	S carter yes Italian	yes	"	"	mother Infante Carmela	" Greenwich
4		Chianetta	Francesco	27	✓ m	M.F. labour	"	"	"	wife Angelina Catti	" Riverside
5		Pendo	Rosa	29	✓ f	M.H. wife no husband	no	"	"	father Francesco	" Coscob
6	UNDER 16	daughter Melisente	Anna	7	✓ f	S none " father	"	"	"	do	" "
7		Gallo	Severino	31	✓ m	M.F. labour yes Italian	yes	"	Trenta	sister Emilia	Pa Phila
8		wife Morrone	Rosa	31	✓ f	M.H. wife	"	"	"	do	" "
9		Morrone	Annunziata	27	✓ f	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	N.J Trenton
10	UNDER 16	daughter Branca	Giusepa	7	✓ f	S none no father	no	"	"	do	" "
11		Longo	Carmela	35	✓ f	M.H. wife yes Italian	yes	"	Casale	father Saverio	Wash Walla
12	UNDER 16	son Curcio	Luigi	11	✓ m	S none " "	"	"	"	do	" "
13		Gioffi	Giovanna	35	✓ f	M.H. wife " "	"	"	S. Martino	no one	N-Y New York
14	UNDER 16	daughter Giardiello	Annunziata	10	✓ f	S none " "	"	"	"	do	" "
15		son	Pietro	7	✓ m	S " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
16		Bossio	Mariantonia	39	✓ f	M.H. wife no husband	no	"	Crimaldi	father Rosar o	Wash Seattle
17		Centonze	Chiara	26	✓ f	" yes Italian	yes	"	Ferrantina	father Giuseppe	N-Y New York
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	8	✓ f	S none " "	"	"	"	do	" "
19		son	Rocco	6	✓ m	S " no father	no	"	"	do	" "
20		daughter	Maria	4	✓ f	S " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
21		Bestieri	Rosa	22	✓ f	S H. wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	mother Argenzia Pepe	Pa Phila
22		Garliardi	Maria	38	✓ f	M " no husband	no	"	Saracena	father Leone	Conn Hartford
23		Rocco	Rosa	24	✓ f	M " " "	"	"	Sapenara	father Rocco	" New Haven
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Belsonina	5	✓ f	S none " father	"	"	"	grand fath. do	" "
25		Cavallo	Erminia	18	✓ f	S seamstress yes Italian	yes	"	"	brother Vincenzo	N-Y New York
26		Lagrutta	Michelangelo	53	✓ m	M labour " "	"	"	"	wife Carmina	Cal Los Banos
27		Laveglia	Rosalia	27	✓ f	M.H. wife no husband	no	"	"	brother Vincenzo	" Fresno
28		(son Peluso)	Domenico	14	✓ m	S none yes Italian	yes	"	"	do	" "
29		Viola	Maria	52	✓ f	M.H. wife no daughter	no	"	Castroville	sister Carmela	N-Y New York
30		Annunziata	Giannantonio	19	✓ f	S " yes Italian	yes	"	Rotondella	father Giuseppe	Pa Sharsvil

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to United States to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or of bad character, or of suspected loyalty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is subject to, or has been subject to, the provisions of the Government of the United States for the deportation of aliens (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no no no	husband Ovriceo Pietro 202 Box Riverside Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul brown	none	ITALY Rosa	
2	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Greco Francesco 99 Mitel St Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	40	yes 10/14 Conn	gouwin Chiappetta 76 Box Riverside Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	50	no no no	husband Melisente Gisperto 276 Box Coscob Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	self	50	yes 05/13 N-Y	broth.in law Morrone Gi. van i 1127 Loken St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenta	
8	"	husband	50	no no no	brother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	60	" " "	husband Branca Francesco 205 Division St Trenton N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	50	" " "	husband Curcio Francesco 2 D. R. E. Walla Wash	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	
13	"	self	25	" " "	husband Eduarda Giardiello 1611 Cesare St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	
15	"	"	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	50	" " "	husband Repole Antonio 260 Box Seattle Wash	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	50	" " "	husband Filazzola Giuseppe 70 New Chambers St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi	
18	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perandina	
19	"	"	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	self	25	" " "	broth.in law Antonio Lisandro 2 W. Cor 6th Pittswater St Phila	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	40	" " "	husband Cagliardi Tomaso 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	50	" " "	husband Donato Albino 18 Palmer St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saracena	
24	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saponara	
25	"	self	50	" " "	sister Benedetta 54 Charlton St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	50	yes 09/13 Cal	uncle Donato Giliberti Los Banos Merced Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	50	no no no	husband Peluso Vincenzo 1112 St Fresno Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	mother	50	" " "	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	25	" " "	daughter Quatarulo Rosa 431 E 115 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Natalizia Perfilio 676 Box Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari	
															5	"	"	"	Rotondella	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss. Tammara, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY  
J. M. Mc  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket. or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Roush, Surgeon of the Stromma, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harbin government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2754 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1914  
at Harbin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 38

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PACIFIC Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 3-7 9 JUL 1919 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	De Bonio	Fortuno	31	✓ f	M H.wife no husband	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	S.Lorenzo father Costantino	N-J Camden
2	UNDER 16	son Venezia	Antonio	12	✓ m	S none " father	2	"	"	do	" "
3	✓	daughter "	Emilia	10	✓ f	S " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
4	✓	Spadaforo	Caterina	53	✓ f	M Dress-maker Italian	y s	"	"	Saponara cousin Raffaele	N-Y New York
5	✓	son Draotti	Pasquale	15	✓ m	S none " " " "	"	✓ S.U.S.	"	do	" "
6	✓	"	Vittorio	13	✓ m	S " " " "	"	✓ S.U.S.	"	do	" "
7	✓	Miglio	Carmela	44	✓ f	M H.wife no husband	no	ITALY	"	Castrovillari father Francesco	" "
8	UNDER 16	daughter Paroo	Maria	7	✓ f	S none yes Italian	yes	"	"	do	" "
9	✓	son "	Antonio	15	✓ m	S " " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
10	✓	"	Giuliano	18	✓ m	S labourer " " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
11	✓	Giamantonio	Antonia	18	✓ f	S H.wife yes Italian	"	"	"	Rotondella father Giuseppe	Pa Sharpsville
12	✓	Girano	Castana	36	✓ f	M " no husband	no	"	"	mother Filomena Minutina	Pa Nehces Roche
13	✓	son Pittipoli	Paolo	9	✓ m	S none " father	"	"	"	do	" "
14	✓	Di Tullio	Vincenza	21	✓ f	S H.wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	Sezze sister Aquilina	N-Y Rochester
15	✓	Guantellizzo	Maria	27	✓ f	M " no husband	no	"	"	Sezze sister Carmela	" Mayfield
16	UNDER 16	daughter Noce	Pasqua	5	✓ f	S none " father	"	"	"	do	" "
17	✓	Paglia	Concetta	55	✓ f	M H.wife " son	"	"	"	Sezze no one	" Poughkeepsie
18	✓	nephew Salvitti	Rietro	14	✓ m	S none yes Italian	yes	"	"	do	" "
19	✓	Di Raimo	Giovanni	25	✓ m	M labour " " " "	"	"	"	do	" Rochester
20	✓	Wife	Antonia	23	✓ f	M H.wife " " " "	"	"	"	do	" "
21	✓	De Angelis	Filomena	20	✓ f	S " " " "	"	"	"	sister Teresa	" "
22	✓	Manousa	Angela	49	✓ f	M " no husband	no	"	"	Sarno mother Carlina	" New York
23	✓	Nicoss	Caetano	64	✓ m	M mason " son in law	"	"	"	wife Inibia Perano	" Bayonne
24	✓	Puglia	Guetano	27	✓ m	M labour yes Italian	yes	"	"	Sorrento wife Puglia Giulia	" New York
25	✓	Cuscavano	Gelsomina	20	✓ f	S H.wife " " " "	"	"	"	Rapolla father Nicola	" Rochester
26	✓	Zito Cappuccio	Maria	43	✓ f	M " no husband	no	"	"	Siracusa mother Annunziata Colorto	Mass Boston
27	✓	Zito-Cedro	Rosa	23	✓ f	M " yes Italian	yes	"	"	Calvello father Pasquale	Pa Fort Richmond
28	✓	Vucello	Giuseppe	36	✓ m	M F.labour " " " "	"	"	"	Faterno wife Genise Maria	Mass Seannon
29	✓	Vitale	Camilla	24	✓ f	M H.wife " " " "	"	"	"	Calvello father Nicola	Pa Fort Richmond
30	✓	Picerno	Maria	23	✓ f	M " " " " "	"	"	"	father Saverio	Ohio Cleveland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Signano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	yes	06 N-Y	husband Draotti Antonio Macdonal St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	/	B.	U. S.	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Saponara
6	"	"	/	B.	U. S.	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	N-Y New York
7	"	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	ITALY Castrovillari
9	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Natalizio Persilio 678 Box Sharpville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	"	husband Gietana Pittipardi Lakeos Rocks Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Rotondella
13	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	15	"	"	sister Crocifissa 21 Troup St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Sezze
15	"	"	25	"	"	husband Evario Noce 90 Box Mayfield N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Torricella
16	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	"	"	son Augusto Scacchi 15 Academy St Poughkeepsie N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Boville
18	"	aunt	10	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	10	yes	13/14 N-Y	mother Bi Raimo Alessandra 233 Troup St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Sezze
20	"	husband	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	aunt do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	07/14 N-Y	husband Natale Corrado 124 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Sarno
23	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	yes	10/11 N-Y	mother Euglia Concetta 32- Jones St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bröwn	"	"	Sorrento
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Rapolla
26	"	"	15	"	"	bro.inlaw Oscar O Luigi 1 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
27	"	"	40	"	"	husband Cedro Salvatore 770 Richmond Av PortRichm.Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Calvello
28	"	"	25	yes	05/13 Kans	broth.in law Genise Pietro 49 Box Seamon Kans	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Calvello
30	"	"	40	"	"	husband Aruzzi Domenico 1100 Murray Hill ClevelandChi	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Castelmazzano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Catharina, from Louis & Mabel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Paul  
St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, faja Douth, Surgeon of the S/S Caomius, by oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of see, 1917  
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PIRELLA (S. S. PIRELLA) (S. S. PIRELLA) 31 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 9 DEC 1919, 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	24
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 59

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lurmen, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.  
Ed. Mical  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might respectively come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat Surgeon of the Ss. Giovanni by owners do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19  
at Port of Call

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 60

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P. T. TARDINI

Passengers sailing from

NEOLI 3-720101919191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	UNDER 18	Alberto	Angela	7	f	S none	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	Ischia	no one	N-Y New York		
2	✓	Salomon	Simone	50	m	M Water	yes	Rumanian	yes	RUMANIAN RUMANIAN RUMANIAN	Bukarest	wife Leontina	Mich Detroit	
3	✓	Strul	Salomon	19	m	S eat-mak	"	"	"	Charloy	no one	N-Y New York		
4	✓	Mitscho	Leiba	23	f	S H.wife	"	"	"	Roman	no one	"	"	
5	✓	Sciva	Bismberg	16	f	S	"	"	"	Bukarest	father Samuel	Ohio Cleveland		
6	✓	Igabai	Elia	30	m	S Merchant	"	Servian	"	SERVIAN SERVIAN	Constantin-poli	no one	"	"
7	✓	Leibovici	Moise	54	m	M	"	Rumanian	"	RUMANIAN RUMANIAN	Bukarest	no one	Mich Detroit	
8	✓	wife	Matilde	44	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	✓	Cicero	Rosina	23	f	S	"	Italian	"	ITALY ITAL SOUTH ITALY	Vaccarino	father Creste	N-Y New York	
10	✓	Cicero	Luisa	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	"
11	✓	Marchione	Agata	37	f	M	"	no husband	no	"	Supello	father Girolamo	Ohio Warren	
12	UNDER 18	son	Rocco	7	m	S none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	✓	Lucarelli	Antonia	36	f	M Dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	"	mother Vincenza	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	daughter	Gilda	10	f	S none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	✓	"	Teresa	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	✓	Pomponio	Rosa	29	f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	"	father Francesco	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	daughter	Angela	10	f	S none	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	✓	son	Antonio	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	✓	Pasquale	Angelo	42	m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	no one	Pa Silberding	"	"
20	✓	wife	Concetta	38	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	daughter	Maria	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	✓	"	Anelia	4	f	S none	no	father	no	"	do	"	"	"
23	✓	"	Matilde	15	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	do	"	"	"
24	✓	Rottari	Maria	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Serenice	"	"	"
25	✓	Palma	Luigi	16	m	S barber	"	"	"	Castelfranci	father Giovanni	N-Y Brooklyn	"	"
26	✓	Pietroiacono	Maria	59	f	M H.wife	no	son	no	S. Polo	brother Michele	Ill Chicago	"	"
27	✓	Santillo	Emmelinda	36	f	M	"	husband	"	"	father-in law Ian aratta icola	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	daughter	Lucia	14	f	S	"	father	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	✓	Mastroiacono	Anna	32	f	M	"	yes Italian	yes	"	moth.in law elote Anna	N-Y New York	"	"
30	✓	Graziana	Michela	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ohio Cleveland	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue in the United States. If in prison or otherwise, or under lines for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fortunato Briceo 228 E. 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	ITALY	Ischia	
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Morice Winer 188 Division St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	RUMANIAN	Boltuen	
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Wigmurt Braun 184 E 7 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sharloy	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Herman 2726 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin H. Wigenberg 2726 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law Morice Winer 188 Division St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	RUMANIAN	Bukarest
8	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Cicero 89 Park St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Vac arizzo
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Silvestri Nicola 35 So Pine St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	3. Duono
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Ricciardi Domenico 188 Division St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cupello
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Sorni Rocco 131 Maple St Warren Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Purci
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother Nicola 318 State St Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cupello
20	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 318 State St Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 611 Norther St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Salvatore 157 W 31 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Iam atico Antonio 187 W 31 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Librato 309 E 110 St New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Crescenza 797 W 31 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the St. Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.  
H. M. L.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*What language read and understood*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether agreed to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. D. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, by Oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. P. TAGAMMA 3-7 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 9/10/1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	Graziano	Filomena	22	✓	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH ITALY	S. Polo	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	Santillo	Salvatore	60	✓	m	M labour	no	son	no	"	"	"	brother Nicola	Ill.	Chicago
3	✓	daughter	Cristina	20	✓	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
4	✓	Russo	Rachela	10	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Caristi	uncle Cataldo	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Iezza	Maria	28	✓	f	M	"	no husband	no	"	"	S. Polo	father Generoso	Ohio	Cleveland
6	✓	Basso	Francesco	19	✓	m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Just Inno	mother Maria Sanfilippo	N-Y	Newark
7	✓	Scarpato	Luigi	66	✓	m	M	"	no son in law	no	"	"	Caristi	nephew Immacolata	Pa	Monessen
8	✓	wife	Filomena	61	✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	✓	Di Napoli	Salvatore	10	✓	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father Felice	Iowa	Cleovine
10	✓	Ascione	Cristina	24	✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brigida	Iowa	Des Moines
11	✓	Rendina	Verona	17	✓	f	S Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lavello	father Michele	Pa	Pittsburg
12	✓	Chiesco	Teresa	15	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mauro	N-Y	New York
13	✓	cousin Chiesco	Amerigo	10	✓	m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	✓	Chiesco	Rafaele	16	✓	m	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	✓	son	Simone	27	✓	m	S Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Moai	mother Lucia Lentini	"	"
16	✓	daughter	Lucia	2	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	✓	wife	Angela	27	✓	f	M H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	✓	D'Elia	Nicola	26	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"
19	✓	Carucci	Grazia	32	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fiore Filomena	"	"
20	✓	daughter	Lucia	9	✓	f	S none	no father	no	U. S.	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	✓	son	Onofrio	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	do	"	"
22	✓	"	Donato	6	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	✓	"	Pietro	3	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	✓	D'Elia	Angela	2	✓	f	S Dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father D'Elia	"	"
25	✓	Perrotta	Glorinda	27	✓	f	M H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	father Genaro	"	Brooklyn
26	✓	daughter	Clementina	7	✓	f	S none	no father	no	"	"	"	S. Martino	grandfather do	"	"
27	✓	Filice	Teresina	22	✓	f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	Cosenza	mother Agata	Wash	Walla Walla
28	✓	Russo	Francesco Antonio	34	✓	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Scanza Maria Anna	Pa	Pont Marion
29	✓	Santo	Giosue'	34	✓	m	M sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ronza	wife Lucia	W.V	Landsburg

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Catherine, from Lower Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2304 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at St. Michael  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emment and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Douat, Surgeon of the S/S Luormina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S<sup>1</sup>.

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

90101010

, 191

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other unnamed persons because of his or their status as such.



List 62

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. c. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. d. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States for a period of less than one year. e. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	30	yes	05/15 N-Y	father Carmine	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Cosenza
2	"	mother	/	B. N. S.	grand fath. do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	N-Y.	New York
3	"	"	/	B. N. S.	" do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	yes	10/15 N-Y	broth.in law Bartone Salvatore	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	ITALY	Carolei
5	"	father	/	no	no	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	30	"	"	uncle Florio Michele	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	115 17th St Welington N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Domenici
9	"	"	50	yes	03/15 N-Y	husband Maria Domenico	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina
10	"	mother	/	B. U.	S. father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	N-Y	New York
11	"	"	/	B. U.	S. father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	no	no	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	30	"	"	father Pietro	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	ITALY	S. Caterina
14	"	self	50	"	"	604 Hartford St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo
15	"	"	50	"	"	3rd father Faldino Giovanni	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Montagana
16	"	"	50	"	"	801 R.R. Av Elmira N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Ponza
17	"	husband	100	yes	10/19 N-Y	broth.in law Migliacci Vincenzo	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Montagana
18	"	self	50	"	"	3rd father Giovanni Paladino	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	801 R.R. Av Elmira N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	3rd father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Saluppo	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	10 Chestnut St Suffern N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Alfonso Benincasa	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Castelcivita
24	"	"	50	"	"	161 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	husband Vallarelli Nicola	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Messina
26	"	mother	/	"	"	51 Aqueduct St Ossining N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	/	"	"	father Nicola	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	erlizzi
29	"	self	40	yes	06/13 Conn	broth.in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	/	no	no	uncle Mariello G. Battista	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Campagna
	"	"	/	no	no	30 Swille St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	/	no	no	gran uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Barbara, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1917  
at NY  
H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N.Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Donato, Surgeon of the U.S. Commerce by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 20  
at 20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 43

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P<sup>re</sup> TACOMINA 3-7 Passenger's sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 9 DEC 1919, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		✓ Gorgzi	Alexandra	52 ✓	f	M. wife			no	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Da Koriza' daughter Brach	Mich	Detroit	
2		✓ Severin	Anna	45 ✓	f	" "		husband	"	ROMANIAN	ROMANIAN	Avrigo	sister Giovanni	N.Y	Weelsburg	
3		✓ nephew Spirito	Anna	22 ✓	f	S		yes Rumanian	yes	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	
4		✓ Maria	Maria	28 ✓	f	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Cheriella	Pa	Harttsburg	
5	UNDER 18	son	Lazzaro	5 ✓	m	S		none no mother	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6		✓ Lucioletz	Elena	32 ✓	f	M H. wife		yes Rumanian	yes	"	"	"	mother Eva	Mo	See Louis	
7		✓ Cernea	Anna	33 ✓	f	M		"	"	"	"	"	father Vassile	"	"	
8	UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	9 ✓	m	S		none no father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9		daughter	Deche	8 ✓	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10		<del>Polverari</del>	<del>Emilia</del>	<del>24 ✓</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>M. wife</del>		<del>yes Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>father Alessandro</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Shikishinny</del>	
11	CL. USC	✓ Montanero	Giuseppe	12 ✓	m	S		none no father	no	B. U. S.	"	Brusciano	grand moth. Elisabetta	N.Y	New York	
12		brother	Michele	10 ✓	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	CL. USC	"	Sebastiano	9 ✓	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14		<del>Polverari</del>	<del>Emilia</del>	<del>24 ✓</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>S Dress-makes</del>		<del>Italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Liegnano</del>	<del>uncle Rosa</del>	<del>Ill</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
15	P-4011/409 Chicago 9/4/47	✓ Perna	Maria	29 ✓	f	M H. wife		"	"	"	"	Seisciano	father Antonio	"	"	
16	UNDER 18	daughter	Giovanna	4 ✓	f	S		none no father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17		✓ Travaglini	Elvira	21 ✓	f	S		M. wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	Brusciano	sister Sabino	N.Y	New York	
18		✓ Gonnella	Vincenza	30 ✓	m	M		"	"	"	"	Casalese	wife Mariani Angela	"	"	
19		✓ Nisiveccia	Mailia	19 ✓	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N.J	Newark	
20		✓ Russomanno	Lucia	18 ✓	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonzo	"	"	
21		✓ Russomanno	Angela Maria	23 ✓	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"	
22		✓ D'Alberto	Nicola	26 ✓	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Ohio	Stembenville	
23		✓ Ciardano	Antonio	19 ✓	m	S		H. wife	"	"	"	Nocera	mother Antonia	N.Y	New York	
24		✓ Vicidomini	Concetta	38 ✓	f	M		" no husband	no	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn	
25		✓ son Pepe	Giuseppe	38 ✓	m	S		none father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	UNDER 18	"	Francesco	13 ✓	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27		✓ Petrosine	Andrea	55 ✓	m	W labour		" son	"	"	"	"	broth. in law Giulio	"	New York	
28		✓ Petrosine	Fertuna	20 ✓	f	S		H. wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	uncle Granate Giulio	"	"	
29		✓ Velpe	Nicola	41 ✓	m	M		smith	"	"	"	Rivisondoli	wife De Capito Elisabetta	Ohio	Youngstown	
30		✓ De Mure	Genaro	30 ✓	m	M		carter	"	"	"	Lucera	wife Teresa Ferrante	N.J	Newark	

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

List ..... 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to remain in country, whence he came after departure from last country, or whether permanent residence in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(Free to print or otherwise, or indicate, in plain or obscure, or illegible language, or suggested by charity?) If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	son Thomas Morguzi 51 Gerard Av Detroit Mich	no	permanent, yes	no	no	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	regul.	Brown	none	ALBANIAN Koriza'
2	"	"	30	"	"	husband Michele Alden Patroszbo R.D Av Wellsburg W.Va-	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	AVRICO
3	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	40	"	"	mother Maria Apriscanu Steltonu St 12 Merittbury Pa	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	grand-mother do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	---	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"	"	husband Giovanni Lucioletz 30 Est S.Louis Mo	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	"	"	husband Moiss Cernus do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5-4	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	T	"	"	father do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	T	"	"	do do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	85	"	"	husband Sciochisim 249 Vinette Strichischiny Pa	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	ITALY Ancona
11	"	"	25yrs	07/16 N-Y	"	father Silvestro 115 th St N-Y	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	N-Y New-York
12	"	"	/ B U S	"	"	do do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	do do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50 no	no	na	cousin Mattone Carmela 768 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	ITALY Napoli
15	"	"	50yrs	14/15 Ill	"	husband Raffaele Novellino 221 Gelfison St Chicago Ill	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Sciaciano
16	"	mother	7	no	no	no,	father do	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 200 2214 St N-Y	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Brusciano
18	"	"	25yrs	all/15 N-Y	"	brother Carmine 352 E 54 St N-Y	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Camporeale
19	"	"	25 no	no	no,	brother Giuseppe 40 Nassan St Newark N-J	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	sister Concetta 4 Grand St Newark N-J	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	sister Filomena 139 Higli St Newark N-J	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25yrs	07/15 N-Y	"	cousin D'Ettorre Pasquale 619 Slake Stanbenville Ohio	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5-5	"	"	"	Spoltore
23	"	"	25 no	no	no,	father Lui-i 348 44 West St N-Y	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Nocera
24	"	"	30	"	"	husband Antonio Pepe 14 St 6324 Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	n	na	na	na	na	na	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stearns, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 234 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Paul  
Dr. Mac  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donat, Surgeon of the S. S. Baomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 64

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P.<sup>ro</sup> TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1949

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Falconio	Paquale	36	m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S. Martino father Falconio	N.Y	Schenectady
2	UNDER 18	daughter	Pilomena	9	f	S none	no grandfather	no	B U S			do	"	"
3		Paoliello	Caterina	21	f	M.H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	ITALY.			father in law Falconio Leo	"	"
4		Pasquariello	Maria Carmina	40	f	M	no husband	no	"		Liana Calaz	none	"	"
5	UNDER 18	daug. Retondo	Pilomena	6	f	S	none father	"	"		do	do	"	"
6		Funaro	Raffaella	16	f	S	H. Wife yes Italian	yes	"			mother Battista Orsola	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Mastroianni	Domenico	17	m	S laboure	"	"	"		Calazzo	father Mattia	Conn	Southington
8		Mastroianni	Marmela	24	f	S	H. Wife	"	"			father Mattia	"	"
9		Marcantoniopania	Maria	36	f	M	no husband	no	"		Lucera	mother Colasanta Leonarda	N.Y	Orange
10		daughter	Antanetta	8	f	S	none father	"	B U S.			do	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	son	Nicola	7	m	S	"	"	"			do	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	"	Donato	6	m	S	"	"	"			do	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	Leonardo	4	m	S	"	"	ITALY.			do	"	"
14		Iannelli Tursi	Pilomena	30	f	M	H. Wife no husband	no	"			father Francesco	"	"
15	UNDER 18	son	Michele	7	m	S	none father	"	"			do	"	"
16		Di Gioia Capobianco	Vincenza	45	f	M	dress/m no husband	"	"			brother Alfonso Di Gioia	N.J	Arlington
17		Capobianco	Maria	20	f	S	yes Italian	yes	"			do	"	"
18		Capobianco	Giovanna	18	f	S	no father	"	"			do	"	"
19	UNDER 18	Capobianco	Antonio	15	m	S	laboure yes Italian	yes	"			do	"	"
20		Bifano Oliwa	Maria	36	f	M	H. Wife no husband	no	"		S. Demetrio	father Natale	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 18	daughter	Rosa	14	f	S	yes Italian	yes	"			do	"	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Ernesta	10	f	S	none no father	no	"			do	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	Angela	9	f	S	"	"	"			do	"	"
24	UNDER 18	"	Maresa	8	f	S	"	"	"			do	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	Lucia	5	f	S	"	"	"			do	"	"
26		son	Demetrio	17	m	S	laboure yes Italian	yes	"			do	"	"
27		Cellura	Maria	35	f	M	H. Wife	"	"		I. Impeccole	father Mattista	"	"
28	UNDER 18	son De Filippo	Salvatore	12	m	S	none yes Italian	yes	"			do	"	"
29	UNDER 18	daug.	Maria	5	f	S	no uncle	no	"			do	"	"
30	UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	2	m	S	"	"	"			do	"	"

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.  Ever in prison or attachment, or liable for care and treatment of the alien, as supported by clergy? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes 10/19 N-Y	father in law Paolillo Gennaro 46 Postewen St Schenectady N-Y, no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regu.	Brown	none	Italy	S. Martino	
2	"	mother	2	B. U. S.	grand-father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	N-Y	Schenectady
3	"	self	25	yes 10/19 N-Y	father Paolillo 46 Postewen St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	ITALY	Alvignano
4	"	"	30	no no no	husband Rotondo Michele 145 Romain St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	S. Prisco
5	"	mother	1	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50	"	brother Giuseppe 1327-68 St 13 Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Pisna
7	"	"	50	"	brother Antonio 112 West Center St Soutingshton	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Calazzo
8	"	self	50	"	brother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	yes 09/14 N-Y	husband An-elantonio Panio 183 Box Orange N-Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Alberona
10	"	mother	1	B. U. S.	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	N-Y	Orange
11	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	no no no	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	ITALY	Alberona
14	"	self	30	"	husband Tursi Vincenzo 31 Orchard St Orange N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lucera
15	"	mother	1	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	"	husband Mic ele Canobianco 3964 Forest St Arlington N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	husband Oliva Angelo 89 Paroh St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio
21	"	mother	1	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	Brazil	Buenos Ayres
23	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	ITALY	S. Demetrio
26	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	yes 12/14 N-Y	brother in law Sanfilippo Ant. 28-80 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	P. Ampedocle
28	"	mother	1	"	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	no no no	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Carmine, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NY  
R. P. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the S/S Cassinina, by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bellemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of insane persons, or which? Reported by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who has been convicted of treason against the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who has been convicted of espionage for the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who has been convicted of conspiracy to commit any of the foregoing offenses.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to engage in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister Donatantonis 222 S. 11th St Hamilton Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	re-u.	Brown	none	Italy	Modu-no	
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pipino Eduardo 81 Kin- St Port Genois N-Y	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Avellino	
3	"	mother	7	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 42 Wood Av Newark N-J	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Armia	
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosaria 112 Leo Av Providence R-J	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	P.Pennataro	
7	"	"	25	yes	02/13	N-Y	brother in law Russo Pellegrino 34 Front St Villiansport Pa	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	R.Bascera	
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	affiancedo Russo Raffaele 6841 Haverd Av Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Solofra	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father inlaw Michele 912 Pearl St Elkart Ind.	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lucera	
10	"	"	15	yes	14/15	N-Y	bro.in law Crocifisso Domenico 303 Mounath St Yersey N-J	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bala Blauco	
11	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Carlo Gaetano 501 Halster St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Abriola	
12	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	sunt Filomena Antonia 129 Box Ravenna Ohio	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Alvineno	
14	"	"	75	"	"	"	son Cammarano Vincenzo 419 E 27 St Paterson N-J	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castermeta	
15	"	mother	1	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5/3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	45	yes	04/13	Conn	mother Angela 140 School S Bristol Conn	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Montevideo	
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 98 Brunswick St Yersey N-Y	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	S.Manco	
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Della Grace Basquale 22 Cros St Paterson N-J	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sessa C.	
20	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Damato Andrea 123-33 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montoro	
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Michele 123 Apartado Stono Webo Mex	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Maratea	
24	"	"	50	yes	10/15	N-Y	brother in law Liberatore Vin. 823 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rio Sangre	
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico 46 Washington St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Agnone	
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	mother Raf aela 56 Mera St Grance N-Y	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Nocera	
27	"	"	25	yes	05/13	N-Y	father Vincenzo 5618 Broadway St 232 Kingsbridge	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	40	no	no	no	father Gioacchino 107 Salem St Boston Ma	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Terlizzi	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Elena 107 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Verde Giovanni 70-74 Commun St Laurence Mass	"	"	"	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ramocsa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Campania, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19 at NY NY Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the S/c. Carmine, by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3-4

9 DEC 1919, 191

S. S. PRO TACRMINA [Stazza netta Tonnellate 5100  
Valore per tonnellata 17 a

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Verde	Marta	24	✓ f S	H. Wife yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALY	Romacca	father Serafino	Mass Lawrence
2	✓	Romeo	Maria	35	✓ f M	" no husband	no	"	"	Plati	mother Francesca Catanzaro	N.Y. Maxim
3	UNDER 16	daug. De Marco	Anna	9	✓ f S	none yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"
4	✓	Conti	Filomena	22	✓ f S	H. Wife " 5640/4	"	"	"	Misano	father Domenico	" New York
5	✓	Florena	Terresa	14	✓ f S	dress/m no tutor	no	"	"	Acordia	none	"
6	✓	Grippe	Marianna	20	✓ f S	H. Wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	Venosa	none	"
7	✓	Cogliati Grippe	Iole	39	✓ f m	" " 3640/4	"	"	"	"	none	"
8	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Lia	14	✓ f S	" " Int	"	U. S.	✓	"	do	"
9	U. S. CIT.	son	Antonio	13	✓ m S	none no father	no	"	✓	"	do	"
10	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Terresa	11	✓ f S	" " Int	"	"	✓	"	do	"
11	U. S. CIT.	son	Ernesto	9	✓ m S	" " Int	"	"	✓	"	do	"
12	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Lia	7	✓ f S	" " Int	"	"	✓	"	do	"
13	✓	Iannone	Antonio	25	✓ m S	laboure yes Italian	yes	"	"	Caiazzo	mother Filomena Catanzaro	" Mechanicville
14	✓	Picano Cozzolino	Maria	56	✓ f W	H. Wife no daughter	no	"	"	Fonda	brother Picano Rosario	R.I. Providence
15	✓	daughter	Raffaella	16	✓ f S	" yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"
16	✓	Puglia	Andrea	15	✓ m	laboure " Int	"	"	"	"	uncle abbondanzio Onorato	Mass Boston
17	✓	brother	Luigi	10	✓ m S	none " Int	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	✓	Relliccia	Giuseppe	27	✓ m S	laboure " 5640/4	"	"	"	"	aunt Fiore Giuseppe	"
19	✓	Gagliardi	Amedeo	29	✓ m M	tailor " 0640/4	"	"	"	Caiazzo	mother Salvastano Gesualda	Conn New Haven
20	✓	wife Del Vecchio	Luigia	27	✓ f M	H. Wife " 1640/4	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	✓	Cifarelli	Aracangela	19	✓ f S	no parents 2-44200/1 0640/4	no	"	"	Corato	mother Comariello Lucia	N.Y. Long Island
22	✓	Cifarelli	Cataldo	16	✓ m S	laboure yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"
23	✓	Azzariti D'Introna	Giuseppina	36	✓ f M	H. Wife " 2-135901	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Conn Bridgeport
24	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9	✓ m S	none no father 2-387664 471-35	no	"	"	"	do	"
25	✓	Chiara	Maria	60	✓ f W	H. Wife no daughter 0640/4	no	"	"	Sessa A.	daughter in law Carpino Maria	" Beacon Falls
26	✓	daug. Calmieri	Bermela	17	✓ f S	" yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"
27	✓	Calamondini	Grazia	34	✓ f M	" no husband 0640/4	no	"	"	Montebello	mother in law Lucia Scaramuzzi	Mass Hinchester
28	✓	daug. Gerbino	Assunta	14	✓ f S	none " Int	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	✓	son	Amedeo	9	✓ m S	" 1A7482 1/2/43	"	"	"	"	do	"
30	✓	Fulgini	Gregorio	32	✓ m M	smith yes Italian	yes	"	"	Gasperina	wife Marta Vittoria	Pa Phila

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~

191

81

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completion of his temporary stay, or whether he has no intention of returning to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Does alien intend to acquire a domicile in some State or Territory? <small>(If answer "no," specify State or Territory for care and treatment of the alien, as required by law.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	self	75	no	no	no		cousin Verde Giovanni 12-74 Comm St Lawrence Mass	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regu.	Brown	none	Italy	Romance
2	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Miteca Giuseppe 130 North Main St Messina N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Plati
3	"	mother	91	"	"	"		uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	38	"	"	"		cousin Vittoria Semprini 184-56 West 50 St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Misano
5	"	"	45	"	"	"		Tutor Mussi Salvatore (Uncle) 31 Easton St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Scardia
6	"	"	25 years	02/12	N-Y			father Vincenzo 2103 2 Av N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Venosa
7	"	"	70	"	"	"		husband do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Milano
8	"	mother	1	B	U	S		father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	70 years	10/14	N-Y			brother Ambrosio 61 Wall St New-Haven N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	ITALY	Caiazza
14	"	"	25	no	no	no		daughter Cozzolina Consiglia 328 Atlantic Ave Providence R-I	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fondi
15	"	mother	1	"	"	"		sister do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	45	"	"	"		father Vincenzo 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	29 years	10/13	Mass			uncle Fiore Paolo 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	62	"	05/15	N-Y		uncle Antimo Altieri 109 James St New-Haven Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Caiazza
20	"	husband	1	"	"	"		uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	70	no	no	no		father Nicol Cifarelli 69 Vernon Av Long Island N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Corato
22	"	"	70	"	"	"		father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	20	"	"	"		husband D'Introne Cataldo 84 Highland Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Corato
24	"	mother	70	"	"	"		father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"		daughter Tommasina 252 Box Beacon Falls Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sassa A.
26	"	mother	1	"	"	"		sister do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	30	"	"	"		husband Biagio Garbino 13 Summer St Manchester Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	M. Bello
28	"	mother	70	"	"	"		father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"		do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	40 years	02/14	N-Y			cousin Spada Antonio 722 South-St Phila Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Casperis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Carmine, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the S/S Lomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Dec., 1917

at

San Francisco

San Francisco

John

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

TADREIN<sup>®</sup>

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

DIC. 191

191

S. S. <i>Passengers sailing from</i>																	12		13			
																	11				Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.										
1	✓	DINOLFO	SANTO	35	M	COUNTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	MOTHER IN LAW FERRARO MARIA	N.Y.	PATERSON						
2	✓	ZAFFARA	MARIA	28	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON						
3	✓	DINOLFO	GIUSEPPE	8	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON						
4	✓	ALBANESE	MARIA CONCETTA	19	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER LUISI GIACINTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
5	U. S. CIT.	ALBANESE	GIUSEPPA	16	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
6	✓	BARRECA	GRAZIA	31	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	FATHER BARRECA GIOVANNI	FULL.	ETTAMUND						
7	✓	ZAFFARA	IGNAZIO	17	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	FULL.	ETTAMUND						
8	✓	SPENA	SALVATORA	40	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	MOTHER SACAUZZO ANTONINA	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS						
9	✓	CAPRA	CARMELO	13	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS						
10	✓	CAPRA	MARIA	11	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS						
11	✓	BALLISTRERI	DOMENICA	40	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	BROTHER BALLISTRERI GANDOLFO	ILLS	CHICAGO						
12	✓	LABIANCA	GIUSEPPE	13	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
13	✓	LABIANCA	OLIVA	11	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
14	✓	LABIANCA	VINCENZO	10	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
15	✓	LABIANCA	SABELLA	7	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
16	✓	CONOSCENTI	ROSARIA	20	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	FATHER CONOSCENTI GIUSEPPE	PA	PHILA						
17	✓	CASTELLO	MARIA	35	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	MOTHER BARRECA MARIA	ILLS	CHIC. AGO						
18	✓	SEMINARA	ANTONINO	9	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
19	✓	SEMINARA	GABRIANO	8	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
20	✓	FEDERICO	SALVATORA	30	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	FATHER IN LAW GLORIOSO SANTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
21	✓	GLORIOSO	GIUSEPPINA	5	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
22	✓	SCAVUZZO	CARMELA	47	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	FATHER SCAVUZZO ALBERTO	ILLS	CHICAGO						
23	✓	SALVO	SALVATORE	14	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
24	✓	SALVO	CONCETTA	11	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILLS	CHICAGO						
25	✓	GIUNTA	FRANCESCA	42	F	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	MOTHER NICOLAZZO CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEWARK						
26	✓	GLORIOSO	MARIA	13	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER PATERNO ANGELA	N.Y.	PATERSON						
27	✓	GLORIOSO	GABRIANO	10	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON						
28	✓	GLORIOSO	CATALDO	8	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	GANGI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	PATERSON						
29	✓	ORLANDO	CARMELA	20	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELBUO.	FATHER ORLANDO FERDINANDO	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
30	✓	DINAPOLI	ANNA MARIA	34	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SICILY	CASTELBUONO.	MOTHER BOTTILE ANTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK						

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## A Force



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

83

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for one and treatment of the same, if any, which is required by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	RELATIVE GLORIOSO SANTO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
2	NO	HUSBAND	...	NO	RELATIVE 7 CODER ST PATERSON N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
3	NO	...	...	NO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
4	YES	SELF	40	YES	907 NEW YORK MOTHER LUISI PAOLINA 2261 FIRST AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BLON BROWN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5	YES	SELF	30	YES	907 NEW YORK MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BLON BROWN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
6	NO	SELF	10	NO	HUSBAND ZAFFARA FRANCESVO 1126 5 COLUMBIA ST BAKMOND	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
7	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
8	NO	SELF	10	YES	912 LOGRENCE HUSBAND CAPRA MICHELE 620 MARIST LOS ANGELOS	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
9	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
10	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
11	NO	SELF	100	NO	HUSBAND LABIANCA CARMELO 2808 LOWE AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	...	FAIR BROWN GREY	SICILY	GANGI	
12	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
13	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
14	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
15	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
16	NO	SELF	20	NO	SISTER CONOSCENTI VINCENZA 917 SOUTH ST PHILA PA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
17	NO	SELF	60	NO	HUSBAND SEMINARA CARMELO 773 FORGUER ST CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	GANGI	
18	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
19	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
20	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND GLORIOSO ANTONINO 60 WEST 3 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	SCAR FORCHHEAD	SICILY	GANGI
21	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
22	NO	SELF	60	YES	913 ILLS HUSBAND SALVO GARTANO 2808 LAWE AV CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	...	SICILY	GANGI
23	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
24	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
25	NO	SELF	40	NO	HUSBAND DI NOLFO ANTONINO 55 MONROE ST NEWARK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	...	SICILY	GANGI
26	NO	SELF	20	NO	FATHER GLORIOSO SANTO 46 CODER ST PATERSON N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
27	NO	SELF	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
28	NO	SELF	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	SICILY	GANGI	
29	YES	SELF	60	NO	UNCLE ORLANDO GIOVANNI 308 WEST 47 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY	CAST. BUO NO
30	YES	SELF	40	YES	915 N.Y. HUSBAND PANICHI GIUSEPPE 641 E 13 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	CAST. BUONO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Is. Germania, from Genua & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Donat, Surgeon of the S/S. Giomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAOREMINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 9 DIC. 1918, 191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

83

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in military service, or was in armed forces of some nation, at present or during war? In case of answer "yes," state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution or oppression, as stated in the question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	40	1902 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	SISTER MCGAVERO VINCENZA 616 I3 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUD NO				
2	YES	FATHER	...	907 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
3	YES	FATHER	...	907 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
4	YES	FATHER	...	910 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
5	YES	FATHER	...	912 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
6	YES	FATHER	...	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
7	YES	FATHER	...	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CAST. BUONO				
8	YES	FATHER	...	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CAST. BUONO				
9	YES	SELF	40	902 ✓ YES 916 N.Y.	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
10	YES	SELF	200	905 ✓ YES 912 PA	SISTER MCGAVERO MARGHERITA 217 AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY BROWN		SICILY	CAST? BUON				
11	YES	FATHER	...	905 ✓ YES 912 PA	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CAST. BUONO				
12	YES	FATHER	...	907 ✓ YES 912 PA	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	PITTSBURG				
13	YES	FATHER	...	908 ✓ YES 912 PA	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	PITTSBURG				
14	YES	FATHER	...	NO	TANGLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CAST. BUON				
15	YES	SELF	30	1906 ✓ YES 912 PA	UNCLE BAGGIO ANTONIO 217 AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
16	YES	HUSBAND	30	1906 ✓ YES 912 PA	SISTER IN LAW MCGAVERO MARGHER. AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON NASE	SICILY	CAST. BUON				
17	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER BARRECA FILIPPO S 32 E 14 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
18	YES	SELF	40	904 ✓ YES 914 N.Y.	COUNIN MINA PIETRO 356 E 12 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
19	YES	SELF	30	1906 ✓ YES 914 N.Y.	HUSBAND CLEMENTI ANTONIO 835 E 13 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	52	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
20	YES	MOTHER	...	YES 914 N. Y	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	NEW YORK				
21	YES	MOTHER	...	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO					SICILY	CAST. BUONO				
22	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER BARRECA FILIPPO S 32 E 14 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY	CAST. BUONO				
23	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER VENTURELLA DOMENICO 1906 E 13 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLAK BROWN		SICILY	CAST? BUON				
24	YES	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE ORLANDO GIOVANNI 308 WEST 46 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY	CAST. BUON				
25	NO	SELF	30	1907 ✓ YES 912 CONN.	COUNIN LOPRESTI GIROLAMO 469 MAIN ST. AUBONIA CONN	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOE	NO	5 5	RUDDY	BROWN		SICILY	CAST. BUON				
26	NO	FATHER	...	907 ✓ YES 1912 CONN	COUNIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					U.S.A.	AUSONIA				
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	SISTER DIPUMA MARIA 124 E MAIN ST . S.MARIA CAL	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA				
28	NO	SELF	200	NO	HUBRAND DILIBERTO GIUSEPPE 2622 WINTWORT CHICAGO ILLQ	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA				
29	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CHIUSA				
30	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NOMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CHIUSA				

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Taormina, from Gause & Neplis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, Jaja Bonat, Surgeon of the Ss. Gromina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at St. Michael

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. TAORMINA

### Passengers sailing from

3-7  
NAPOLI

9 DEC. 1918

191

45

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ~~name~~ rank or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

87

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	FATHER DILIBERTO GIUSEPPE / 2622 WENTWORTH ST CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
2	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND GULLIO SALVATORE / 247 MELROSE ST BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
5	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
6	NO	SELF	NO	NO	COUSIN BUTERA GIUSEPPE / 130 SUYDAM ST BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
7	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
9	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
10	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER SAVOCA GIOACCHINO / 1761 BATHGATE ST BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	BISACQUIN
11	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BLACK BROWN		SICILY	BISACQUIN
12	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SALA FILIPPO / NEW YORK 224 W 11th St	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	BISACQUIN
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
14	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
15	NO	SELF	NO	NO	SISTER CAULO VERONICA / 1611 V. WOOD AV CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
16	NO	SELF	NO	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND MARSALA GREGORIO / 161 LYON ST MILWAUKE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
18	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
19	NO	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER DIPUMA MARIA / 124 E MAIN ST S. MARIA CAL	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MOTHER PIZZA ANTONINA / 1761 BATIGATE ST NEWYORK	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER PIAZZA ROBERTO / 376 EAST 155 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	RUDDY BROWN		SICILY	CALATAFIM
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND MILITELLO CAEOGERO / 935 LARRAKE ST CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	MULD ON FACE	SICILY	CHIUSA
23	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
24	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				U.S.A.	CHICAGO
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER GIORDANO GARTANO / 22 UNION AV CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
26	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
27	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	CHIUSA
28	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GIORDANO GARTANO / AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BLACK BROWN		SICILY	CHIUSA
29	NO	SELF	NO	NO	SISTER CASALE CALCEDONIA / 66 LANGHER ST HAKENSAK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN		SICILY	VILLAROSA
30	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE DISALVO FILIPPO / 2368 ONARIO ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		SICILY	VILLAROSA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S/S Exonima, from Gaines Harbor, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NY \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occurrence

Column 7 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country or race persons in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 [*Last permanent residence*]).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a resident lived, with the intention of remaining one year or longer, shall be the country of birth. If the country of birth is not known, the country of birth in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Herion Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225H in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at St. Lawrence

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TACRENAS

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

9 DEC. 1918

191

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...with destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches  
 ...of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Taormina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NEW YORK

A. Pinck  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the S/S Caomina, by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

Dec, 19

19

at

1918

St. Michael

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORENNA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

DEC. 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	ABATE	ROSARIA	37	✓ F	M NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUT	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	MOTHER PIRAINO BENIGNA	PA	PITTSBURG	
2	UNDER 16	RAIMONDI	DOMENICA	14	✓ F	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	GRAN D MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURG
3	UNDER 16	RAIMONDI	GIUSEPPE	11	✓ M	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURG
4	UNDER 16	RAIMONDI	ANNA	7	✓ F	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PITTSBURG
5	✓	SAUSO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	27	✓ F	M NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAROSA	FATHER SAUSO GIOACCHINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	MILAZZO	SA SALVATRICE	7	✓ F	S NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAROSA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7	✓	QUATTROCI	GIUSEPPA	20	✓ F	M NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAROSA	MOTHER CASTORELLA CATERINA	PA	SOUTH FORK	
8	✓	STACCHI	ANGELA	7	✓ F	S NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAROSA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	SOUTH FORK	
9	✓	AMATO	ANTONINO	15	✓ M	S BARBERY	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BAGHERIA	MOTHER SCOLA GIOVANNA	CONN	BRIDGPORT
10	✓	BRUNO	VINCENZO	42	✓ M	M LABOUR	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	RELATIVE BRUNO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	BRUNO	ROSINA	18	✓ F	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	BRUNO	LUCIA	11	✓ F	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	BRUNO	CONCETTA	7	✓ F	S NONE	YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	VACCARELLA	ROSARIA	39	✓ F	M NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELBUONO	RELATIVE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	✓	Busco	Elvira	26	✓ F	S dress/yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. Salvo	father Tommaso	"	Elisabeth
16	✓	Porta	Rosa	33	✓ F	M Wife	no husband	no	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Torfe Passeri	father Donato	Pa	Phila
17	UNDER 16	daug. Calvacchio	Rosaria	11	✓ F	S none	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	10	✓ M	S "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Domenico	8	✓ M	S "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	do	"	"
20	✓	Volli	Marianna	26	✓ F	S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Corvaro	father Francesco	Conn	Plainville
21	✓	Sazzarelli	teresa	47	✓ F	M "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Chieti	brother in law Giuseppe Cocco	Mass	Watertown
22	✓	Ferretti	Elvira	51	✓ F	M "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Alanno	mother Rolli Filomena	Conn	Waterbury
23	✓	Valvo	"	25	✓ F	S "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Castrogiovanni	none	Ill	Chicago
24	✓	Vergata	Caverio	37	✓ M	M labourer	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Gasperini	wife Elisabetta Procopio	N.Y.	Harrison
25	✓	Del Rosso	Luciana	32	✓ F	M H. Wife	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Manoppello	brother Vincenzo	Pa	Jeannette
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5	✓ F	S none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	do	"	"
27	✓	Di Donato	Antonio	30	✓ M	M H. wife	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	father Donato	"	"
28	✓	Del Rosso	Assunta	18	✓ F	S "	yes Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	father Camillo	"	Monessen
29	✓	Loffredo	Italian	18	✓ F	S "	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	Sessa A.	father Gaetano	N.J.	Jersey
30	✓	Lepore	Antonia	20	✓ F	S dress/m	"	"	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"	father Giovanni	"	"

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

91

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	HUSBAND RAIMONDI ANTONIO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		SICILY CASTELBUONO	
2	NO	MOTHER		NO	1506 ST PITTSBURG PA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
3	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
4	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
5	NO	SELF	30	NO	HUSBAND MILAZZO ANGELO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
6	NO	MOTHER		NO	230 NORTH ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BROWN		SICILY MARIANOR.	
7	NO	SELF	70	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY MARIANOR.	
8	NO	MOTHER		NO	HUSBAND GIACOMINI GIUSEPPE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CATENANOV	
9	NO	SELF	40	NO	BOX 704 SOUTH FOURK PA	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CATENANOV	
10	YES	SELF	901	YES	FATHER AMATO TOMMASO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CATENANOV	
11	YES	FATHER	901	YES	728 EAST MAIN ST BRIDGEPORT	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BLAKE BROWN		SICILY BAGHERIA	
12	YES	FATHER	901	YES	BROTHER BRUNO ANTONIO	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY CAST. BUONO	
13	YES	FATHER	901	YES	641 E 13 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
14	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
15	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
16	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
17	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
18	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
19	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
20	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
21	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
22	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
23	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
24	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
25	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
26	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
27	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
28	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
29	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	
30	YES	FATHER	901	YES	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				SICILY CAST. BUONO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lawrence, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donat, Surgeon of the S/S Caormina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

82

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NY

St. Thos.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. L<sup>to</sup> TAORMINA** { Piazza della Tonnellata 5108  
Venezia alle prove n. 17 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3

9 JUL 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Iannone	Alfonse	46	✓ m	M. labourer	yes	ITALY	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Sarno	brother Enrico	Me Portland
2	✓	Botricella	Vincenzo	19	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accadia	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Niagara Falls
3	✓	D'Amico	Antonetta	14	✓ f	S. H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saponara	grand mother Pasquedi Toscana	M.D. Baltimore
4	✓	Sammuro	Beatrice	36	✓ f	S. dress/m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrandina	uncle Luigi Sammuoro	N.Y. New-York
5	✓	Miranda	lasquale	57	✓ m	M. labourer	no	daughter	no	"	"	"	Grumo Neva	wife Tramontacco Maria	N.Y. Gloversville
6	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Assunta	16	✓ f	S. H. wife	yes	ITALY	yes	U.S.	"	"	do	do	"
7	✓	Carbone	Elvira	21	✓ f	"	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	Vallata	father Felice	Elisabeth
8	✓	Di Sauro	Rosaria	29	✓ f	M. " no husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	Jaracena	father Gennaro	Conn Hartford
9	UNDER 18	son Diana	Leonardo	9	✓ m	S. none	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	✓	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	M. labourer	yes	ITALY	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosimo	wife Petruccelli Maria	R.I. Providence
11	✓	Trionfo	Martino	18	✓ m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camposano	father Luigi	N.Y. Long Island
12	✓	De Risi	Andrea	25	✓ m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Me Portland
13	✓	Gaeta	Vallegrine	27	✓ m	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello	father Sebastiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	✓	Cerulla	Onella	25	✓ f	M. H. wife no sister in l.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fiorentino	"
15	✓	Gaeta	Filomena	24	✓ f	S. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"
16	✓	Valiante	Salvatore	18	✓ m	S. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biase	mother Stella Saveria	N.Y. New York
17	✓	Bruzio	Virginia	16	✓ f	S. wife no brother	no	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	brother Ugetano	Pa Dunmore
18	✓	De Lido	Luigia	16	✓ f	S. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calazzo	grand father De Lise Angelo	Conn New Haven
19	✓	Cerullo	lasque	22	✓ f	S. dress/m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	father Carmine	Pa Dupont
20	✓	Di Giorgia	Lucia	23	✓ f	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diana	step mother Anziano Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	✓	Gargano	Nicola	46	✓ m	M. H. wife no husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	Terlizzi	none	" New York
22	UNDER 18	son G. Idarela	Giuseppe	8	✓ m	S. none	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
23	✓	Caldarola	Francesco	17	✓ m	S. labourer	yes	ITALY	yes	"	"	"	Terlizzi	none	"
24	✓	Giordano	Domenico	17	✓ m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera I.	mother Marrella Antonio	"
25	✓	Iosito	Marianicola	21	✓ f	M. H. wife no husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	Genzano	mother Lusuricello Anna	" Brooklyn
26	UNDER 18	son Contrasto	Nichole	10	✓ m	S. none	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
27	UNDER 18	"	Vincento	7	✓ m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
28	✓	Maschio	Trasla	34	✓ f	M. H. wife no husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Papuzzo Francesca	Pa Scottdale
29	✓	Caruso	Francesco	10	✓ m	S. none	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
30	✓	Caruso	Francesco	6	✓ m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

Total passengers	:	:	:	:
U. S. citizens	:	:	:	:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-81



**S. S. P.<sup>o</sup> TAORMINA** (Stazza netta Tonnellate 5108  
Velocità alle prove miglia 17 all'ora)

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.

9 JUL 1979, 191

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

93

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their position as such officers, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

93

82

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his status as an officer or officer generally, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Gaorina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2306 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Danat, Surgeon of the St. Gaumina, by name, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22th in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

81

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.  
S. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-437



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

~~9 DEC 1919~~

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

95

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Violanti Pietro 11 W Seneca St Buffalo N-Y	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Yes	self	20	06/11 N-Y	husband Camuso Edward 216 8th St Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Yes	mother	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yes	self	20	12/19 Ohio	broth.in law Pasqua Giuseppe 601 Wensylv.St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yes	husband	/	"	broth.in law do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Yes	father	/	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Yes	"	/	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Yes	"	/	"	broth.in law Naccarate Francesco 40 W Soanman Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Yes	"	/	"	husband Marino Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Yes	"	/	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Yes	"	/	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Yes	"	/	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Yes	"	/	"	father Sabino 329 Franklin St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Yes	husband	/	"	fath.in law do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Yes	father	/	"	grand father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Yes	"	/	"	" do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Yes	"	/	"	" do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Yes	"	/	"	" do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Yes	self	30	no	cousin All-retti Giosaphino 280 Franklin St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Yes	"	/	"	husband Mauro Giuseppe 16 Adams St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Yes	mother	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Yes	self	25	"	sister Teresa 63 Sejomin S Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Yes	"	/	"	husband De Maio Raffaele 547 Box Raritan N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Yes	mother	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Yes	"	/	"	father do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Carmina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NAS  
L. Michel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

CNA term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

These Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Taja Donato, Surgeon of the Is. Lomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_

James

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P<sup>ro</sup> TAORMINA (Stazza nella Tonnellata 500-4  
Viaggia alle nove minuti 17 all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1910, 191

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

~~NEW-YORK~~

191

97

80

191														97																																																																																																																										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.				Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.		Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Ss. Caomina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at N.Y.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the St. Zaorunia, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at MU

S. Mical

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

### Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

9 December

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓	Giunnaresella	21	F	M Dressmaker	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Mother Di Maria Maria Via N. Y. New York
2	✓	Morgana	26	M	M Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Father Morgana Onofrio Grammichele Catania
3	✓	Solana	17	F	S Dress Ma	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Catania Catania	His Father Solano Sebastiano Via Dammo 89 Catania
4	✓	Pulvirenti	27	M	S Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Belpasso Catania	His Father Pulvirente Mario Belpasso Catania
5	✓	Articolo	18	M	S Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Uncle Articolo Francesco Grammichele Catania
6	✓	Licciardi	56	F	Wd House Wif	No Called by his	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Son Amore Vito Vassini Catania
7	✓	Acciarito	32	M	M Day Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania
8	✓	Daughter	6	F	S Baby	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania
9	✓	Daughter	IV	F	S Baby	No	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania
10	✓	Amore	25	F	M House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother in Law Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania
11	✓	Manicone	40	F	M House Wif	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Delianova Reggio Cal.	His Mother Rossi Maria Giuseppe R. Y. Providence
12	✓	Daughter Maeri	8	F	S Baby	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Delianova Reggio Cal.	His Grand Mother Rossi Maria R. J. Providence
13	✓	Rosalbino	39	M	M Day Laborer	No Has Been in US 5 years	Italy	Italian	South Delianova Reggio Cal.	His Wife Italianag Mariantonia Canada Toronto
14	✓	Sgro	70	M	M Day Laborer	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	His Wife Caterina Ferrara Reggio Cal. Tiro A Segno
15	✓	Nocera	32	F	M House Wif	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Condofari Reggio Cal.	His Brother Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.
16	✓	Daughter Roda	13	F	S House Wif	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Condofari Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.
17	✓	Daughter Roda	6	F	S Baby	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Condofari Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.
18	✓	Son Roda	5	M	S Baby	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Condofari Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.
19	✓	Morabito	55	F	Wd House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	No One
20	✓	Caterina	31	F	S House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	His Brother Rossi Giuseppe Cerasi Reggio Cal.
21	✓	Margaruoci	44	F	S House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	No One
22	✓	Malara	34	F	M House Wif	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	His Brother Malara Antonino Reggio Calabria
23	✓	Daughter	6	F	S Baby	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Reggio Cal. Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Malara Antonino Reggio Calabria
24	✓	Giunta	28	M	S Telegraphist	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	His Brother Giunta Giuseppe Scilla Reggio Cal.
25	✓	Imbosi	50	F	M House Wif	No Called By His	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One
26	✓	Vilardi	26	F	S House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One
27	✓	Vilardi	28	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One
28	✓	Richichi	28	F	M House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Delianova Reggio Cal.	His Father Richichi Antonino Delianova Reggio Cal.
29	✓	Velardi	23	F	S House Wif	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One
30	✓	Sisalli	22	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	My Uncle Gaetano Sisalli Grammichele Catania

	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total passengers	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-2



List ..... III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TAORMINA

### Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

9 December

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	✓	Giunnairella	21	F	M Dress Ma	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Mother Di Maria Maria Via N. Y. New York		
2	✓	Morgana	26	M	M Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Father Morgana Onofrio Grammichele Catania	N.Y. New York	
3	✓	Solana	17	F	S Dress Ma	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Catania Catania	His Father Solano Sebastiano Via Dammo 89 Catania	N.Y. New York	
4	✓	Pulvirenti	27	M	S Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Belpasso Catania	His Father Pulvirente Mario Belpasso Catania	D.C. Washington	
5	✓	Articcolo	18	M	S Tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	His Uncle Articcolo Francesco Grammichele Catania	N.Y. New York	
6	✓	Licciardi	56	F	Wd House Wi	No	Called by his	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Son Amore Vito Vizzini Catania	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Acciarito	32	M	M Day Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania	N.Y. New York	
8	✓	Amore	40	F	M House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Mariccone	40	F	M House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother in Law Acciarito Giuseppe Vizzini Catania	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Maeri	8	F	S Baby	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Mother Rossi Maria Giuseppe R.Y. Providence	
11	✓	Rosalbino	39	M	M Day Laborer	No	Has Been in US	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Grand Mother Rossi Maria R.J. Providence	
12	✓	Sgro	70	M	M Day Laborer	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Wife Italianag Mariantonio Canada Toronto	
13	✓	Nocera	32	F	M House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Wife Caterina Ferrara Reggio Cal. Tiro A Segno	Pa. Clairton
14	✓	Roda	13	F	S House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury
15	✓	Lucia	6	F	S Baby	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury
16	✓	Giuseppe	5	M	S Baby	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury
17	✓	Morabito	55	F	Wd House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury	
18	✓	Caterina	31	F	S House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury	
19	✓	Margarucci	44	F	S House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury	
20	✓	Angela	34	F	M House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Brother Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury
21	✓	Domenica	2	M	S Baby	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Vizzini Catania	His Uncle Nocera Raffaele Condofari Reggio Cal.	N.Y. Newbury
22	✓	Giunta	28	M	S Telegra phist	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	His Brother Giunta Giuseppe Scilla Reggio Cal.	Conn. Hartford	
23	✓	Vilardi	58	F	M House Wi	No	Called By His	No	Italy	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	His Brother Giunta Giuseppe Scilla Reggio Cal.	N.Y. New York
24	✓	Vilardi	26	F	S House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One	N.Y. New York	
25	✓	Vilardi	26	M	S House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One	N.Y. New York	
26	✓	Richichi	28	F	M House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One	N.Y. New York	
27	✓	Vilardi	23	F	S House Wi	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Scilla Reggio Cal.	No One	N.Y. New York	
28	✓	Sisalli	22	F	S Dress Ma	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Grammichele Catania	My Uncle Gaetano Sisalli Grammichele Catania	N.Y. New York	

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## List

79

Arriving at Port of R.R.

NEW YORK

191

99

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Casimira, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NY  
J. M. Muel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, Jaja Douth, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at MS  
H. M. M.  
H. M. M.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TAORMINA 3-4

Passengers sailing from ... NAPLES

9 December 1918

Total passengers . . . . . 70  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or his official character.

OTHER ORGANIZED GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS OR AGENCIES CONTAINING INFORMATION



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Barbara, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at St. Michael  
St. Michael  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Amal, Surgeon of the St. Gaormina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at Ad

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA 3 ✓

## Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

9 DECEMBER, 1918

Total passengers . . . .	27
U. S. citizens . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	By Himself	20	Yes	1904	Utica	His Husband Caruso Gaetano	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Monteleone Catanzaro
2	No	By Himself	20	Yes	1904	Utica	His Father Caruso Gaetano	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Monteleone Catanzaro
3	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Husband Trimarohi Milano	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Sinopoli Reggio Cal
4	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Father Trimarohi Milano	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Sinopoli Reggio Cal
5	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Trimarohi Milano	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Sinopoli Reggio Cal
6	Yes	By Himself	26	No	No	No	His Uncle Ardile Cosimo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Messina Messina
7	Yes	By Himself	26	No	No	No	His Uncle Ardile Cosimo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Messina Messina
8	Yes	By Himself	26	Yes	1904	New York	His Father Liocardi Salvatore	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Brown Black Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	New York New York
9	Yes	By Himself	50	Yes	1903	New York	His Brother Bonanno Luigi	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Brown Chestnut	Mole on nose	Regalbuto Catania
10	No	By Himself	24	Yes	1906	St. Louis	His Brother Giano Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
11	No	By Himself	30	Yes	1910	S. Fran	His Brother in Law Ternullo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 II Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
12	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Brother Ternullo Santo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 II Rosy Chestnut	Grey Moles on face	Augusta Siracusa
13	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Uncle Ternullo Santo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 II Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
14	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Husband Belligerante An	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Black Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
15	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	nibale 54 Union St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Black Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
16	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Belligerante Anni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
17	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Belligerante Annino	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
18	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Husband Barbarino Domeni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Pale Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
19	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Barbarino Domeni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Pale Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
20	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Barbarino Domeni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Pale Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
21	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Husband Fruciano Sebastia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brown Black Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
22	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Fruciano Sebastia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
23	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Fruciano Sebastia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
24	Yes	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Husband Bramanti Domeni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
25	Yes	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Father Bramanti Domeni	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 I Brown Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta Siracusa
26	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Fedele Pasquale	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Bagnara Reggio Cal
27	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Fedele Pasquale	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Bagnara Reggio Cal
28	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Husband Cardona Pasquale	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 II Natural Chestnut	Nothing	Bagnara Reggio Cal
29	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Cardona Pasquale	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 II Natural Chestnut	Nothing	Bagnara Reggio Cal
30	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Daughter Rosal Maria	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Rosy Chestnut	Nothing	Bagnara Reggio Cal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Croix, from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at San Diego  
J. M. Miel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 76

104

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-424



*List.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PFO TAORMINA (Stazza nella Tonnellata 5100)  
Stazza in piedi 17.

## Passengers sailing from

MAGILL

9 DIC 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Assetta	Dambina	34	✓ f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Miglionico	father Antonio	N. J.	Woodside
2	UNDER 16	son Biasone	Dionisio	9	✓ m	S	none	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	6	✓ m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4		Gazzella	Carmela	30	✓ f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	"	"	"	Ripatena	mother Eleonora Suitti	Pa	Phila
5	UNDER 16	son Marinucci	Erminio	6	✓ m	S	none	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Angelucci	Maria	13	✓ f	W. H. Wife	"	son	"	"	"	"	brother in law Bernardino Pier-	"	"
7		Di Prato	Batino	40	✓ m	M. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father Francesco De Prato	"	Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	son	Cesare	9	✓ m	S	none	no uncle	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		Bascelli Di Prato	Laura	23	✓ f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	father	"	"
10		Leonardis	Chiara	23	✓ f	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	father Crescenzo	"	Morgan
11		Martini	Aur	21	✓ f	S	dress/m	"	"	"	"	Aquila	father Oreste	Pa	Phila
12		Rusciolelli	Maria	21	✓ f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	father Daniele	"	Curtesville
13		Ciochi	Edilda	19	✓ f	S	dress/m	"	"	"	"	Aquila	father Pietro	"	Phila
14		Legge	Felice	14	✓ m	S	laboure	"	"	"	"	Fagnano	uncle Legge Emanuele	Ohio	Warren
15		Troiani	Antonina	38	✓ f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son Vaccarelli	Umberto	7	✓ m	S	none	no father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daug. "	Filomena	10	✓ f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Di Giorgio	Emilia	42	✓ f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daug. Santarelli	Merina	13	✓ f	S	none	no father	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		"	Marcella	20	✓ f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	do	"	"
21		Sciencarli	Antonina	42	✓ f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	son Fanelli	Alberto	13	✓ m	S	none	no brother	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
23		Biondi	Alfonso	40	✓ m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	do	"	"
24		Alfano	Giovanna	31	✓ f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nardocchia Maria	Pa	Elwood
25		Fernalavoro	Filomena	59	✓ f	W	"	no son	no	"	"	S. Cipriano	none	"	Phila
26		De Santis	Alberto	44	✓ m	M. employed	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		son	Vincenzo	16	✓ m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	wife Amalia Conte	"	Pittsburg
28		Luccia	Nunzia	66	✓ f	W. H. Wife	no daughter	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Rucci	Angelo	26	✓ m	M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Anato	Alessandro	17	✓ m	D. laboure	"	"	"	"	"	Lupino	wife Lupo Maria	W. Va.	Berryburg
												Capodrise	father Domenico	Ind	Mt Wayne

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PO TAORMINA SUGGERENDO TORNARE 5148

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 DEC 1919

191

Total passengers	60,789
U. S. citizens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

105

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ru	brown	none	ITALY	Vacri
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Chieti	
6	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	10	yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Ripatestina	
8	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	4 11	"	brown	"	"	
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Aquila	
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Aquila	
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Acenano	
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Sedineo	
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	self	25	yes	05/08 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	self	50	yes	05/19 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Aquila	
24	"	"	30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Giffoni	
27	"	father	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Salerno	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	Lepine	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Carmine, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17 at NY NY Officer.  
St. Michael  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the St. Gaormins, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at St. Michael

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

75

106

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from 11-0113-7

9 DEC 1919, 191

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



34-2



## List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

107

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to receive a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or for hire, or for sale, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any													

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matteo, of the S/S Cassina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at NY  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Doust, Surgeon of the S/S Caomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at Ros

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or intending to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. <small>Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? If so, under what conditions, or for what purpose, and treatment of him as provided by law? If not, why not?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession thereof, or of any colony, dependency, or protectorate, or of any part of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Basso Giuseppe 861 St Elisabeth N.Y.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regu/Brown	none	Italy	Bisandro
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Tenore Antonio 152 Liberty St Quincy Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	40	yes	15/19	N.Y.	husband Gennaro Spizzuolo 44 Archadia St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	S. Rango
8	"	mother	/	B. U.	S.	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	Portland M.
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes	14/19	Pa	broth.in law Lib Antonio 1917 2nd St Phila Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	ITALY	Nicastro
11	"	husban	/	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	B. U.	S./	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	Pa	Phila
16	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Motarismni 7 Box Garropia Pittsburg Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	ITALY	Nicastro
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Antonio Roberto 212 Franklin St Dunmore Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Antonino 213 Franklin St Dunmore Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Angelo Fazzari 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	S. Angelo
20	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	35	yes	12/14	Conn	broth.in law Virgilio Simoni 30 Bustel St Wallinfield Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Francesville
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Modesto Tortoriello 45 Spring St Newark N.J.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Avaline
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco Guadagnoli 306 North Squar Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Aiello
25	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y.	uncle Marano Nicola 309 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Pratola Serr
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Mantucci Nicola 824 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Is. Carmine, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY  
St. Michel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donato, Surgeon of the Ss. Caomina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. P.<sup>to</sup> TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

~~9416~~ 1919, 191

Sept 16 8, 10 17 - 19 20, 29 30 do

all, P.A. Omaha  
Def.

U. S. citizens

## Acknowledgments

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.<sup>to</sup> TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

2 JUL 1919, 191

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7B

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

111

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any organization, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Formia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	yes	13/18	N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	Brooklyn
8	"	mother	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Itri
9	"	self	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	New-York
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Loreto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Manro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Longo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Longo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montario
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Longo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirshino
25	"	mother	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Sano

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Ss. Scornina, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at       
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the St. Carmine, by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the-insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the-insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRO TORMINA 3

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7

9 DIC 1919 . 191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

191

113

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his own country, when he leaves the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a contract to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the process of joining one, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a
professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or
is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization,
or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a
member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a
fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of a trade association, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a society, or is a member of a club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a professional organization, or is a member of |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates by teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Cammina, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Genoa  
E. M. L.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, by order, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1914  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. FO TAORMINA

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 DEC 1919, 191

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919 191

Passengers sailing from													9 DEC 1919		191	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	RES. USA. RET. <i>Sezza</i>	<i>Partipilo</i>	Michelo	29	✓	m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Canicattini wife Amato Francesca	Conn.	Hartford		
2	RES. USA. RET. <i>Partipilo</i>		Antonio	25	✓	m	M "	"	"	"	"	Carbonara wife De Francesca Grazia	Ill.	Chicago		
3	RES. USA. RET. <i>Giovannetti</i>		Vito	25	✓	m	S mason	"	"	"	"	Ceglie father Michele	"	"		
4		<i>Boin</i>	Tullio	25	✓	m	S joiner	"	"	"	"	S. Senone mother Bucetta Tullio	Conn.	New Britain		
5	RES. USA. RET. <i>Maietta</i>		Domenico	33	✓	m	M laboureyes	"	"	"	"	Paolisi wife Carbone Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
6	RES. USA. RET. <i>Lagano</i>		Antonio	30	✓	m	S " no reservist	no	"	"	"	Procida mother Costagliola Vita	"	"		
7	RES. USA. RET. <i>Colasanti</i>		Salvatore	26	✓	m	S tailor yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Morecone father Nicola	"	New York		
8		<i>De Marco</i>	Giovanni	27	✓	m	S laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Fanna grand mother De Marco Ernesto	Conn.	Wallingford		
9	RES. USA. RET. <i>Vallonio</i>		Berardo	42	✓	m	M " no reservist	no	"	"	Italy	Fagnano wife Nunzia Collegirino	Mass.	Everet		
10		<i>Passo</i>	Isidoro	27	✓	m	S " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Caravaggio father Eugenio	Conn.	Troy		
11		<i>Moscone</i>	Ferdinando	42	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	RES. USA. RET. <i>De Luca</i>		Pasquale	40	✓	m	M laboureyes	no reservist	no	"	"	Napoli sister De Luca Maria	N.Y.	New York		
13		<i>D'Amico</i>	Domenico	25	✓	m	S " yes Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	Spadafora brother Antonio	"	"		
14	RES. USA. RET. <i>Gallucci</i>		Silvio	30	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	S. Cosimo brother Giuseppe	"	"		
15	RES. USA. RET. <i>Grossi</i>		Domenico	39	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Villalago wife Grossi Maria Antonia	Mass.	Boston		
16	RES. USA. RET. <i>Fattore</i>		Pasquale	41	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Fagnano wife Pasqua Fattore	Pa.	Pittsburg		
17	RES. USA. RET. <i>Fattore</i>		Domenico	37	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Fattore Elena	"	"		
18	RES. USA. RET. <i>Tabacco</i>		Luigi	39	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Colomba Tabacco	"	"		
19	RES. USA. RET. <i>Coletti</i>		Venanzio	33	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Anna Coletti	Mass.	Boston		
20	RES. USA. RET. <i>Diamante</i>		Berardo	31	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Diamante Antonia	Pa.	Pittsburg		
21	RES. USA. RET. <i>Riprovato</i>		Croce	38	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Sulmona wife Michela Colarossa	Ohio	Youngstown		
22	RES. USA. RET. <i>Litiganti</i>		Domenico	35	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Ricci Filomena	Pa.	Pittsburg		
23	RES. USA. RET. <i>Di Censo</i>		Cosimo	43	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Di Fonso Angela	Mass.	Boston		
24	RES. USA. RET. <i>De Santis</i>		Carmina	30	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua wife De Santis Giulia	N.Y.	Rochester		
25	RES. USA. RET. <i>De Santis</i>		Camillo	30	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife De Santis Maria	Mass.	Boston		
26	RES. USA. RET. <i>De Santis</i>		Carmina	29	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Rosa Federico	"	"		
27	RES. USA. RET. <i>Federico</i>		Francesco	32	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Maria Domenica	"	"		
28	RES. USA. RET. <i>Federico</i>		Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	" wife Federico Giovanna	N.Y.	Rochester		
29	RES. USA. RET. <i>Federico</i>		Pasquale	30	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Pettorano wife Tiberio addalena	Mass.	Boston		
30	RES. USA. RET. <i>Di Censo</i>		Pasquale	42	✓	m	M " " " "	"	"	"	"	Sulmona wife Di Censo Angela	N.Y.	Rochester		

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Dec 26, 1917

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Government	80.00	13/15 Conn	brother Paolo 141 Merce St Hartford Conn	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	redu. Brown	none	Italy Canicattini
2	"	"	"	07/15 Ill	brother in law Demenice Yeco. 832 Wiset St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	Certehara
3	"	"	"	12/15 Ill	uncle Francesco Ciavannetti 1301 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Cerlie
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	80.00	08/15 N-Y	brother in law Terino Arcetino 999 Menemery St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Pelisi
6	"	"	28.00	03/15 "	brother Vincenz 570 Columbus Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Napoli
7	"	"	15.00	11/15 "	bro-Bernardo Colasanto home 44 Mulberry St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Mercene
8	"	"	12.93	06/11 Conn	father Vitterie 315 North Colon St Willingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Panna
9	"	"	"	09/16 Mass	brother in law Demenice Ricci 33 Main St Everest Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Fagnano
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50.00	07/15 N-Y	brother Giorgio 414 Canal St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Napoli
13	"	"	5.00	20/14 "	brother Giuseppe 142 Jackson St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	Spadafora
14	"	"	10.00	09/15 N-Y	wife walluccio 126 E-330 St N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	S. Cosimo
15	"	"	10.00	13/15 Mass	brother Mariano 9 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Villalago
16	"	"	10.00	12/16 Pa	cousin Lorne Demenice 140 Main St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Fagnano
17	"	"	10.00	13/16 Pa	cousin Eridie Fattordini 155 Sames St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
18	"	"	6.00	13/16 "	bro. in law Tabacco Vite 140 Main St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
19	"	"	75.00	4 Mar	bro. in law Passacantando Amato James S. 225 Raten Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
20	"	"	24.00	09/15 Mass	brother Camille 171 Taylor St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
21	"	"	10.00	12/15 Ohio	friend Antonio Valerie Yenchestown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Sulmona
22	"	"	22.00	1/16 Pa.	brother in law Ricci Giuseppe 605 Webber Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
23	"	"	10.00	11/15 Mass	bro. in law Di Fense Paolo 306 Bayar St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
24	"	"	10.00	13/15 N-Y	cousin De Santis Pasquale 43 Main St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	"	"	Intredacqua
25	"	"	10.00	12/15 Mass	brother Michele 183 South St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
26	"	"	10.00	10/14 "	bro. in law Panfile Federico 306 Bayar St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
27	"	"	6.00	"	cousin de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.00	12/15 N-Y	brother in law De Santis Pasquale 43 Main St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
29	"	"	30.00	15/17 Mass	cousin Federico Michele 424 Bayar St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Petterano
30	"	"	10.00	12/15 N-Y	brother Panfile 43 Main St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	Sulmona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany and New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2258 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Albany  
W. M. C.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank J. L., Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2214 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at MS

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. P.<sup>FO</sup> TAORMINA** { Piazza della Tonnellata 5106  
Velocità alle prove miglia 17 a

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 22, 1919

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do any other kind of manual labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service of any kind, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
GRANT ALIEN	1	yes	Governor	25/13/15	Cann	brother in law Grosse Teme	Reservist	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul.	Brown	none	ITALY	Beveline
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	uncle Baye Pietro	Reservist	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bivenci
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	N-Y	uncle Mitiha Dementio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Plati
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	Cal	brother Donato	Reservist	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
	5	"	"	"	"	08/12	N-Y	brother Antonino	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	6	"	"	"	"	09/13	"	brother Giuseppe	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Strembelli
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother Francesco	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Reclusmaria
	8	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Francesco	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scordia
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle de	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	New-York
NT ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Franco	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Terricella
	11	"	"	"	"	13/15	Cann	brother Vincenzo	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Melilli
	12	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Vincenzo	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Venosa
	13	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	uncle Rasate Giovanni	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Alvite
	14	"	"	"	"	10/15	Mass	brother in law Ruscoite Andrea	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Pentecorne
	15	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Tommaso Irade	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Gualtieri
	16	"	"	"	"	09/15	Mass	uncle Franco Amato	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Omato
	17	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother in law Casassa Giuseppe	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lingua
	18	"	"	"	"	12/15	Va	nephew Crocetti Abdora	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mosciang
	19	"	"	"	"	14/17	Pa	brother in law Francesco Catania	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Gellato
	20	"	"	"	"	05/15	N-Y	uncle Franco Amato	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	21	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother in law Toseriere Giovanni	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Strembelli
	22	"	"	"	"	09/15	"	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Panaria
	23	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Gagliano
	24	"	"	"	"	09/15	Ill	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sannioandre
	25	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Alati
GRANT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	03/15	N-Y	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	31	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother in law Toseriere Pio	Reservist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

W. G. Gleason, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 14  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TAORMINA 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 9/14/1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RE✓	Liamino	Nello	26	✓ m	M. laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian South Italy	Cassino wife Pantone Nubile	Ohio Hapeole
2	RES. USA. RE✓	La Torre	Giovanni	24	✓ m	S. employed	"	"	" Torrefaro	father Fortunato	Mass Boston
3	RES. USA. RE✓	Lenzini	Giuseppe	38	✓ m	M. laboure	"	"	" Pievecellazzo	wife Stefanini Maria	Ill Chicago
4	RES. USA. RE✓	Landisio	Agostino	24	✓ m	S	"	"	" S. Valentino	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RE✓	Laria	Domenico	26	✓ m	M	"	"	" Plati	wife Gentini Domenica	N.Y. Maxim
6	RES. USA. RE✓	Lamonica	Pietro	29	✓ m	S. barber	"	"	" M. Corvino	brother Vincenzo	" New York
7	RES. USA. RE✓	Gulli	Battista	35	✓ m	M. laboure	"	"	" Catafona	none	" "
8		wife Calioni	Isola	19	✓ f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	do	" "
9	RES. USA. RE✓	Chiatti	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	S. laboure	"	"	USA Camagna	mother Corona Emilia	Cal S. Francisco
10	RES. USA. RE✓	Trifone	Gasparre	21	✓ m	S	"	"	" Montrohe	father Antonio	" Los Angeles
11		Di Chcco	Fortunato	27	✓ m	M	"	"	Italy Ortona	Marewife Cerione Angela	Mass Boston
12	RES. USA. RE✓	Di Giovanni	Cesidio	40	✓ m	M	"	"	USA Roccamorice	wife Pasimone Antonia	Mich. Detroit
13	RES. USA. RE✓	Di Dio	Giovanni	27	✓ m	S	"	no	USA Valguarnera	father Luciano	N.Y. Rochester
14		Di Millo	Antonio	37	✓ m	M	"	yes	Italy Roccamorice	wife Pietrangelo Maria	Mich. Detroit
15	RES. USA. RE✓	Malizia	Antonio	38	✓ m	M	"	"	USA Settefrati	wife Tamburro Chiara	N.Y. New York
16	RES. USA. RE✓	Marceno	Salvatore	27	✓ m	S	"	"	" S. Cataldo	father Valogero	Pa. Pittsburg
17	RES. USA. RE✓	Megna	Giovanni	35	✓ m	M	"	"	" Catania	step father Petroschi Francesco	Phila.
18	RES. USA. RE✓	Menna	Barolomeo	27	✓ m	M	"	"	" Roccamorice	wife Del Monte Maria	N.Y. Geneva
19	RES. USA. RE✓	Martino	Doreto	32	✓ m	M	"	"	" Alvito	wife Aliscondi Cesidia	Ohio Columbus
20	RES. USA. RE✓	Mugno	Francesco	42	✓ m	M	"	"	" Lentini	wife Carrara Rosalia	Neb. Omaha
21		Manno	Nicola	27	✓ m	M	"	"	" Gasparini	wife Marianna	Pa. Phila.
22	RES. USA. RE✓	Di Renzo	Luciano	26	✓ m	M	"	"	" Lettomanoel	father Donato	N.Y. Rome
23	RES. USA. RE✓	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	S	"	"	10 Sortino	father Vincenzo	Conn. Hartford
24	RES. USA. RE✓	Nardone	Cosimo	27	✓ m	S	"	"	" Elena	father Luigi	Mass Boston
25	RES. USA. RE✓	Cardidi	Ernesto	31	✓ m	M	"	"	" Calabria	father in law Caridi Giovanni	N.Y. New York
26		wife Cardidi	Elena	21	✓ f	M. H. wife	"	"	Italy	do	" "
27		Cardella	Giuseppe	22	✓ m	M. laboure	"	"	" Sinagra	wife Spiccia Ostens	Ill. Chicago
28	RES. USA. RE✓	Ottolino	Francesco	39	✓ m	M	"	"	USA Triggiani	wife Minarda Maria	Ill. Chicago
29		Orsini	Rosario	26	✓ m	S	"	no	" Lentini	mother Cappelli Maria	N.Y. New York
30		Terrella	Vincenzo	26	✓ m	M	"	yes	" Bagnoli T.	wife Berardi Maria	N.Y. Richmond

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Die No. \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

119

										1917										119																											
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.		Ever in prison or institution, or subjected to care and treatment of any kind, or to any other disability?		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.		Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission in the United States Army or Navy.		Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1		Yes		Governor		25		12/15 Ohio		bro. in law Pentene Francesco 12 St Russell Hefele Ohio		no permanent		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		good		no		5 4		regul. Brown		none		ITALY		Roma					
2		"		"		"		11/15 Mass		brother Domenico 17 Franceforte St Boston Mass		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Torrebonio			
3		"		"		"		05/15 Ill		brother Pasquale 960 Grand Av Chicago Ill		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Pieve Polla			
4		"		"		"		02/15 N-Y		mother Martorelli Filemna 150 First Av Brooklyn N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		S. Valentine			
5		"		"		"		13/15 "		cousin Lentini Rosario 130 Nert Main St Messine N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Blati			
6		"		"		"		04/15 "		brother Carmine 341 E. 114 St N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		M. Servino			
7		"		"		"		11/15 "		brother in law Dudane Antonio 29 Ridford St N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Ferrata			
8		"		"		"		no		brother de		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
9		"		"		"		yes 10/15 Cal		cousin Ruggeri Elcio 46 Grene St S. Francisco Cal		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
10		"		"		"		12/16 "		cousin Raffaele Gasparre 272 Nerd Av 22 St Los Angeles Ca		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Camagna			
11		"		"		"		08/14 Mass		brother Luciane 973 Grewe St Boston Mass		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Mentrene			
12		"		"		"		13/15 Mich		brother in law Menna Antonio 381 Rivard St Detroit Mich		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Ortona			
13		"		"		"		11/15 N-Y		brother in law Cezze Salvatore 130 St Lippar Rochester N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Recca Maria			
14		"		"		"		10/14 Mich		bro. in law Rosaldo Denate 381 Rivard St Detroit Mich		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Valguernera			
15		"		"		"		09/14 N-Y		brother in law Tambure Orazio 315 W 69th St N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Recca Maria			
16		"		"		"		07/15 Pa		brother Giuseppe 1922 Columbus St Pittsburg Pa		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Settefrati			
17		"		"		"		12/15 "		wife Lantieri Giuseppine 1924 S. Sartsin St Phila Pa		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		S. Cataldo			
18		"		"		"		09/14 N-Y		uncle Di Giovanni Denate 18 Genes St Geneva N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Palagonia			
19		"		"		"		12/15 Ohio		brother in law Nicandro Leret 5 Nert St Columbus Ohio		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Recca Maria			
20		"		"		"		11/15 Neb.		brother Fildelfio 490-11 St Amace Neb.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Alvite			
21		"		"		"		14/17 Pa		cousin Giovanni 3225 West Phila Pa		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Lentini			
22		"		"		"		11/15 N-Y		wife Elvira Palane 39 Rava 2 Banderich Mine Rome		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Casperina			
23		"		"		"		13/15 Conn		sister Lucia 31 Merrain St Hartford Conn		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		L. Manoppello			
24		"		"		"		11/15 Mass		uncle Cosimo Paoze 26 Medford St Boston Mass		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Sortino			
25		"		"		"		05/15 N-Y		bro. in law Cangelmi Pasquale 167 Blechar St N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Elena			
26		"		"		"		"		brother de		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		R. Calabria			
27		"		"		"		10/15 "		uncle Pucila Carmelo Sartsin St Phila Pa		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"			
28		"		"		"		13/18 Ill		brother Giovanni 61 Nert St Chicago Ill		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Din - is			
29		"		"		"		12/15 N-Y		cousin Masce Sante 172 Columbus St N-Y		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Tricariano			
30		"		"		"		13/15 N.Ya		cousin Di Pietro Di Greverie 790 Box Richveed N.Ya		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Lentini			
31		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Barnelli	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, is a member of a subversive organization.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2228 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**S. S. P. FO TAGORMINA** (S. S. L. da Tagormina 5108)  
(Velocità alle prove medie 17 a)

## Passengers sailing from

# NAPOLI

3.7

191

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Die 26., 1914

121

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917, at U. S. S. S.,  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1911  
at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. FO TACORMINA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

This (9-10-1918)

198

Total passengers . . . . .	24
U. S. citizens . . . . .	24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

## Arriving at Port of

Dec 26, 1919

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919

at U. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emat. Fajh, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, by order do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2928 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY

S. M. S.

John

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.<sup>to</sup> TACCHINA {  
Verifica alla posta degli 17 April

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

1919 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1	RES. USA. RET.	Mignemi	27	m	M labouren	reservist	no	ITALY	South Italy	Favarra	mother Felia Anna	N.Y. New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Misaho	27	m	"	yes Italian	yes	"	"	Rutino	none	" Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muzzo	30	m	M mechanic	"	"	"	"	Cervino	mother Vincenza Lasquarella	" New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Mesoi	38	m	M laboure	no reservist	no	"	"	Placanica	wife Rosa Montemasi	N.Y. Buffalo
5	RES. USA. RET.	Parella	36	m	M	yes Italian	yes	"	"	Montemilone	brother Antonio	" New York
6		wife Masca	30	f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
7	U.S. CIT.	daughter	11	f	S	none	no reservist	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	"	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	U.S. CIT.	"	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	"	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Baldassarre	23	m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	"	S. Nigdio	none	" Scranton
13	RES. USA. RET.	Davosa	35	m	M joiner	"	"	"	"	Rescapanowife	Marinara Rosa	" New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Gomelli	38	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	brother Nicola	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	Baroni	32	m	M laboure	"	"	"	"	Napoli	wife Baroni Anna	" New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Terrati	father Domenico	" New York
17		wife Deluso	28	f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
18		son Mazzella	9	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	U.S. CIT.	daughter	6	f	S	"	no reservist	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Fichera	25	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Trecastagnino	mother Angela Tomaselli	Mass. Lawrence
23		Miro	41	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Lacca Arenowife	De Siano Antonia	N.Y. New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Caracciolo	20	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Lentini	father Sebastiano	" Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Capucci	24	m	S	mason	"	"	"	disiatta	father Francesco	" Syracuse
26	RES. USA. RET.	Proietti	33	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Riglio	father Antonio	" Philadelphia
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Nardo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Irata	wife Innocenza Maria	" New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Nardo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Calderoni	" Williamsburg
29	RES. USA. RET.	Di Leo	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Barano	father Aniello	N.Y. New York
30		"	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Vallata	father Pasquale	N.Y. New York

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. 1001, from U.S.S. 1001, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of Dec, 1917  
at U.S.S. 1001  
Dr. J. M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amble J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 17  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P. FO TAORMINA (Stima della Tonnellata 5100  
Vascella alle prove inglie 17 all'ora 3

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7

9 DEC 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Parisi	Raimondo	39	M	sail. no riservist	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	Procida	wife Lubrano Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	RES. USA. RET.	Cibelli	Salvatore	40	M	sailor no	no	"	"	"	wife Lubrano Rachele	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Lubrano Lavadero	Francesco	34	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Boncanfuso	Gennaro	32	M	barber yes Italian	yes	"	"	Barano	wife Jacono Caterina	N.Y. New-Yprk
5	RES. USA. RET.	Meglio	Antonio	24	M	sailor " "	"	"	"	Procida	father Domenico	" Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Mattera	Luigi	42	M	mason yes Italian	yes	"	"	Barano	wife Mattera Giovannina	" New-York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Mattera	Luigi	42	M	labour " "	"	"	"	Barano	wife Galano Concetta	" Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Saverio	26	M	tailor " "	"	"	"	Monacillione	father Nicola	" New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	G. Battista	29	M	shoem. " "	"	"	"	Monacillione	wife Beneletta Mazzacoppa	Pa. Phila
10	RES. USA. RET.	Roccanfuso	Pietro	30	M	merch. " "	"	"	"	Ischia	wife Maria De Scala	N.Y. New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Silverio	44	M	sailor no riservist	no	"	"	Ponza	wife Candida Conte	N.Y. New-York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Marzano	Giovanni	26	M	mason yes Italian	yes	"	"	Miranda	wife Ferrante Lucia	Mass. Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Madaro	Giuseppe	37	M	shoem. yes	yes	"	"	Campanarello	no one	N.J. Newark
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Matteis	Demetrio	36	M	labour " "	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	wife Laura Masci	Pa. Minckestel
15	RES. USA. RET.	De Matteis	Pasquale	27	M	farm-l. " "	"	"	"	Villa S. An-father	Vitaliano gelo	Pa. East. Brady
16	RES. USA. RET.	Iezzuto	Giuseppe	27	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	father G. Battista	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Tomei	Alessandro	27	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pa. Annandale
18	RES. USA. RET.	Searsella	Antonio	30	M	" " "	"	"	"	Pagnano	wife Aurica De Santis	" Altoona
19	RES. USA. RET.	Carbone	Giovanni	25	M	labour " "	"	"	"	Ischia	mother Carmela Luciano	N.Y. New-York
20	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Gaetano	40	M	" " "	"	"	"	Miranda	wife Bombari Addolorata	Mass. Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Pasquale	31	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	wife Battistoni Mariella	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Fortunato	Erriico	43	M	" " "	"	"	"	Barabo	no one	N.Y. New-York
23	RES. USA. RET.	wife Regine	Giovanna	36	F	house " "	"	"	"	"	no one	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Gugliemi	Ceremia	34	M	farm-l. " "	"	"	"	Miranda	wife Di. illo Maddalena	N.Y. New-York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Boccanfuso	Gaetano	36	M	" " "	no	"	"	Ischia	no one	N.Y. New-York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Girolamo	Domenico	30	M	" " "	"	"	"	Montepagano	brother De Girolamo Sabatino	Pa. Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	42	M	labour " "	"	"	"	PortoEmpedocle	father Salyatere	N-Y New-York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Nattoli	Giuseppe	25	M	smith yes Italian	yes	"	"	Porto-empedocle	father Rosario Girgenti	N.Y. New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Biscetelli	Antonio	35	M	mason " "	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Antonia Volpicelli	Pa. Scranton
30	RES. USA. RET.	De Michele	Domenico	29	M	farm-l. " "	"	"	"	Villa S. An-wife	Brunetta Antonietta gelo	Pa. Monessen

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 JUL 1919

191

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 127

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 26, 1919

127

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or to pursue a course of study in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	government	25	yes	10/15 N-Y	brother in law Lubrano Salvato.											
2	"	"	"	"	13/15 "	112 President St Brooklyn N-Y ne permanent											Italy Precidia
3	"	"	"	"	10/15 "	nephew Cibelli Gennaro											"
4	"	"	"	"	11/15 "	40 President St Brooklyn N-Y											"
5	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Giuseppe											"
6	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	75 President St Brooklyn N-Y											"
7	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Pasquale											"
8	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	406 West 27 St N-Y											"
9	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Giovanni											"
10	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	36 Harrison St Brooklyn N-Y											"
11	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Giovanni											"
12	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	602 E 34 St N-Y											"
13	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Mattia Salvatore											"
14	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	64 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N-Y											"
15	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Giuseppe											"
16	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	108 West 29 St N-Y											"
17	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	uncle Giuseppe Martine											"
18	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	1622 Weten St Phila Pa											"
19	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Umo Vincenzo											"
20	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	29 St West 512 N-Y											"
21	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Mazzelle Pasquale											"
22	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	105 Rally N-Ya											"
23	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Antonio											"
24	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	333 North St Boston Mass											"
25	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	wife D'Iorio Maria											"
26	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	245 Camden St Newark N-J											"
27	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Rubels Sabatino											"
28	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	4204 Creden Av Hinchestel Pa											"
29	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin De Matteis Sabatino											"
30	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	1.47 Box East Brady Pa											"
31	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Vincenzo											"
32	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	47 Box East Brady Pa											"
33	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin De Matteis Angelo											"
34	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	8 Box Armandale Pa											"
35	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Rosa Raffaele											"
36	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	6 Box Altona Pa											"
37	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Francesco											"
38	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	67 St 10 Av N-Y											"
39	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	uncle Domenico Prizzi											"
40	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	333 North St Boston Mass											"
41	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother in law Tertera Raf.											"
42	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	161 Washington St Boston Mass											"
43	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Reine Tommaso											"
44	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	29 East 228 St N-Y											"
45	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother in law de											"
46	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	uncle Palumbo Demenice											"
47	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	635 Box Dawson Mexico											"
48	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Pasquale Boccanfusa											"
49	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	456 West 27 St N-Y											"
50	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Di Girolamo France											"
51	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	4998 Laneste St Phila Pa											"
52	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Antonio											"
53	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	7880 Mulberry St New York											"
54	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Vincenzo											"
55	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	480 Thomas St N-Y											"
56	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Vincenzo											"
57	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	1 R.D. St Sorrento Pa											"
58	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Giuseppe											"
59	"	"	"	"	12/15 "	1001 H. Av Monaca Pa											"

US & General Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19 at U. S. S. S.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amato J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, by order, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2904 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19

at Wash D.C.

S. M. J.

J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 101 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Di Salvo	Salvatore	25	m S	carp.	yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Italy	Chianci father Giovanni	Ohio Cincinnati
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciotti	Giuseppe	31	m M	farm-l. no	riservist	no	"	"	"	Montecoraro father Antonio	Cal. S. Francisco
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rosaldi	Sante	29	m M	miner	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Rocca -orni wife Di Paola Maria	Mis. Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	Banucci	Simone	28	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formia father Erasmo	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		wife Nocella	Fannina	22	f M	hous. wf	"	"	"	"	"	" father Erasmo	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Violante	Paolo	25	m S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Canicattini mother Calogera Laorgella	N.Y. New-York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Varricchio	Orazio	31	m S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia father Varricchio Pasquale	N.Y. Utica
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cassibba	Biagio	30	m M	labour	no	riservist	no	"	"	Comiso wife Jobichino Biagia	N.Y. New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Catanzariti	Rosario	33	m M	farm-l. yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Plati wife Maria Trimboli	Pa. Pittsburg
10		Cervone	Fedele	27	m S	stone c	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo father Raffaele	N.Y. New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Castro	Carmelo	32	m M	"	no	riservist	no	"	"	Augusta wife Castro Gaetana	Mis. Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cuffaro	Salvatore	27	m S	farm-l. no	"	"	"	"	"	Jornolo father Pasquale	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giannelli	Michelangelo	43	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano wife Anna Giancasspare	Ill. Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Guerrieri	Giovanni	25	m M	shoem.	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Comiso father Salvatore	N.J. Paterson
15		wife Guastella	Angela	27	f M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
16		daughter	Giovanna	5	f S	none	no parents	no	B. U. S.	"	"	do do	" "
17	RES. USA. RET.	Gennaro	Vincenzo	36	m M	farm-l. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	"	"	Gioisa Ion. wife Coluccio Maria Teresa	N.Y. Rome
18	RES. USA. RET.	Monaglia	Mariano	28	m S	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Palazzolo no one	Pa. Ambler
19		Mazzafarro	Vincenzo	30	m M	farm-l. no	riservist	no	"	"	"	Bovalino wife Filomena Castaldi	Ohio Lorain
20	RES. USA. RET.	Mala	Giuseppe	35	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano wife Maria Romano	Ill. Chicago
21		Marchetta	Salvatore	28	m M	sailor	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Porto S. Cataldo wife Alfonsina Messina	Mich. Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Manouso	Pietro	30	m M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cataldo wife Ricci Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
23		Magrone	Pasquale	32	m M	merch.	no	riservist.	no	"	"	Giovinazzo wife Addolorata	N.Y. New-York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Tremboli	Domenico	36	m M	farm-l. yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Plati wife "ussolino Rosa	Ohio Youngstown
25	RES. USA. RET.	Finammo	Salvatore	34	m M	mason	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Noto no one	Conn. Hartford
26		wife Scarsone	Vincenza	37	f M	house.	no husband	no	"	"	"	do do	" "
27	UNDER 18	daughter	Giuseppina	14	f S	"	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do do	" "
28	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrara	Giovanni	25	m S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Orsara Aug. father Carmelo	Mass. Boston
29		Cantalini	Leopoldo	28	m S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Navelli father Antonio	Ill. Fairmont
30		Martorano	Nicola	24	m S	barber	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Bacalmuto father Nicola	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29 aliens kept in 10, 13, 22, 23, 28 us & 29



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. EQ. TACONOMA 1 SMO. 1000 5108

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 -

9 DEC 1919 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.							
1	RES. USA. RET.	Di Salvo	Salvatore	25	m S	carp.	yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Italy	Chiauci	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciotti	Giuseppe	31	m M	farm-l.	no riservist	no	"	"	"	Montecosaro	father Antonio	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rosaldi	Sante	29	m M	miner	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Rocca Torni	wife Di Paola Maria	Mis.	Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	Barucci	Simone	28	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formia	father Erasmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		wife Nocella	Fannina	22	f M	hous. wf	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father Erasmo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	Violante	Paolo	25	m S	labour	"	"	"	"	usa	Canicattini	mother Calogera Laorgella	N.Y.	New-York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Varricchio	Orazio	31	m S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia	father Varricchio Pasquale	N.Y.	Utica
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cassibba	Biagio	30	m M	labour	no riservist	no	"	"	"	Comiso	wife Jechino Biagia	N.Y.	New-York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Catanzariti	Rosario	33	m M	farm-l.	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Plati	wife Maria Trimboli	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Cervone	Fedele	27	m S	stone c.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New-York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Castro	Garmelo	32	m M	"	no riservist	no	"	"	usa	Augusta	wife Castro Gaetana	Mis.	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Cuffaro	Salvatore	27	m S	farm-l.	no	no	"	"	"	Jorpola	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Giannelli	Michelangelo	43	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Triggiano	wife Anna Giancaspare	Ill.	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Guerrieri	Giovanni	25	m M	shoem.	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Comiso	father Salvatore	N.J.	later son
15		wife Guastella	Angela	27	f M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	do	do	"	"
16	U.S. RET.	daughter	Giovanna	5	f S	none	no parents	no	B. U. S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Gennaro	Vincenzo	36	m M	farm-l.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	"	usa	Gloisa Ion.	wife Coluccio Maria Teresa	N.Y.	Rome
18	RES. USA. RET.	Moniglia	Mariano	28	m S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palazzolo	no one	Pa.	Amblar
19		Mazzaferro	Vincenzo	30	m M	farm-l.	no riservist	no	"	"	"	Bovalino	wife Filomena Castaldi	Ohio	Lorain
20	RES. USA. RET.	Male	Giuseppe	35	m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trigiano	wife Maria Romano	Ill.	Chicago
21		Marchetta	Salvatore	28	m M	sailor	yes Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	Porto Empedocle	wife Alfonsina Messino	Mich.	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Mancuso	Pietro	30	m M	labour	"	"	"	"	usa	S. Cataldo	wife Ricci Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Madame	Pasquale	32	m M	merch.	no riservist.	no	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Addolorata	N.Y.	New-York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Tramboli	Domenico	36	m M	farm-l.	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Plati	wife "ussolino Rosa	Ohio	Youngstown
25	RES. USA. RET.	Finanno	Salvatore	34	m M	mason	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Noto	no one	Conn.	Hartfort
26		wife Scarsomalli	Vincenza	37	f M	house.	no husband	no	"	"	Italy	do	do	"	"
27	UNDER 18	daughter	Giuseppina	14	f S	"	yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Terrara	Giovanni	25	m S	lab.	"	"	"	"	usa	Orsara Aug.	father Carmelo	Mass.	Boston
29		Cantalini	Leopoldo	28	m S	labour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Navelli	father Antonio	Ill.	Fairmont
30	RES. USA. RET.	Martorano	Nicola	24	m S	barber	yes Italian	yes	"	"	usa	Racalmuto	father Nicola	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 26, 1914

123

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
John J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticket) or No (if no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Bonato, Surgeon of the SS Exominia by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 010

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. F. TACHAN Passengers sailing from NASSAU 3-7, 9 DEC 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Chinise	Angela	36	f	M	H. Wife no husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S. Demetrio	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16 ✓	daug Cianci	Santa	14	f	S	" " father	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	son "	Francesco	12	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	daug. "	Serafina	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
5	✓	Perciello	Fierentine	68	m	W	masen yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Terella	no one	"	Brooklyn
6	✓	daughter	Elvira	23	f	S	H. Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
7	✓	Lamitela	Ernesto	17	m	S	" Tailor "	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Mass	Haver
8	✓	Cezzeline	Ernesto	18	m	S	masen "	"	"	"	"	Fendi	uncle Picane Saverio	R.I.	Providence
9	✓	Ricci	Recco	44	m	M	laboure "	"	"	"	"	Padula	wife Russa Angel a	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	son	Saverio	17	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
11	✓	Albino	Pasquale	39	m	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	Menterio	wife Spedalieri Angela	N.J.	Jersey
12	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Domenico	14	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
13	✓	Romano	Mad alena	30	m	S	musician "	"	"	"	"	Fanna	father G. Battista	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Palumbo	Nicola	60	m	M	laboure "	"	"	"	"	Conversano	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	wife De Palma	Francesca	51	f	M	H. Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
16	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Vito	13	m	S	none no s.	no	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
17	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Tommaso	9	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
18	✓	Cochiute	Angela	20	f	S	H. Wife Italian	yes	"	"	"	Aeri	father Vincenzo	R.I.	Bristol
19	✓	Vitale	Paolo	18	m	S	shoemaker "	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarwife	Flaminia Maria Anna	Mass	Boston
20	✓	Ferrara	Ciovanni	71	m	M	laboure "	"	"	"	"	Terella	brother in law Ameto	N.Y.	Corona
21	✓	wife Pisani	Cencetta	66	f	M	H. Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
22	✓	daughter	Arminia	21	f	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
23	✓	Racchi	Bernardo	70	m	S	laboure "	"	"	"	"	G. Salduni	mother Rosa De Maste	Pa	Phila
24	✓	Larosa	Giuseppa	17	f	S	H. Wife "	"	"	"	"	Palazzele	grand mother Di Pietro Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
25	✓	Curine	Angela	30	m	M	laboure "	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	father in law Pasquale Buena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	daughter	Rosa	27	f	S	H. Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
27	✓	De Michele	Antonio	42	m	"	laboure "	"	"	"	"	Rosolani	brother Giorgio	L.I.	Inwood
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List 90

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Pro TACOMA 5108 17 1911 Passengers sailing from NASH 3-7, 9 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	Chinize	Angela	36	f	M	H.Wife no husband	no		ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S.Demetrie father Domenico	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16 ✓	daug Cianci	Santa	14	f	S	" " father	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
3	✓	son "	Francesco	12	m	S	no e " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
4	✓	daug. "	Serafina	3	f	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
5	✓	Perciello	Florentine	62	m	W	masen yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Terella	no one	"	Brooklyn
6	✓	daughter	Elvira	23	f	S	H.Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
7	✓	Lamitela	Ernesto	17	m	S	Tailor " "	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Mass	River
8	✓	Cozzeline	Ernesto	18	m	S	masen " "	"	"	"	"	Fendi	uncle Ricano Saverio	N.I	Providence
9	✓	Riccio	Recco	44	m	M	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	Padula	wife Russo Angela	N.Y	New York
10	✓	son	Saverio	17	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
11	✓	Albino	Pasquale	39	m	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	Menterio	wife Spedalieri Angela	N.J	Jersey
12	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Domenico	14	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
13	✓	Romano	Madalena	30	m	S	musician " "	"	"	"	"	Fanna	father G.Battista	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Palumbo	Nicola	60	m	M	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	Conversano	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	✓	wife De Palma	Francesca	51	f	M	H.Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
16	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Vito	13	m	S	none no s "	no	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
17	✓	" "	Tommaso	9	m	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
18	✓	Oechiute	Angela	20	f	S	H.Wife yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Aeri	father Vincenzo	R.I	Bristol
19	✓	Vitale	Paslo	18	m	S	shoemaker " "	"	"	"	"	Grottaminarwif	Flaminia Mariahu	Mass	Boston
20	✓	Ferrara	Giovanni	71	m	M	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	Terella	brother in law Ameto	N.Y	Corona
21	✓	wife Pisani	Concetta	66	f	M	H.Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
22	✓	daughter	Arminia	21	f	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
23	✓	Racchi	Bernardo	17	m	S	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	Casalduni	mother Rosa Le Maste	Pa	Phila
24	✓	Iaroga	Giuseppa	17	f	S	H.Wife " "	"	"	"	"	Palazzele	grand mother Di Pietro Salvat	Conn	Hartford
25	✓	Curine	Angelo	30	m	M	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	S.Demetrie	father in law Pasquale Buca	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	✓	daughter	Rosa	27	f	S	H.Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
27	✓	De Michele	Antonio	42	m	M	laboure " "	"	"	"	"	Resciana	brother Giorgio	D.I	Inwood
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

131

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he here solely to return to his country where he came, after passing through the United States? Is he here to remain permanently in the United States?</small>	Length of time since last visit to country of origin.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she engaged in military service, or has he or she been in service, or is he or she a member of a militia organization? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, or of the International Brotherhood of Shipbuilders' Union? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive any benefit from the Government, or whether coming to perform any contract or service, or to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no		husband Natale Cianci 71 Division St New York	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	none	Italy	S. Demetrio	
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"		father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	yes	98/06	N.Y.		son Antonio 8 St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	/	no	no	no		brother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	grey	"	"	Torrelia
7	"	self	50	"	"	"		uncle Vincenzo Vilani 20 Master St River Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	14/15	R.I.		sister Cozzolino Consiglia 328 Atwells Providence R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	97/00	L.I.		brother in law Umberto Sambarino 231 E New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Fondi
10	"	father	/	no	no	no		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Baduli
11	"	self	50	yes	10/13	N.J.		cousin Mangini Donato 324 4 St Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	/	no	no	no		uncle do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Montorio
13	"	self	50	yes	12/18	N.Y.		brother Antonio 22 Benton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	no	no	no		son Palumbo Domenico 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Jenna
15	"	husband	/	"	"	"		son do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	"	"	Conversano
16	"	father	/	"	"	"		brother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"		brother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"		uncle Gisca Gabriele 982 Bedford St Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"		sister Filomena 80 Webster St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Aeri
20	"	"	100	yes	98/99	N-Y		son Amato 78 Chapel Av Corona N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey	"	"	Grotaferrata
21	"	husband	/	no	no	no		son do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	Torrelia
22	"	father	/	"	"	"		brother do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"		uncle Giuseppe Bianchini 912 S. 10 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Is. Examinis, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at     

S. Burch  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the S/S Caoruna, by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

Dr. Faja Donato  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay; whether intending permanent abode in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain abroad at least one year before returning to United States.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	X self	/	no	no	son in law Nicolangelo Di Lta. 806 West Adams St Conneaut Ohio	"	"	no no na na no	na good	no	5' 6"	Brown	n n e "	Italy,, Montero
2	" "	/	100	"	Husband Li Stefano Nicola 806 W. Adams St Conneaut Ohio	"	"	no na na na no	na good	no	5'	"	" "	" " "
3	" mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
4	" "	/	"	"	fither do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
5	" "	/	"	"	fister do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
6	" self	/	30	"	husband Ferrandino Nicolo' 380 Manhattan Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
7	" mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5' 3"	" "	" "	Cenzano
8	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
9	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
10	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
11	" self	/	35	"	son Leopoldi Corrado 312 Mencher Av Broochlyn N-Y	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	4' 11"	" "	" "	" "
12	" mother	/	"	"	brother do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
13	" self	/	25	"	brother Corrado 312 Neuchie Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	4' 11"	" "	" "	" "
14	" "	/	25	"	brother do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	4' 11"	" "	" "	" "
15	" "	/	40	"	uncle Gaetano Sciacca 287 av New York	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	4' 11"	" "	" "	" "
16	" "	/	100	"	husband Russo Angelo 423 Henry St Hamilton Ohio	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5'	" "	" "	Trani
17	" mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5'	" "	" "	Biscione
18	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
19	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
20	" "	/	"	"	father do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
21	" self	/	30	"	broth.in law Rosa Petito 35 Box Jenkin Jones N.Y	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5' 6"	" "	" "	" "
22	" father	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5' 7"	" "	" "	Civitella
23	" self	/	30	"	brother Rosa Petito 35 Box Jenkin Jones N.Y	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5' 3"	" "	" "	Arcoli Satri
24	" mother	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
25	" "	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
26	" "	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
27	" "	/	"	"	uncle do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	--	"	" "	" "
28	" self	/	100	"	brother do	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5'	" "	" "	" "
29	" "	/	30%	N-19 N-Y	cousin Gaetano Esposito 291 Collin St Schenectady N-Y	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5'	" "	" "	Sarno
30	" "	/	20%	" no no	uncle Tom Leo Anielio 2071 1st Av New York	"	"	na na na na no	na good	na	5'	" "	" "	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss. Calormina, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at my Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the S/S. Crimina, by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of CANADA, 191

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a home in the United States, or to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	son Giuseppe 714 St. Coquillon Cana.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	redu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ardore
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Caomius, from Gene & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2504 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17 at Nat Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returnable from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the S. S. Campania, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 14  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 86

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P. 60 TACCHINA

Passengers sailing from

MOLI 3-7

9-10-1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Fisco	Nicolina	35	f M	H. Wife no husband	no	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Dipignano	brother Domenico	San. Marie
2	UNDER 18	daughter	Maria	14	f S	" " father	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
3	UNDER 18	"	Antonia	12	f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
4	IN TRANSIT	son	Pietro	17	m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	do	" "
5	IN TRANSIT	Cantara	Maria	22	f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Ofena	brother Cantara	" Edmont Alta
6	IN TRANSIT	Cantara	Giannina	16	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
7	IN TRANSIT	Alimonti	Francesca	27	f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Capitignano	none	" Kelonna
8	IN TRANSIT	Cedolia	Francesco	43	m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	Cosella	mother Teresa Spadafora	" "
9	IN TRANSIT	Cedolia	Pasquale	28	m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Greco Angela	" "
10	IN TRANSIT	Covello	Antoneta	19	f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Aprigliano	mother Giacomo Rosaria	" "
11	IN TRANSIT	Covello	Leonardo	29	m S	laboure	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	" "
12	IN TRANSIT	Fusco	Angela	21	f M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	sister Francesca	" Niagara Falls
13	IN TRANSIT	Diaccio	Isabella	22	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	" "
14	IN TRANSIT	Gioia	Pietro	25	m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	Capriano	sister Teresa	" Vancouver
15	IN TRANSIT	Palumbo	Isabella	44	f M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Colosimo	none	" Fernie
16	IN TRANSIT	Pragnan Spina	Angela	31	f M	"	"	"	"	"	Larino	mother Petrucci Teresa	" Montreal
17	IN TRANSIT	Turchetti	Maria	20	f M	" (no father in law)	no	"	"	"	Rivolta	father Pietro	" Vancouver
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	"	f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
19	IN TRANSIT	De Rose	Eugenio	26	m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Aprigliano	father Giovanni	" Niagara Falls
20	IN TRANSIT	wife Malesci	Indisa	30	f M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
21	IN TRANSIT	Santarelli	Arrico	32	m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	S.S. Giorgio	wife Elvira Santarelli	" Hamilton
22	IN TRANSIT	D'Angelo	Luigi	22	m M	"	"	"	"	"	Arata	mother Cicerone Anneta	" Ontario
23	IN TRANSIT	De Santis	Giovanna	19	f M	H. Wife no wit the husband	"	"	"	"	"	none	" Montreal
24	IN TRANSIT	Taddei	Giovanna	22	f S	" yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	Aquila	father Domenico	" Vancouver
25	IN TRANSIT	De Rose	Pasquale	28	m M	laboure	"	"	"	"	Aprigliano	wife Vigna Angela	" Niagara Falls
26	IN TRANSIT	Mercuri	Angela	24	f M	H. Wife no husband	no	"	"	"	Alatania	father Filippo	" Halifax
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6	f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
28	IN TRANSIT	Bovenzi	Pietro	17	m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	B U S	"	"	Signetaro	father Giuseppe	" Toronto
29	IN TRANSIT	Palinari	Domenica	59	f M	H. Wife	"	"	"	ITALY	Capitignano	none	" Kelonna
30	UNDER 15	Aug. Alimonti	Lucia	14	f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PRO TACHIMINA

## Passengers sailing from

9 DEC 1919, 1919

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the S/S. Giovanni, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at NY  
J. M. Miel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as far as possible.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donato, Surgeon of the St. Barbara, by omer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Dec

, 19

at

NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 85

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. FIG. TACONIANA 5106

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 JUL 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		✓ Giorgio	Rosa	32	f M H. Wife	yes Italian	yes ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Fermo mother Gioia Guercia	Ill. Chicago
2	UNDER 16	son Abati	Libero	11	m S	no	"	"	"	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	daug. "	Eda	8	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
4	UNDER 16	" "	Aga	3	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
5		✓ Coccia	Fiorina	53	f M H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	"	"	Norcia mother Coccia Luisa	M.D. Maryland
6	UNDER 16	son Moretti	Costanzo	3	m S	none	no father	no	"	do	" "
7	UNDER 16	" "	Alvaro	8	m S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
8		✓ Vergari	Angela	26	f S H. Wife	yes Italian	yes	"	"	father Gustavo	Ohio Clevel. Cove
9		✓ Chiarocchi	Giuseppa	50	f M	"	"	"	"	Ascoli wife daughter Ges. ira	" Cincinnati
10	UNDER 16	son De Carolis	Silvio	14	m S	none	no father	no	"	do	" "
11		✓ daug. "	Giovanna	17	f S H. Wife	"	"	"	"	do	" "
12		✓ " "	Desolina	22	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
13		✓ Sica	Maria Gi. seppa	33	f M	"	yes Italian	yes	"	Nisciano brother Tom. aso	N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	son Siano	Alfonso	10	m S	none	no father	no	"	do	" "
15	UNDER 16	son "	Luigi	8	m S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
16	UNDER 16	" "	Vincenzo	7	m S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
17		✓ De Giorgio	Salvatore	15	m S	shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	"	Piazza C. mother Maria Anziani	" Brooklyn
18		✓ Savarone	Consilia	25	f S H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Crisano father Ferraro	Conn. Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Mazzella	Andree	15	m S	sailor	no uncle	no	"	Ponza mother Conte Candida	N.Y. Rulii
20		✓ Mepisito	Maria	71	f W H. wife	"	daughter	"	"	V. Equanzo nephew Villani Giovanni	N.Y. New York
21		✓ Cantando	Gitserre	28	m S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	"	Colagnia father Antonio	Pa. Phila
22		✓ Leto	Francesca	21	f S	dress/m	"	"	"	Nicolas sister Maria	Del. Washington
23		✓ Leto	aria	18	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
24		✓ Leto	Caterina	15	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
25		✓ Sadafora	Annita	23	f S	"	"	"	"	Acri father Luigi	N.Y. New York
26		✓ sister	Assunta	17	f S	"	"	"	"	do	" "
27		✓ Gallo	Raffaella	18	f S H. Wife	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	" Brooklyn
28		✓ Terranova	Maria	20	f S	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Mass. Worcester
29		De Luca	Angela	14	f S	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	N.Y. Mont Vernon
30		✓ Aceto	Assunta	19	f S	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.Y. Brooklyn

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1916

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a mission of the United States. Ever in prison or detention or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full text of this question.) Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	re-u.	brown	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	mother	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	husband Eoretta Ernesto	100 Franklin St Maryland Md	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Norcia
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	30	"	"	affiliated Pileri Domenico	26 Box Green-Grove Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	husband De Carolis Pietro	3th Sienne St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Norcia
10	"	mother	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli P.
11	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	husband Siano Carmine	2174 Thompson St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Scisciano
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	40	"	"	father Biagio	370 Metropolitan t Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	80	"	"	cousin Francesca D'Acostino	298 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Piano C.
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Pasquale Mazzella	105 Box Balli N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grissano
20	"	"	70y	07/14 N-Y	"	daughter Silento Maria	1648 Third Av N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza
21	"	"	30y	06/13 Pa	"	uncle Saccoccino Sabatino	49th and Lancaster Av Phila Pa	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equ.
22	"	"	25	no	no	mother Mazzella Giuseppe	218 First St Washington Del	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Colona
23	"	"	25	"	"	mother	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Niccolosi
24	"	"	25	"	"	mother	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	brother St. ore	27 Bleeker St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sorenza
27	"	"	40	"	"	brother	73 Main St Bronx N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	35	"	"	uncle Francesco De	9 1st St Worcester Mass	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Aeri
29	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Francesco De	488 Pearl St New-York	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Michele	38 Prospect St N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corvina, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at N.Y.  
S. Muel  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faja Donato, Surgeon of the Is. Casimira, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

14

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

Faja Donato

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ryssnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 84

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Taberna 3-1 Passengers sailing from NAUOLI 3-7, 9-11-1918, 191

No. on list.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
	✓ Cassano	Rosa	28	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Melfi	mother Montemaro Maria	N.Y. Rochester	
1	UNDER 16	daug. Calabrese	Daniela	6	f	none	no father	"	"	"	do	"	"	
2	✓	"	Michela	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	✓	Vialumbi	Giovanni	18	m	S. labourer	"	"	"	"	Conversano	none	Brooklyn	
4	✓	Di Cesare	Alfonso	17	m	S. labourer	"	"	"	"	Spottore	none	Ohio Steubenville	
5	✓	Violante	Luigi	59	m	"	no son	no	"	"	Giuliano	brother Giuseppe	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	✓	son	Salvatore	14	m	S	" brother	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	670629	11/17/30 5113	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	✓	daughter	Italia	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	✓	Scannapiecaro	Angela	34	f	"	" husband	"	"	"	Quindici	father Francesco	N.Y. Torthon	
10	✓	Di Muzzo	Alessandro	51	m	M. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	Madaloni	wife Della Cave Orsola	N.Y. Plainfield	
11	✓	Barbato	Isabella	48	f	M. H. Wife	"	"	"	"	Fisciano	mother Paola Landi	" New York	
12	UNDER 16	daug. Carletano	Anna	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	✓	"	Maria	10	f	S	none no father	no	"	"	do	"	"	
14	✓	Coriolo	Luigi	16	m	S. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	Madaloni	father Antonio	N.J. Newark	
15	✓	Greco	Domenico	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dietschman	wife Emilia Scialdone	N.Y. Rochester	
16	✓	Cairo	Maria Teresa	18	f	M. H. Wife	no husband	no	"	"	Figlioli	none	N.J. Newark	
17	UNDER 16	son Gagliardi	Michela	13	f	S	none " father	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	✓	Bucnopane	Maria	27	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	Quadrille	father in law Conte Angelo	Mass Boston	
19	✓	Imperato	Pilomona	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Capua	mother De Angelis Luisa	N.Y. New York	
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Pilomona	5	f	S	none no aunt	no	"	"	do	"	"	
21	✓	Coratelli	Camillo	17	m	S. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	"	Civita 3.	mother Angeletti Florinda	N.J. Trenton	
22	✓	Gelsi	Orasia	32	f	M. H. Wife	no daughter	no	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	none	Ohio Gibsonburg	
23	✓	Nostro	Carmela	29	f	S	" yes Italian	yes	"	"	Gragnao	brother Alfonso	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	✓	Niglio	Domenica	40	f	M	" no husband	no	"	"	Coriano	sister Marianna	Del. Wilmington	
25	UNDER 16	son Fatiga	Francesco	14	m	S. labourer	" father	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	✓	Paocido	Maria Stella	27	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	Coriano	mother Maria De Nardo	Pa. Phila	
27	UNDER 16	son De "alo	Pasquale	6	m	S	none no father	no	B. U. S.	"	do	"	"	
28	✓	Masson	Irma	20	f	S. H. Wife	yes	French	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	Marigliano	none	N.Y. Monkisho
29	✓	Kienni	Maria	29	f	S	"	IRUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	Venarotta	none	Pa. Harrisburg

Total passengers 30  
U. S. citizens 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 84

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

~~NEW-YORK~~

1914

141

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States. <small>Eng in action or substance, or both, for acquisition of citizenship, or has taken steps for acquisition of citizenship, or has been admitted to citizenship by treaty? If no, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of gov- ernment established by law? <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien is subject of any other government, present or future, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Calabrese Gaetano Amont St Rochester N-Y	no permanent	no	no	no	na	na	na	good	no	4	11	red	brown,	none	ITALY	Melfi
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	85	"	"	"	brother Domenico 2340 Pacific t Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	85	"	"	"	mother Di Lorenzo Maria 147 Box Stemberville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	4	11	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Enrico 11 Seneca St Buffalo N-Y	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	4	11	"	"	"	Coneversano Spoltore
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	"	"	"	"	Giuliano
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	na	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Ferrara Giovanni 328 Atwells Av Boston R.I	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	3	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	yes	03/17 N.J	"	daughter Filomena 1447 Mc Crea Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	5	"	"	"	"	lauro
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Domenico Celentano 115 St 306 S. New York	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	4	11	"	"	"	Maddaloni
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	3	"	"	"	Fisciano
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 17 D. Maria St Newark N.J	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	yes	04/09 N.Y	"	sister in law Grisanzio Anna 286 Smith St Rochester N-Y	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	4	11	"	"	"	Maddaloni
17	"	"	100	no	no	no	husband Donato Guglielmi Passaic N.J	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	5	"	"	"	Frattaminore
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	na	na	na	good	na	5	5	"	"	"	Pignola
19	"	self	60	"	"	"	husband Conte Saverio 111 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Succeri Ferraro 371 W 2nd St New York	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	5	3	"	"	"	Quadrille
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	5	3	"	"	"	Capua
22	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro 334 Rob y Av Prenton N.J	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	---	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	daughter Ricci Carmela 301 E St Gibsonsburg Ohio	"	"	"	no	na	na	na	na	good	na	5	6	"	"	"	Givita
24</																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their office.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. Caomissa, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at San Francisco  
A. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaja Donat, Surgeon of the SS Germania, by own do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1914  
at WV

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**S. S. P. TAORMINA** | Stazza alta 1,80 m. 80 kg.  
| Velocità max. prove 17 all'ora

*Passengers sailing from* NA2011

9 DEC 1919. 191

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 145

Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gaormuna, from Gura 8 Vaply, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at nd  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Annunzio, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17 at San Francisco Calif U.S.A. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sanato Laja, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2250 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. FO TAGORMINA

## Passengers sailing from

MADROLI 3-7

AUG 1919

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period and then to depart.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming by reason of any other.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	government	25		father Michele 49 E.C. 4th St Revelstoke Can	yes													
2	"	"	25	13/16	uncle Campa Giovanni Tray Can	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Gregu brown	no e	Italy Vedelago
3	"	"	25	02/15	fath.in law Campa Giovanni Tray Can	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"
4	yes	"	20		father Michele Victor 310 St Fernie Can	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	father in law de	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Colosimo
6	yes	"	15		father Luigi 101 Borden St Toronto Can	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	father in law de	"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bonaida
8	"	"	"	"		"	11	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco, Cal.  
Wm. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jaya Douak, Surgeon of the U. S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1917  
at Nov  
B. M. M.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring temporary status in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Eye to person or persons, or institution, for care and treatment of his eyes, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Country.	City or town.											
1	ys	himself	1.50	no	=	=	father Feliano Nicolo	Box 107	3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
2	ys	himself	.50	no	=	=	father Feliano Nicolo		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
3	ys	himself	.50	no	=	=	father Feliano Nicolo		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
4	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	husband Contardo Ristro		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
5	ys	himself	.50	no	=	=	9167 Jaspont Monton Alta		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
6	ys	himself	.50	no	=	=	father Popazzini Bello		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
7	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
8	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
9	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
10	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
11	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
12	ys	himself	.40	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
13	ys	himself	.60	no	=	=	Quar Mine Quarry Ont.		3	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestn	none	none	Italy	S. Daniele
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Tamara, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 254 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at St. Louis  
St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Bonals, Surgeon of the S/S Zaamina, by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swearing that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philippine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of

December

1914

at

Manila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAO TAI 31. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	BERNARDINI	ALDO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	DE CLARA	ANTONIO	50	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
3	UNDER 16 ✓	DE CLARA	ANTONIO	20	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
5	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
6	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
11	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
14	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
15	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
16	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
18	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
19	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
21	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
22	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	40	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
30	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	BARTOLOMEO	10	Single	Italian	Italian	White	Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAO TAI 31 Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17	Age. 18	Sex. 19	Calling or occupation. 20	Able to— 21	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 22	† Race or people. 23	* Last permanent residence. 24	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 25	State. 26	City or town. 27
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	BERESINI ELE	ANSEL	30	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	DE CLARA	Angela	50	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
3	UNDER 16 ✓	DE CLARA	Angela	20	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
5	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
6	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
11	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
14	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
15	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
16	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
18	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
21	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
22	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	41	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton
30	UNDER 16 ✓	DELLA ROSA	Anna	11	✓		Italian		Italy	Camino di C.	Ont.	Hamilton

Total passengers . . . . .	1,171
U. S. citizens . . . . .	427

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. A

for printed.

ficer.

A

149 33

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Cassimiro, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	















# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 208 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at NY  
J. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1916  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, showing the names, ages, sexes, occupations, places of birth, and other particulars of all persons arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, and the names of the vessels, the dates of arrival, and the names of the agents or consignees of the vessels.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. FO TACCHINA

## Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

191

S. S. I. ...													13	
Passengers ...													12	
11													10	
9													8	
7													6	
5													4	
3													2	
1													Final destination.	
(* Intended future permanent residence.)														
* Last permanent residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
Country.													City or town.	
Race or people.														
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														
Able to—														
Calling or occupation.														
Sex.														
Age.														
NAME IN FULL														
HEAD-TAX STATUS.														
No. on List.														
Family name.														
Given name.														
Yrs. Mos.														
Married or single.														
Read.														
Write.														
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).														
Prata													wife Ester	
stiava													wife Maria Gori	
gagni Lucca													wife Pacini Maria	
-ettorano													wife Cecilia Centofate	
Monteprandone													father Pasquale	
do													do	
Settefatti													wife Soccia Luigia	
Pettorano													wife Liberata Mascio	
Milazzo													father Francesco	
Prata													wife Dirina Tommasa	
Prata													wife Aloisio Maria	
Sulmona													wife Di Censo Carmela	
Prata													wife Colista Maria	
Borgo azzano													father Angelo	
Prarostino													mother Fornerche Susanna	
Perito													mother Celano Giovanna	
do													do	
do													do	
Anantea													none	
do													do	
I. R														

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from 14th and 15th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 1911  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of instruction in preparation for such license, profession, or business.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Government	25	yes 13/17 N.Y.	cousin Nicola Palumbo 229 Will. Av Hoboken N.J.	no	permanency	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Molfetta
2	"	"	"	" 10/15 N-Y	cousin Migliore Sante 60 E. 42 St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Comiso
3	"	"	"	" 13/15 N.Y.	sister Giuseppina 316 Grand St Jersey N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipari
4	"	"	"	" 10/14 N-Y	cousin Cingotta Vincenzo 88 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stromboli
5	"	"	25	" 08/13 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 78 Congress St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lipari
6	yes	"	25	" 06/15 N-Y	brother Giorgio 87 Devishing St Trenton N.J.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monteleone
7	yes	"	"	" 04/15 Ohio	cousin Vito Castellano 52 Baltimore St Warren Ohio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Casamassima
8	yes	"	"	" 13/15 Mass	brother Luigi 10 Main St Boston Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Siracusa
9	"	"	"	" 13/18 N-Y	cousin Mitiga Giuseppe 130 North Main St Messina N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Plati
10	yes	"	"	" 12/16 Wash	brother in law Carbonaro Giusep 508 E.F. St Washington Del	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pedara
11	"	"	"	" " "	broth. in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" no no no	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
13	"	"	"	" B. U. S	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Del	Washington
14	"	"	25	yes 11/15 Mass	brother Alfio 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	ITALY	Viagrande
15	"	"	"	" 11/15 N-Y	home 44 Mulberry St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canara
16	yes	"	"	" 09/12 "	brother Giusep 229 Grand Av New Haven Conn	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pontelatone
17	"	"	"	" 10/11 "	brother Aniello 202 First Av New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sarno
18	"	"	"	" 13/15 "	cousin Martelletta Luigi 11-307 W. St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
19	"	"	"	" 12/15 "	brother Calogero 117 Elisabeth St New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Porto Empedocle
20	"	"	"	" no no no	broth. in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	" yes 09/15 Mass	father Santo 56 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trecastagne
22	"	"	"	" 10/15 N-Y	brother Vincenzo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Florida
23	yes	"	"	" 11/15 "	aunt Filomena Di Salvatore 66 Box M. Intene Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lugo
24	"	"	"	" 14/15 "	aunt do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	" / no no no	grand aunt do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicari
26	"	"	"	" / no no no	" do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	"	" yes 11/15 N-Y	uncle Valente Carmelo 39 Kessut Av Utica N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Siderno
28	"	"	"	" no no no	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" / " " "	grand uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" 25 yes 12/15 N-Y	nephew Palma Nicola 631 Lorimer St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
James H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2254 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at Wash.

J. M. Smith  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P.<sup>ro</sup> TAGLIAMINI (Venezia dal 1890)

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Falco	Stefano	25	m	S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	Tufino	father Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pestino	Melchiorre	27	m	M	"	"	"	P. Eupedocle	mother Carmela	"	"
3		wife Trapani	Pietra	21	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Pazzini	Alfonso	30	m	S	labourenno reservist	no	"	Colli	father Antonio	Pa	Carnegie
5	RES. USA. RET.	Fragomeri	Cosimo	40	m	M	"	"	"	Siferno	wife De Leo Immacolata	Mass	Springfield
6													
7	RES. USA. RET.	De Moca	Agostino	27	m	S	cook	"	"	Roca	mother Marzano Virginia	Cal	Los Angeles
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Ranzo	Vincenzo	25	m	S	laboure	"	"	Cappello	father Michele	Pa	Altoona
9	RES. USA. RET.	Di Dio	Vincenzo	36	m	M	"	"	"	Montenuovo	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Alitano	Vincenzo	37	m	M	"	"	"	S. Lucido	wife Cittadina Concetta	Ill	Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Piccirillo	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"	"	Capodrise	mother Gentile Maria	Ohio	Louville
12	RES. USA. RET.	Pacecca	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	"	"	Placanica	wife Iotti Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Perrone		31	m	S	mason	"	"	Racalmuta	father Salvatore	"	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pastore	Michele	29	m	S	laboure no reservist	no	"	Martina F.	none	N.J.	Paterson
15	RES. USA. RET.	Piansante	Giuseppe	43	m	M	"	yes	Italian	Rocca M.	wife Palumbo Pasqua	Mich.	Detroit
16	RES. USA. RET.	Paglio	Calogero	36	m	M	"	no	reservist	Savala	wife Vassallo Rosa	N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Pagliardi	Saverio	39	m	M	"	yes	Italian	Amantea	wife Di Grazia Antonia	Ariz.	Morenci
18	RES. USA. RET.	Pulliaci	Domenico	25	m	S	barber	"	"	Rodi Garga	father Ignazio	N.J.	Hoboken
19	RES. USA. RET.	Quastella	Salvatore	29	m	M	laboure	"	"	Camiso	none	N.J.	Paterson
20		wife Coralla	Giovanna	20	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Grossolano	Sebastiano	31	m	M	laboure	"	"	Barano	wife Di Costanzo Giovanna	N.Y.	Orange
22		Giaquinto	Agnaele	26	m	M	"	"	"	Castellorosso	father Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
23		wife Marra	Maria	21	f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Palma	Michele	28	m	S	shoemak	"	"	Castellfranci	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Pono	Nicola	30	m	S	mechanic	"	"	Marsiconuovo	none	"	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Prescenzio	Antonio	24	m	S	joiner	"	"	Sarno	father Salvatore	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Carlini	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laboure	"	"	Ceccano	wife Spagnolo Marianna	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Camasta	Nicola	26	m	S	"	"	"	Modugno	none	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Colangeli	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	"	"	Gaglianà	wife Elisa	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	Giovanni	34	m	M	"	no	reservist	Stromboli	wife Costa Caterina	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

U. S. citizens

Inspector, all including others & family  
#1/5 8/16, 18/27  
DEC 28 1919  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be  
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-3



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	As to whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?											As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	As to whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	yes	Government	25	yes	10/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 38 Leavitt St N-Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regul.	Brown	none	Italy	Tufino	
2	"	"	"	"	11/15 "	cousin Trepini Angelo 9 Av 148 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	P. Impedecio	
3	"	"	"	"	"	cousin de	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	"	"	12/15 Pa	cousin Baldassarre Nazareno 420 Ouch St Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Celli
5	"	"	"	"	13/17 Mass	bro. in law Iuda Antonio 314 Vall St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Siderne
6	"	"	"	"	13/16 N-Y	father Giovanni	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Asigliano
7	yes	"	"	"	13/15 Cal	father Giovanni 365 St S. Ferdinando Los Angeles,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Beza
8	yes	"	"	"	12/15 Pa	cousin Pauliera Alfonso 2212 5 Av Albion Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cappelle
9	"	"	"	"	98/15 N-Y	wife Prote Antonetta 81 Thompson St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	M. Murro
10	"	"	"	"	07/15 Ill	brother Francesco 7726 Chancer St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucide
11	yes	"	"	"	12/15 Ohio	brother Antonio 19 St Leuville Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Capedrisi
12	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gesine 65 St 14 Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Plasunice
13	"	"	"	"	05/15 "	uncle Pire' Angelo 149 Cherry St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Recalmute
14	"	"	"	"	14/16 N-J	cousin Francesco Pastore 8 Peck St Paterson N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Martina
15	yes	"	"	"	05/16 Mich	brother in law Palumbo Denato 381 Division St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Reccasaria
16	"	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	bro. in law Vassallo Giovanni 39 St West 311 N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Favola
17	yes	"	"	"	03/16 Or	bro. in law Demanico De Grazia Box 33 Merend Razona	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Amantea
18	"	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	sister Maria 526 Adams St Hoboken N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Redi car.
19	yes	"	"	"	13/15 "	cousin Barone Salvatore 22 Cross St Pate son N-J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	CUMBO.
20	"	"	"	"	"	cousin de	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	13/15 "	brother in law Giuseppe Di C. 16 Accord St Orange N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
22	yes	"	"	"	10/13 "	brother Genaro 42 Ill St New-Aven Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	C. Marrene
23	16	"	"	"	no	brother in law de	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	yes 10/15 N-Y	brother Nicola 631 Larimer St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	C. Frangi
25	"	"	"	"	08/15 "	brother in law Saverio Marsi 46 Matt St N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicenuovo
26	yes	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	cousin Carmine Crescenzo 214 Ind. Av Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno
27	yes	"	"	"	12/15 "	cousin Carlina Luigi 107 South St Phila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Coccone
28	yes	"	"	"	12/15 Ill	brother Ressa Quad Av 143 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Medugno
29	yes	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	brother Urbano 130 Orelad St Miscara Falls N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Carlaine
30	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmelo 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Strombelli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Lee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
W. J. Lee  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2224 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec 1917  
at San Francisco  
J. Smith  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919

191

Total passengers . . . . .	14
U. S. citizens . . . . .	14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—2



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 26 191

159

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
J. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be put on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *TAORMINA*

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI 3-7

9 DEC 1918

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Perazzelli	Angelo	25	m	S	shoemaker	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	Montenero	mother Maddalena	Pa Phila
2	RES. USA. RET.	Lualdi	Giovanni	33	m	S	labour	"	"	"	Busto Ars	father Everaldo	Cal S. Francisco
3	RES. USA. RET.	Lualdi	Carlo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Russi Maria	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Ragna	Domenico	29	m	M	Farm-labno reservist	no	"	"	"	wife Pica Beatrice	N.J Hoboken
5	RES. USA. RET.	di Angola	Salvatore	26	m	M	sailor	yes	"	"	Port. Empedo	no one	N-Y New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	di Angola	Carmela	19	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gorgi	Paolo	39	m	M	f-labourno reservist	no	"	"	Plati	wife Maria	" Messina
8	RES. USA. RET.	Schiavone	Sebastiano	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	wife Grazia	Conn Hartford
9	RES. USA. RET.	Zappagato	Vittorio	26	m	M	tailor	yes	ITALY	"	Bucchianico	wife Elisa	M.D Baltimore
10	RES. USA. RET.	Sessa	Giuseppe	24	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Lavello	mother Vincenzo	Mass Lawrence
11	RES. USA. RET.	di Sessa	Anna	20	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	moth.in law	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Del Sale	Carmine	35	m	M	F.labou. no reservist	no	"	"	Viggiano	wife Teresa	" Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Bernardo	Salvatore	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Comiso	father Giuseppe	N.J Paterson
14	RES. USA. RET.	Piore	Francesco	35	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Marta	N-Y New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pinelli	Giacomo	33	m	M	laboure. yes	ITALY	"	"	Forchia	father Genaro	" Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	di Pinelli	Gelsomina	28	f	M	H.wife no husband	no	"	"	"	fath.in law	do
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Genarina	3	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	grand fath.	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Maria Michela	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
19	UNDER 16	son	Giacomo	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
20	RES. USA. RET.	Fusco	Antonio	34	m	M	F.labou. yes	ITALY	"	"	Braiano	wife Finizia	" New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Bove	Alfonso	27	m	M	barber	"	"	"	S. Felice	father Antonio	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	di Bove	Concetta	25	f	M	H.wife no husband	no	"	"	"	fath.in law	do
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Nicolina	7	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	grand fath.	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	Battaglia	Vincenzo	25	m	S	shoemaker	yes	ITALY	"	Satriano	father Teodoro	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Barrera	Pietro	38	m	M	F.labou. no reservist	no	"	"	Pozzallo	wife Giuseppa	" Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	di Amico	Domenico	31	m	S	laboure. yes	ITALY	"	"	Casteltermini	father Pasquale	N.J Trenton
27	RES. USA. RET.	Bonica	Giovanni	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Litari	wife Caterina	N-Y Bro klyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	di Bonica	Tommaso	41	m	M	" no reservist	no	"	"	"	wife Caterina	" Norvegie
29	RES. USA. RET.	Basile	Angelo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	" Bro klyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Binetti	Onofrio	30	m	M	sailor	yes	"	"	Molfetta	mother Nicola	Cal S. Francisco

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

30

No Alexander Imperator all ret reservist & wife & family  
#1, 4/25 27, 28, 29, 30  
other numbers 27 1919\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Govern.	25 years	15 Pa	father Luigi	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regul	brown	none	ITALY	Montenaro
2	yes	"	"	13/16 Cal	cousin Petocchini Michele	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Busto Arsizio	
3	yes	"	"	11/15 "	cousin Eduardo Romeo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	"	"	13/17 N.Y.	uncle D'Onofrio De Pinto	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	"	11/14 N.Y.	brother Alfonso	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Molfetta	
6	yes	"	"	no	broth.in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Porto Empedocle	
7	yes	"	"	yes 14/16 N.Y.	cousin Limboli Giuseppe	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Plati	
8	yes	"	"	11/16 Con	cousin Marea Girolamo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Siracusa	
9	yes	"	"	12/16 M.D	cousin Tito Sappacosta	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Pistoia	
10	yes	"	"	12/16 Mass	broth.in law Primiano Anastasio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Lavello	
11	yes	"	"	no	brother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Barile	
12	yes	"	"	yes 14/16 Mass	sister Lucia	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Viggiano	
13	yes	"	"	10/15 N.Y.	nephew Lecata Raffaele	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Comiso	
14	yes	"	"	14/15 N.Y.	broth.in law Caravello Luigi	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	
15	yes	"	"	10/15 "	broth.in law D'Ambrosio Antonio	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Forchia	
16	yes	"	"	11/15 "	brother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	"	no	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	"	"	B. U. S.	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	"	no	uncle do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	N-Y	
20	yes	"	"	25 yes 12/16 N.Y.	brother Fusco Angelo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	ITALY	
21	yes	"	"	10/14 "	brother Annibale	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Praiano	
22	yes	"	"	"	broth.in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	S. Felice	
23	yes	"	"	B. U. S.	grand fath. do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	Casalnuovo	
24	yes	"	"	25 yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Domenico	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	N-Y	
25	yes	"	"	13/16 "	broth.in law Marino Raffaele	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	ITALY	
26	yes	"	"	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Panduzzi	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Pozzallo	
27	yes	"	"	13/16 N.Y.	cousin Bartolo	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Casteltermini	
28	yes	"	"	15/16 "	brother Giovanni	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Lipari	
29	yes	"	"	14/15 "	friend Giovanni Zito	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	"	13/15 Cal	broth.in law Ingravallo Pietro	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Molfetta	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco  
James H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

53

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Albuga	Grazia Antonio	31	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Bitetto	wife Tacogna Domenica	Utah S. Lake
2	RES. USA. RET.	Alcone	Antonio	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Bertuocia Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Alasciano	Francesco	26	m	MASON	"	"	"	"	Alberobello	none	N.Y. Utica
4	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
5	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
6	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
7	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
8	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
9	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
10	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
11	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
12	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
13	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
14	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
15	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
16	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
17	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
18	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
19	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
20	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
21	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
22	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
23	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
24	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
25	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
26	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
27	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
28	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
29	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver
30	RES. USA. RET.	Allo	Raffaele	35	m	M laboure	yes	Italian	yes	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Reale Marina	Col. Denver

Total passengers . . . . . 21  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

W. Alexander Inspector Returning soldiers & family  
#1/6, 78/9, 12/16, 18, 22/23, 24/25  
Direct

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 26 1919, 191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Inster, of the U. S. S. M. 124, from Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco  
S. M. M. 124  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2228 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 19  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

**S. S. <sup>PO</sup> TACAMINA** (Sede nella P.le Italia 51-6  
tel. 041/24.11.11) - P.le Italia 17 al

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 1919

19/

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Spagnuolo	Crimaldi	28	✓ m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Pontecorvo wife De Santids Maria Grazia	Pa	Altoona
2	RES. USA. RET.	Schepis	Giovanni	44	✓ m	M "	"	"	"	Gualtieri wife Maria	N.Y	Cohoes
3	RES. USA. RET.	Scarda	Filippo	37	✓ m	M " reservist	no	"	"	Bovalino wife Caterina Gambelloni	Ohio	Geneve
4	RES. USA. RET.	Scalera	Francesco	42	✓ m	M mason	"	"	"	Canneto wife Angelina Musacco	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	RES. USA. RET.	Teola	Giovanni	29	✓ m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	"	Mirabella none	Mass	Boston
6		wife Speranza	Tommasa	29	✓ f	M H.Wife	"	"	Italy	do	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Vincenza	8	✓ f	S none	no	U.S.	"	do	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Bradamante	6	✓ f	S "	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	4	✓ m	S "	"	ITALY	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Michela	4	✓ f	S "	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	Salese	Paetano	25	✓ m	S laboureyes	Italian	yes	"	Regale sister Giovanna	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bombara	Giovanni	25	✓ m	S "	"	"	"	Scaletta father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Tommasangelo	Gasquale	28	✓ m	M tailor	"	"	"	Metravavalla wife Giuliano Maria	N.Y	M. Vernon
14	RES. USA. RET.	Trivalli	Ciro	32	✓ m	S sailor no reservist	no	"	"	Ponza father Caverio	N.Ya	Pickawillany
15	RES. USA. RET.	Tortorino	Gasquale	27	✓ m	M laboureyes	Italian	yes	"	Cattolica wife Tortorino Tierina	Pa	York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tassone	Antonio	36	✓ m	M " no reservist	no	"	"	Stignano wife Tassone Maria	N.Ya	Rollinsburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	Troncone	Federico	2	✓ m	M " yes Italian	yes	"	"	Marcianise aunt Maria De Gasquale	Pa	Headville
18	RES. USA. RET.	wife Jimato	Maria	24	✓ f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Trando	Paetano	30	✓ m	M laboure	"	"	"	Lipari wife Nunzia Castellana	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ruggiero	Alfonso	25	✓ m	S "	"	"	"	Aquilania none	N.Y	New York
21		Lombardo	Vincenzo	43	✓ m	M "	"	"	Italy	Rossicconi wife Giuffre' Caterina	"	"
22		Lo Schiavo	Domenico	28	✓ m	M "	"	"	"	Stromboli wife Caravelli Giuseppina	"	Brooklyn
23	RES. USA. RET.	Lagana	Francesco	30	✓ m	S mechanic	"	"	"	Villa S.G. father Santo	"	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Lomberdo	Gasquale	26	✓ m	S laboure no reservist	no	"	"	Martona father Rocco	Mass	Springfield
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lincarello	Nicola	28	✓ m	S " yes Italian	yes	"	"	Gioiosa I. father Raffaele	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Bartolomeo	31	✓ m	M "	"	"	"	Lipari wife Anzicella Grazia	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciardi	Leonardo	22	✓ m	M barber	"	"	"	Nola mother Pugliese Maria	"	New York
28		wife De Simone	Roda	23	✓ f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Procopio	Gioacchino	25	✓ m	M tailor	"	"	"	Silvizzo none	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Parente	Natale	30	✓ m	M laboure	"	"	USA	Castelforte wife Di Spirito Antonia	"	Yonkers

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec 26, 1919

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody, or in the United States or elsewhere, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yess	governor	yes	09/15 Pa	cousin Vincenzo 1425- 9 A. Altoona Pa	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regul.	Brown	None	Italy	Pontewerve
2	"	"	"	02/15 N-Y	brother Antonine 45 Wood St Cohoes N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gueltieri
3	"	"	"	13/17 Ohio	bro.in law Sabelloni Cuttino 6 Sale St Geneva Ohio	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bevaline
4	"	"	"	13/15 Cal	bro.in law Busocco Vehnare 63 Lamar St Los Angeles Cal	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cannuto
5	"	"	"	14/15 Mass	uncle Gennaro Meseste 84 Prince St Boston Mass	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mirabella
6	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	B U S	uncle	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
8	"	"	"	"	de	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	he no no	de	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	de	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	"	"	"	ITALY	Mirabella
11	"	"	"	yes 13/15 N-Y	mother Angelina 235 E. 114 St N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	12/15 Mass	brother Grazie 113 Brachten St Boston Mass	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rosale
13	"	"	"	" N-Y	cousin Giuliano Andrea Sad Superior St M.Vernon N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Scaletta
14	"	"	"	02/15 W.Va	cousin France Cavali Pickett W.Va	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pietrecastelli
15	"	"	"	10/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 46 Princes St N.Yk Pa	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Penza
16	"	"	"	08/16 W.Va	brother Pietro Rollisburb W.Va	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cattolica
17	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	mother Concetta 911 Water St Meadville Pa	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Stigliano
18	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Marcianise
19	"	"	"	05/15 N-Y	wife Angela Taranto 99 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	10/16 N-Y	mother Emma 241 East 114 St N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Filiandi
21	"	"	"	10/14 "	uncle De Luca Domenico 19 St 310 East N-Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Aquilonia
22	"	"	"	08/12 N-Y	uncle Garvalle Domenico 180 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rezziceni
23	"	"	"	11/17 "	brother Vincenzo 326 11th St N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Strembeli
24	"	"	"	12/16 Mass	brother Vincenzo 200 Guilford St Springfield Mass	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Villa S.Gio.
25	"	"	"	14/15 N-Y	cousin Plinorelle Vincenzo 1361-61 St 14 Av Brooklyn N-Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Martone
26	"	"	"	13/15 "	brother in law Domen. Laurielle 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Cleioss
27	"	"	"	06/16 "	bro.in law Luigi Ori 251 6th Av N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lipari
28	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Nela
29	"	"	"	10/14 N-Y	wife Carbone Francesca 41 Carman St N-Y	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Librissi
30	"	"	"	12/15 "	brother Francesco 457 St Fonda N-Y	Receives	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	C.Porte

W. G. Sullivan, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama, U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17  
at Mobile

S. M. J.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1919, 191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Die 26, 1919

167

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completion of temporary stay permitted in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Governor	no	12/15 Ill	brother Francesco 946 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	regul brown	none	ITALY Bitritti
2	"	"	no	09/15 Iowa	cousin Carmosin Michele 34 Box Bergland Iowa	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	5	" "	"	Carbonara
3	"	"	no	13/15 Ohio	cousin Perillo Filippo 445 Cugohogo Akron Ohio	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	Bitritto
4	"	"	no	10/15 "	cousin Filippo Pirelli 67 Ghorly St Akron Ohio	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"
5	"	"	no	12/15 Pa	sister Peola 239 Front St Meadville Pa	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Marcianise
6	"	"	no	09/15 Nev	brother Giovanni 25 Box Root Nevada	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	Bitritto
7	"	"	no	12/15 N.J	cousin Salvatore 106 Bayard St Jersey N.J	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	Oacheri
8	"	"	no	10/15 N-Y	cousin Antonio Garofalo 111-172 St New York	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	Marsi
9	"	"	no	08/15 "	mother Tommasa Moretti 337 3rd 114 St New York	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Marcianise
10	"	"	no	12/15 Pa	broth.in law Bruno Giovanni 1604 Renova Av Erie Pa	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	7	" "	"	S.Vincenzo
11	"	"	no	03/15 N-Y	nephew Lorenzo Scotto 14 Calber St New York	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Proccida
12	"	"	no	07/15 "	uncle Vessa Pietro 260 North 9 St New York	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Palma Camp.
13	"	"	no	no no no	uncle do	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Muro Lucano
14	"	"	no	" " "	grand uncle do	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	"
15	"	"	no	09/12 Conn	brother Nicolo 121 Hamilton St New Haven Conn	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Castel-Sasso
16	"	"	no	13/15 M.D	broth.in law Lo Presti Antonio 919 Styles St Baltimore M.D	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Giarre
17	"	"	no	no no no	broth.in law do	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	Risposto
18	"	"	no	13/15 H-Y	uncle Bomello Francesco 1806- 3rd Av 100 St New York	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	Pachino
19	"	"	no	14/15 N-J	husband Coletto Domenico 303 Monmouth St Jersey N.J	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	6	" "	"	Eboli
20	"	"	no	B. U. S.	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	H-Y	Bayla Blanca
21	"	"	no	B. U. S.	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	"
22	"	"	no	B. U. S.	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	"
23	"	"	no	B. U. S.	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	"
24	"	"	no	/ no no no	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	"
25	"	"	no	/ " " "	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	Argentina Buenos Aires
26	"	"	no	/ " " "	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	"
27	"	"	no	/ " " "	father do	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	ITALY Toritto
28	"	"	no	25yeall/15 H-Y	father Giuseppe Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanent	no	good	no	---	" "	" "	" "	Napoli
29	"	"	no	" " 09/15 Ill	uncle Sebastiano 2134 West 18th St Chicago Ill	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	6	" "	" "	Argentina Montevideo
30	"	"	no	" " 12/15 Cal	brother Antonio Angelamine Cal	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	3	" "	" "	ITALY Carbonara
	"	"	no	" " "	" " "	no	permanent	no	good	no	5	2	" "	" "	Ittili

W. S. Gilman, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917  
at Washington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.<sup>FO</sup> TAGORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 9 DIC 1919, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	RES. USA. RET.	Vitale	Felice	24	m	S. labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Pietrapaola	Father Nicola	N.Y.	New York	NEW MIGRANT
2	RES. USA. RET.	Virgona	Giuseppe	35	m	M. " no reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Barbato Rosaria	"	Brooklyn	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriero	Pietro	26	m	M. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Panesio	wife Margherita Panesio	"	"	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriero	Angelo	32	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	wife Tesoriero Rosalia	"	"	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Taddeo	Nicola	35	m	S. shoemaker no reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi	none	N.Y.	New York	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Tattoli	Michele	32	m	M. sailor yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Molfetta	wife De Bari Filomena	N.J.	Hoboken	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Tossoni	Bruno	36	m	M. labourer no reservist	no	"	"	"	"	D. Calabria	wife Sotira Maria	W. Va.	Losburg	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Tossoni	Nicola	27	m	M. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	Pietrapaola	mother Lucia Trivisano	N.Y.	New York	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Trinchera	Giovanni	26	m	S. barber	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Faro	father Giuseppe	"	"	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Tipepi	Raffaele	28	m	S. labourer no reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Polistena	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Youngstown	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Siligati	Santo	36	m	M. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	"	Letojanni	wife Brunetto Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Zallo	Ernesto	30	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	USA	"	S. Lucio	father Carmine	Conn.	Blairstown	
13	RES. USA. RET.	wife Furno	Emilia	31	f	M. H. Wife " "	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	do	"	"	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Zito	Salvatore	25	m	S. labourer no reservist	no	"	"	USA	"	Marsala	sister Angela	Wis.	Bellaire	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Valle	Gesualdo	26	m	S. mason yes Italian	yes	"	"	Italy	"	Caltagirone	mother De Tommasi Serafina	N.Y.	New York	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Valvo	Luigi	27	m	S. labourer " "	"	"	"	USA	"	Castrogiowan	none	Ill.	Chicago	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Vitti	Rocco	25	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamare	wife Di Clemente Maria	N.Y.	Rochester	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Velo	Giuseppe	27	m	S. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Peterno	father Valentino	Tex.	Turber	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Verrri	Mario	23	m	S. labourer no reservist	no	"	"	"	"	Roma	father Antonio	Pa.	Altoona	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Vecchioli	Luigi	25	m	S. " yes Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	mother Maria Leonardis	Pa.	Midland	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Vitti	Cesario	33	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	Italy	"	Settefrati	wife Del Carmine Giovanna	N.Y.	New York	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Valenti	Luigi	41	m	M. tailor	"	"	"	USA	"	S. Andrea	wife Cadisotti Marianna	Ohio	Canton	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Voci	Giuseppe	31	m	S. labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	"	Cleveland	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Confrilli	Geremia	30	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Montecervo	wife Marianna Rascia	Pa.	Altoona	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Ciro	30	m	M. sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ponza	father Giosue	N.Y.	New York	
26	RES. USA. RET.	wife Cristo	Adele	30	f	M. H. Wife " "	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	do	"	"	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Gargiulo	Gioacchino	24	m	S. labourer	"	"	"	USA	"	Manca I.	grand mother Gargiulo Giovanna	"	"	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Gema	Consolato	33	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Lipari Margherita	Ohio	Girard	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Zito	Vincenzo	25	m	S. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino	sister Maria	Ohio	Geneva	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Purlino	Giovanni	29	m	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro	wife Liborio Angela	Pa.	Bellefonte	

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

9 DEC 1914, 191

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

*Dec 26, 1917*

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	government	125	yes 14/15 N-Y	brother Francesco 1142 Interval Av N-Y	Resident - 11/10/17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	reml. Brown	none	Italy	Pietrapsolo
2	"	"	30	" 16/17 "	brother Antonino 91 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Lipari
3	"	"	15	" 10/15 "	uncle Antonio 91 Union St N-Y Brooklyn	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Panario
4	"	"	15	" 12/16 "	uncle Antonino Teseriere 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Lipari
5	"	"	10	" 05/15 "	brother Anacle 187 Brank Park N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Cuglianese
6	"	"	10	" 13/15 N-J	cousin Altamen Salvatore 119 Grand St Hoboken N-J	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Melfetta
7	"	"	10	" 12/15 W.Va	brother Pietro Resburg W.Va	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Stingione
8	"	"	10	" 10/15 N-Y	brother Anacle 2174 Hudson Av N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Ripalimonte
9	"	"	10	" 07/15 N-Y	brother in law Sami Roberto 421 W. 89 St N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Terre Fare
10	"	"	10	" 12/15 Ohio	cousin D'Agostino Roserion 532 Solastone St Youngstown Ohio	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Polistena
11	"	"	10	" 09/15 N-Y	cousin Sclerati Sebastiano 82 Union St N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Mancuzzi
12	"	"	10	" 06/15 Conn	brother Mario 381 Box 10000 Conn	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	S. Luce
13	"	"	10	" no no no	brother in law	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	S. Luce
14	"	"	10	" 05/15 Wis	brother in law Girelone Salva. 12 Box Bellaire-Wis	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Marsala
15	"	"	10	" 11/14 N-Y	brother Mario 315 E. 108 St N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Caltagirone
16	"	"	10	" 13/15 Ill	cousin Castagna Giuseppe 726 Elm St Chicago Ill	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Castro G.
17	"	"	10	" 03/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 5 Masson St Rochester N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Recomaria
18	"	"	10	" 10/15 Tex	brother Marco 21 Box 10000 Tex	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Paderne
19	"	"	10	" 11/15 Pa	cousin Constantine Diveslis 1415 Av Altoona Pa	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Roma
20	"	"	10	" 13/15 Pa	uncle Leonardo Domenico 30 Spinchin St Midland Pa	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	S. Demetrio
21	"	"	10	" 10/14 N-Y	brother Anacle 2373 Delmen St N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Settefrati
22	"	"	10	" 13/15 Ohio	cousin Manciardo Nicola 729 Nemistilla St Canton Ohio	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Sandrea
23	"	"	10	" 13/15 "	cousin Sclerati Sebastiano 886 Werglevin St Cleveland Ohio	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	" 10/15 N-Y	brother in law Pietro 1312 Av Halton Pa	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Pentacervo
25	"	"	10	" 10/15 N-Y	uncle Scetti Giuseppe 256 E 150 St N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Penza
26	"	"	10	" " "	uncle	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	" 13/15 N-Y	cousin D'Eserie Salvatore 323-10 St Av N-Y	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Massa
28	"	"	10	" 10/15 Ohio	cousin Carmelo Serrano Liberty St Girard Ohio	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Callina
29	"	"	10	" 12/15 Ohio	brother in law Giuseppe Agreste 12 Amburo Av Geneva Ohio	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Bovalino
30	"	"	10	" 13/15 Pa	uncle Zurbino Nicola 205 Box Bellefont Pa	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Castelmauro

*W. S. G. L. A. A. S. Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the T. J. Smith, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 17,  
at San Francisco,  
W. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **GENOA** December 7, 1919, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BALARDINI	Pietro	31	m.	s.		Naturalized West Slochebridge Mass. 17/4/17	
2	MIGNALETTI	Giorgia	19	m.	s.	18-11-1900. Native		Father Egisto-New York- 222 West 24 St.
3	son MIGNALETTI	Vittorio	17	m.	s.	Apr. 1897 Native		Father Egisto- New York 222 West 24 St.
4	PARRANI	Ernesto	34	m.	m.		Wash. 94450 Naturalized District of Connecticut of New Haven- 28/9/17.	Wife Morselli Carmela- Hamden, Conn. box 74-
5	daug. PARRANI	Edna	12	f.	s.			Mother --
6	daug. PARRANI	Emma	11	f.	s.			Mother---
7	GOVONI	Gerardo	50	m.	m.		Naturalized West Wareham Mass. 7/7/17 U. S. Embassy Home 3531	West Wareham, Mass. Box 4 -Wife Carolina Govoni
8	CROSS	George	23	m.	s.	Native		Brooklyn N.Y. 78 Powers
9	ROSENTHAL	Esther	35	f.	m.		Naturalized N.York-by Marriage 1914-	New York-631 E. 6 St.
10	daug. ROSENTHAL	Maria	7	f.	s.	native Washington		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 cuts

1-3-7 10/10/1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

TAORMINA

13

sailing from

NAPOLI

9 Dec 1918

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

171

Dec 25, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	PANTANO	CATINO	23	M	20 OCTOBER 1918 CAMPO MARY N.Y.	BOX 173 BANSBRO PA
2	Cutrale	Michelo	56	M	Monon-chelo 1900	Monon-chelo Pa
3	Orellano	Giuseppe	40	M	New-York 1901	New-York
4	Crassi	Wiscomine	36	F	Bronk N-Y 1906	712 E. 182 St Bronx N-Y
5	daughter	Anselina	13	F	New-York 1906	do
6	son	Nicola	11	M	" 1908	do
7	Palmieri	Giovanni	34	M	Pittsburg 1911	261 Box Export Pa
8	Pittante	Giuseppe	39	M	New-York 1906	N-Y
9	D'Amico	Lucio Vincenzo	31	M	Wash. 105560	293 10th St N.Y.
10	Petruzzelli	Antonio	52	M	Brooklyn N-Y 1908	Brooklyn N-Y
11	Uva	Imperatrice	30	F	Wash. 94525	504 Monroe St.
12	daughter	Filomena	6	F	Hoboken N-J 1900	Hoboken N-J
13	Bernabei	Rafaele	26	M	Husband Boston Mass 1899	Harvard Club Boston Mass
14	Di Girolamo	Concetta	30	F	do	do
15	Licciardi	Bartolo	30	M	Wash. 121660	Blumeth
16	Maddalena	Angelo	24	M	Pittsburg 1918	Pittsburg Pa
17	Trillo Maddalena	Amelia (Wife)	19	F	Chicago Ill 1904 Husband	Chicago Ill
18	Merien-elo	Luciano	23	F	U.S. Embassy Rome 3325	6, Morse St
19	son	Antonio	6	M	Boston Mass 1916	Boston Mass
20	Crimaldi	Giuseppina	30	F	U.S. Embassy Paris 2474	Indianspolis Ind.
21	son	Angelo	7	M	Lidsville Me. 1917	do
22	Alco	Diego	32	M	do	do
23					husband 1916 Brooklyn N-Y	Brooklyn N-Y
24					do	do
25					Jamaica N-Y 1916	Jamaica N-Y
26					do	do
27					1916 New-York	718 Cambridge St Boston Mass
28						
29						
30						

Ex 464-11-12-14-18-21 J. M. Smith  
22 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



172

[illegible]







, from 171

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

Taormina (N 3 It)

arrived December 23, 1919, , 191

M.,

, from

175

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
				Steerage																		
60f 40	Di Chiara, Maria	66	25/26 2	Ill. L.P.C.	Donahue																	
17f	Palmieri, Carmela																					
37f 41	Abbate, Rosaria	71	1-4 4	Ill. L.P.C.	"																	
14f	Raimondi, Domencia																					
11f	" Giuseppe																					
	" Anna																					
19f 42	Cifarelli, Arcangela	88	21/22 2	L.P.C. Hold further Med	"																	
16m	" Cataldo																					
14f 43	Florena, Teresa	86	5 1	Under 18	"																	
13f 44	Goglia, Maria	72	12/13 2	Under 18 L.P.C.	"																	
10f	" Angela	72	20/22																			
41f 45	D'Arcangela, Luisa	73	9 4	Ill. L.P.C.	"																	
10f	DiTomo, Maria																					
5m	" Carlo																					
14f	" Giualitta																					
30f 46	DiStasio, Rosa Cleonilda	73	12 1	Ill.	"																	
32f 47	Galliochio, Filomena	73	24/25 2	Ill. L.P.C.	"																	
7m	Pagazzo, Giuseppe																					
28f 48	Galliochio, Giuseppe	73	26/27 3	Ill. L.P.C.	"																	
6m	Matrullo, Antonio																					
4m	" Michele																					
15f 49	Caio, Rosalia	70	27 1	Under 18 L.P.C.	"																	
19f 50	Caio, Maria Grazia	69	15/16 2	L.P.C. Under 18	"																	
10f	" Agostina																					
51																						
33m 52	Romano, Girolamo,	69	12/14 3	L.P.C.	"																	
34f	Pollichino, Giuseppe																					
8m	Costa, Maria Grazia																					
33f 53	Vacca, Giuseppa	72	23/25 3	Ill. L.P.C.	"																	
10f	Carpentieri, Maria																					
8f	" Giovanna																					

placed in hospital 1/20 8am  
let for " 2/4/20 noon

2/15 138 6am

1/20 81 58 3am

2/15 138 6am

1/20 81 58 3am

the 5 4 3 1  
6 5 6



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Taormina (N G It)

arrived December 27, 1919, 191

M.,

, from

176

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

177

S. S. Taormina (N C It) arrived December 23, 1912, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DATE.	PLACE.	NO.	DATE.	PLACE.	NO.	DATE.	PLACE.	NO.	DATE.	PLACE.	NO.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				11/31-3 PM.																			
	Storage																						
25f	37 Iannelli, Maria	53	13 1	Ill.	Alexander																		
44m	88 Zaccaria, Rosaria	53	17/23 3	Ill.	"																		
40f	" Carolina																						
16f	" Francesca																						
15f	" Michela																						
10f	" Filomena																						
4f	" Antonia																						
37m	69 Piosirilla, Pellegrino	53	25 1	Ill.	"																		
27f	70 Pontillo, Maria	51	24 1	Ill.	"																		
27f	71 Mastrianni, Maddalena	52	3/4 2	Ill.	"																		
6f	Cusano, Rosa																						
61f	72 Politano, Giovanna	53	30 1	Ill.	"																		
30m	73 Rizza, Nicola	53	27/30 2	Ill.	"																		
16f	" Domenica																						
63f	74 Panzarino, Domenico	51	23 1	Ill.	"																		
32f	75 Bruni, Giovanna	54	1/3 3	Ill.	"																		
8m	Provenzano, Michele																						
6f	" Saveria																						
22f	76 Passari, Maria Teresa	54	20/23 2	Ill.	"																		
3f	Del Vico, Eugenia																						
7f	" Giovanna																						
35f	77 Del Prencipe, Maria Gr.	51	26/27 2	Ill.	"																		
7m	Frabotto, Oreste																						
64f	78 Pagano, Angela	51	24/30 2	Ill.	"																		
16f	Birardi, Anna																						
37m	79 Di Pronco, Cesidio	105	13 1	Ill. LPO	Schlaar																		
27f	80 Emma, Ma Maria	107	8/9 2	LPO Ill.	"																		
4f	Barardella, Giuseppe																						
43m	81 Fortunato, Enrico	102	22/23 2	LPO Ill.	"																		
32f	Pegire, Giovanna																						

arrived



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Taormina (M & It) arrived December 23, 1918, M., from 178

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—ENCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORDS No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.									
	Nicois		Steerage																					
64m	63	Messia, Gaetano	59	33	1	Ill. LPO																		
30m	82	Mazzatene, Vincenzo	101	19	1	LPO Ill																		
28f	64	Fendo, Rosa	57	5/8	2	Ill.																		
9f		Melicante, Anna																						
31f	85	Catovard, Rosaria	57	1/2	2	Ill.																		
7m		Orrico, Pasquale																						
48f	86	Severin, Anna	63	2/3	2	Ill. LPO																		
51f		Spiriten, Anna																						
28f	87	Messia, Floria	63	4/5	2	LPO																		
5m		" Lazzaro																						
7f	88	Alberto, Angela	60	1	1	LPO																		
60m	89	Santillo, Salvatore	61	2/3	3	Ill. LPO																		
20f		" Christina																						
59f		Pietrolacono, Maria																						
40f	90	Pasquariello, Maria C	61	4/5	2	Ill. LPO																		
46f		Rotondo, Filomena																						
31f	91	Montemuro, Sar, Rosaria	65	11/12	3	Ill. LPO																		
2f		" Corarua																						
23f	92	P'Auria, Antonia	65	23	1	Ill. LPO																		
52f	93	Sorgozzi, Alexandra	65	1	1	Ill. LPO																		
36f	94	Santillo, Erminio	65	27/28	2	Ill. LPO																		
14f		" Lucia																						
27f	95	Quantellizzo, Gaeta	65	17/18	3	Ill. LPO																		
5f		Noce, Pasqua																						
35f	96	Paglia, Concetta	65	17/18	3	Ill. Under 18																		
14m		Calvittis, Ettore																						
14f	97	Misciantuono, Rosa	65	21/22	3	Under 18 LPO																		
24f		De Lucia, Maria																						
10m	98	Esposito, Sebastiano	65	13/14	2	LPO Under 18																		
4f		" Pasquale																						

Taormina



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION

S. J. Morina (N G It) arrived December 26, 1912, M., from 179

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PRISONERS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Def.	Exc.	L.	Def.	Pre.	Secty.	Def.	Pre.	Secty.	Def.									
				Steerage																					
28f	99 Iezza, Maria	61	5	1	Ill. LpC	Felstynier																			
35f	100 Colapietra, Cecilia	59	1/4	4	Ill. LpC	"																			
11f	" Rosina																								
9f	" Angela																								
58f	Lobricco, Diodata																								
38f	101 Lavorato, Anna	59	12/23	4	Ill. LpC	"																			
11m	Chinigo, Michele																								
12m	" Salvatore																								
15f	" Giuseppa																								
38f	102 Cagliardi, Maria	59	24	1	Ill.	"																			
34f	103 Carolei, Nunziata	59	23/25		Ill. LpC	"																			
13m	Berardelli, Adriano																								
7f	" Elena																								
24f	104 Rocca, Rosa	57	23/24	2	Ill.	"																			
5f	" Galsamine																								
38f	105 Bussio, Mariaanton	57	16	1	Ill.	"																			
52f	106 Viola, Maria	57	27	1	Ill.	"																			
37f	107 Lavocchia, Rosalia	57	27/28	3	Ill.	"																			
14m	Paluso, Domenico																								
33f	108 De Fabio, Mariantonia	55	21/22	2	Ill.	"																			
7f	" Filippina																								
18f	109 Pandola, Rosaria	59	27/30	4	Ill. Under 18	"																			
13f	" Rosa																								
11f	" Vincenza																								
9f	" Rosalia																								
70m	110 Carleo, Diego	58	8/7	2	Ill. LpC	"																			
68f	Stazione, Carlotta																								
35f	111 Giordano, Angela	65	17/21	3	Ill. LpC	"																			
11f	Dalla Greca, Orsola																								
9f	" MICHELINA Filippina																								

placed in house 1/1/20  
rel for 1/1/20  
placed in house 1/1/20  
rel for 1/1/20

1/20 10 1

1/8 52 25 1/20

1/28 183 2 3

1/2 12 12



, from 180

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Taormina (N G It)

arrived December 23, 1919. , 191 ,

M., , from 181

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Taormina (N C It)

arrived December 25, 1919. , 191

*M.*

, from

182

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived December 25, 1913. , 191 ,

M., \_\_\_\_\_, from

83

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Taormina (N G It) arrived December 25, 1919, M., from i84

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				Stevedore,																				
34f	161 De Francesco, Pita	75	26-29 3	Ill.	Muscott	1/3/20																		
cf	" Cichelli, Maria			placed in loop 1/1/20 8 am																				
30f	162 Gazella, Carmela	76	4/5 3	Ill.	"																			
8m	" Arinoci, Erminio																							
29f	163 Imbriglia, Valentina	70	17/18 3	Ill.	"																			
6f	" Paschella, Caterina																							
67f	164 Tremidiadi, Margherite	73	1/2 3	Ill.	"																			
27f	Selvaggi, Elisabetta																							
63f	165 Angelucci, Maria	75	30	Ill.	"																			
22f	" Piersante, Livia	75	6 3	Ill.	"																			
27f	166 Imparato, Antonietta	64	20/21 3	LPC	Leonard																			
5f	Lombardi, Filomena																							
69m	167 Grimondo, Vincenzo	82	1 1	LPC	"	1/6/20																		
71f	168 Fasciano, Giacinta	80	1-5 3	LPC	"																			
38f	Paimondo, Rosaria																							
13f	Di Stefano, Filomena																							
9f	" Ersilia																							
15f	" Guiseppina																							
35m	169 Dinolfo, Santo	87	1/3 3	LPC	"																			
28f	" Maria																							
8m	" Guiseppa																							
13f	170 Glorioso, Maria	87	26-27 3	LPC	Under 13																			
10m	" Gattano																							
8m	" Cataldo																							
36f	171 Cianci, Angela	90	1-4 4	Ill.	"																			
14f	" Santa																							
12f	" Francesca																							
3f	" Serafina																							
15m	172 De Giorgio, Salvatore	85	17 1	Under 13	"																			
	173 Silento, Maria	35	20 1	LPC	"																			

10. m. a



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Taormina (W C It)

arrived December 23, 1919, 191, M., from 185

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DET.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.															
31f	174	Leto, Francesca	5	22-24 3 Ill.	Leonard																			
18f	"	Laria																						
16f	"	Caterina																						
56f	175	Leporoli, Serafina	29	11-14 4 LPO	"																			
18f	"	Isabella																						
21f	"	Felicia																						
16f	"	Giulia																						
36m	176	Demillo, Giuseppe	105	22 1 LPO Ill.	"																			
36m	177	DI MUZIO, RINALDO	116	2/26 4																				
25f	"	MARIA																						
4f	"	GERARDA																						
4/12m	"	VINCENZO																						
23f	178	Felina Luna																						
44f	179	Palumbo Serafina	86	15 1 LPO																				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Taormina

arrived Dec. 31, 1913

, 191

M.,

from 186

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Accardo, Giovanna & 3 chn.	70	10-13		4	Child Giuseppe Spano held for med. exam.	To meet wife Carl Spano, Box 107, Ashburnham, Mass.	Rebert	1/1/20	11 am	4	4	4
2	Albano, Roberto,	56	10		1	Further med. exam.	To meet Giuseppe Galano, 476 E. 150 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	1	0	1
3	Amato, Alessandro,	76	30		1	Tel. for money.	1020 Hayden St 7th Ave New York	Willett	1/4/20	11 am	2	2	2
4	Carabelli, Camillo,	84	22		1	" " "	La Bro. Pietro, 531 Rockling Ave, Trenton, N. J.	Johnson	1/1/20	11 am	1	0	1
5	Caroffi, Battistina & 4 chn.	725	29		5	indefinite address.	Wash. Macos Giostata, 47 Federal St. Berkeley, Mass.	Willett	1/1/20	11 am	1	0	1
6	DiCiuccio, Modesta & child	83	14-15		2	Tel. for money	9613 Avenue "N" Chicago	Willett	1/4/20	11 am	14	14	14
7	DiMuzio, Rinaldo, wife & 2 chn.	116	23-26		3	Med. exam. of child, Vincenzo	Made S. I.	Johnson	1/4/20	3	18	28	12
8	DiRaimo, Giovanni & wife	58	19-20		2	Med. exam. of husband.	o. ship father, Bartolo Lorocone, 733 Tripp St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rebert	1/1/20	11 am	3	0	2
9	Guzzi, Domenico, wife & child	Canada	8		1	"	Made S. I.	1/4/20 1 PM			42	4	12
10	Mercuri, Argela & child	862	27		2	Tel. for money	To meet Emanuel Mercuri, 57 Market St, Halifax, N.S.	Willett	1/1/20	11 am	3	3	3
11	Moccia, Emma uela,	2d cab.	25		1	" " "	413 Wash St - Fairmount N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/3/20 1 PM		3	3	3
12	Pacella, Rose Maria,	54	15		1	To meet husband	To meet Antonio Beldino, 316 W 134 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/1/20	11 am	1	0	1
13	Palumbo, Serafina,	86	15		1	Daughter & son-in-law T.D.	Made S. I.	Johnson	1/4/20 1 PM		14	14	14
14	Serrano, Rafaelle,	65	9		1	Tel. for money.	912 Pearl St. Alkhart Ind	Johnson	1/4/20 1 PM		7	7	7
15	Imbriglia, Valentina & child	78	17/8		2	His by Board. 5/31/14 242 Mm. Brought back to 1/3 from B.O. 87. M. lost.	Indefinite.	Johnson	1/1/20				











# LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1892

Vessel **TAORMINA**

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) LOCAL
Family name	Given name	
1	Gil di Nigie Adolfo	
2	D'Esposito Luigi	
3	<del>Caruso</del>	
4	Pinoni Amanda	
5	Oliveri Michele	
6	Martanino Giovanni	
7	Papalio Giuseppe	
8	Mario Giuseppe	
9	Pinis Silvio	
10	<del>Pinis</del>	
11	<del>Pinis</del>	
12	Gori Laura	
13	Maya Joe	
14	Esposito Leo	
15	Masella Joe	
16	Caroli Joe	
17	<del>Caroli</del>	
18	<del>Caroli</del>	
19	Masella Ettore	✓ 1/5/18
20	Masella Luigi	✓ 1/5/18
21	Solai Ettore	✓ 8706 1/5/18
22	Caruso Giuseppe	✓ 8707 28/5/19
23	Caruso Paolo	✓ 87357 1/5/18
24	<del>Caruso</del>	
25	Pelli Antonio	✓ 1/5/18
26	Carini Corrado	✓ 1/5/18
27	Caruso Stefano	✓ 82657 1/5/18
28	Mario Giuseppe	✓ 1085 1/5/18
29	Caruso Francesco	✓ 87379 1/5/18
30	Caruso Pietro	✓ 1/5/18

THE MASTER

S. S.

In accordance with the Act of May 20, 1892, and the Act of August 1, 1894, and the below statute for

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. Dec 25, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all stowaways passengers and stowaways other than those discharging at the pier as United States citizens:

*Handwritten:* All aliens members of the crew for inspection under the Immigration Act of 1892

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

SIGNEE,

189

the twenty-second Act to Prevent Injurious Traffic to the Public given on the 8th day of December 1917

as prescribed in said

in possession

estate in

for an

Nagasaki

Obi

Yamaguchi

Kobe

of Immigration,

Immigrant Inspector.

## OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

*Handwritten:* 191

Physical marks or peculiarities

Height Weight

5.3 140

5.2 142

5.1 138

5.8 140

5.2 215

5.4 160

5.2 124

5.2 128

5.2 144

5.2 168

5 175

5.2 144

5.3 200

5.1 138

5.1 138

5.2 136

4.9 116

5.3 128

5.8 160

5.5 150

4.9 130

5 130

4.8 138

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR NAME

LOCAL 133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act

Vessel **TAOR**

any vessel having such aliens

(1)  
No. on list  
Family name

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

1 Gil di Nigro

2 Desposito

3 Lanza

4 Peroni

5 Oliveri

6 Putascino

7 Papaleo

8 Murio

9 Loris

10 Lanza

11 Lanza

12 Loris

13 Loris

14 Loris

15 Loris

16 Loris

17 Loris

18 Loris

19 Loris

20 Loris

21 Loris

22 Loris

23 Loris

24 Loris

25 Loris

26 Loris

27 Loris

28 Loris

29 Loris

30 Loris

when I was in Japan  
ready telephone "Broad 2029" for an

Inspector to complete same

Acknowledged  
C. W. Jones  
Dec 25 1915

Egon Mayoski  
Wasonobuya  
Kydt Janen  
Kudow Kioaku

By Byron H. Huber  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

5.3 140

5.2 142

5.1 138

5.8 140

5.2 215

5.2 160

5.2 124

5.2 128

5.2 144

5.2 168

5 125

5.2 144

5.3 200

5.1 138

5.1 138

5.2 136

4.9 146

5.3 128

5.8 160

5.5 150

4.9 130

5 130

4.8 138

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **TAORMINA**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	LOCAL 2	G
1	Gil di Norgia	di		
2	D'Amico	di		
3	Carro	di		
4	Peroni	di		
5	Oliveri	di		
6	Buttani	di		
7	Papaleo	di		
8	Mario	di		
9	Caris	di		
10	Caris	di		
11	Caris	di		
12	Gari	di		
13	Naya	di		
14	Peroni	di		
15	Caris	di		
16	Caris	di		
17	Caris	di		
18	Caris	di		
19	Caris	di		
20	Caris	di		
21	Caris	di		
22	Caris	di		
23	Caris	di		
24	Caris	di		
25	Caris	di		
26	Caris	di		
27	Caris	di		
28	Caris	di		
29	Caris	di		
30	Caris	di		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Portfield*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Portfield* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all members of crew not in possession of seamen's cards when photos in duplicate are ready telephone "Broad 2029" for an Inspector to complete same*

*acknowledged  
C. W. Jones  
Dec 25 1918*

*Egon Miyoshi  
Nelsonsoniya  
Kydd Janes  
Kudow Kioaku*

*Byron Hube*  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *Bellevue*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>142</i>	
	<i>5.1</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>215</i>	
	<i>5.4</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>124</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>128</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>144</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>168</i>	
	<i>5</i>	<i>175</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>144</i>	
	<i>5.3</i>	<i>200</i>	
	<i>5.1</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5.1</i>	<i>138</i>	
	<i>5.2</i>	<i>136</i>	
	<i>4.9</i>	<i>146</i>	
	<i>5.3</i>	<i>128</i>	
	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
	<i>4.9</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>4.8</i>	<i>138</i>	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **TAORMINA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
LOCAL	Family name
1	Gil di Borgia
2	Dioparis
3	Caracci
4	Finoni
5	Olivini
6	Antonino
7	Papadola
8	Murro
9	Vindis
10	Tramini
11	Saninetti
12	Gari
13	Naya
14	Esunti
15	Manella
16	Caroli
17	Saninetti
18	Amorini
19	Monsalini
20	Manella
21	Solzi
22	Cravino
23	Murro
24	Antonino
25	Pelli
26	Antonino
27	Antonino
28	Murro
29	Antonino
30	Antonino

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

191

(10) (11) (12)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Stahane 5.3 140

5.2 142

5.1 138

5.8 140

5.2 215

5.4 160

5.2 124

5.2 128

5.2 144

5.2 168

5 175

5.2 144

5.3 200

5.1 138

5.1 138

5.2 136

4.9 146

5.3 128

5.8 160

5.5 150

4.9 130

5 130

4.8 138

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **TAORMINA**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Lavmin*

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.  
*Sec 27/19*

190

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board all persons members of the crew and passengers of the S. S. Lavmin who are Italian subjects (born in Italy) and who are not otherwise qualified for inspection.*

*Immigration Service Bureau, New York City, N. Y. (Telephone 2027) (Room 1)*

FREDERICK C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

*[Signature]* 191

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

*Stefano 5.3 140*

*5.2 142*

*5.1 138*

*5.8 140*

*5.2 215*

*5.4 160*

*5.2 124*

*5.2 128*

*5.2 144*

*5.2 168*

*5 175*

*5.2 144*

*5.3 200*

*5.1 138*

*5.1 138*

*5.2 136*

*4.9 146*

*5.3 128*

*5.8 160*

*5.5 150*

*4.9 130*

*5 130*

*4.8 138*

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
LOCAL	Family name	G.
1	<i>Gil di Borgie</i>	<i>Ad.</i>
2	<i>Disposito</i>	<i>L.</i>
3	<i>Laroc</i>	<i>L.</i>
4	<i>Puoni</i>	<i>L.</i>
5	<i>Oliveri</i>	<i>L.</i>
6	<i>Nutannino</i>	<i>L.</i>
7	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>L.</i>
8	<i>Murio</i>	<i>L.</i>
9	<i>Diuis</i>	<i>L.</i>
10	<i>Sanini</i>	<i>L.</i>
11	<i>Sanini</i>	<i>L.</i>
12	<i>Gori</i>	<i>L.</i>
13	<i>Naya</i>	<i>L.</i>
14	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
15	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
16	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
17	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
18	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
19	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
20	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
21	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
22	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
23	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
24	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
25	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
26	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
27	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
28	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
29	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>
30	<i>Busini</i>	<i>L.</i>

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel **TAORMI**

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN F

LOCAL 2 Family name

- 1 *Gil di Norgia*
- 2 *D'Esposito*
- 3 *...*
- 4 *...*
- 5 *...*
- 6 *...*
- 7 *...*
- 8 *...*
- 9 *...*
- 10 *...*
- 11 *...*
- 12 *...*
- 13 *...*
- 14 *...*
- 15 *...*
- 16 *...*
- 17 *...*
- 18 *...*
- 19 *...*
- 20 *...*
- 21 *...*
- 22 *...*
- 23 *...*
- 24 *...*
- 25 *...*
- 26 *...*
- 27 *...*
- 28 *...*
- 29 *...*
- 30 *...*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

- ...* 5.9 140
- ...* 5.2 42
- ...* 5.1 138
- ...* 5.8 140
- ...* 5.2 215
- ...* 5.7 160
- ...* 5.2 124
- ...* 5.2 128
- ...* 5.2 144
- ...* 5.2 168
- ...* 5 175
- ...* 5.2 144
- ...* 5.3 200
- ...* 5.1 138
- ...* 5.1 138
- ...* 5.2 136
- ...* 4.9 116
- ...* 5.3 128
- ...* 5.8 160
- ...* 5.5 150
- ...* 4.9 130
- ...* 5 130
- ...* 4.8 138

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **TAORMINA**, arriving at **New York**, on **25 Dec 1919**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
LOCAL #	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gil di Norgia	Adolfo	attestando	24/12/18	Genova	no	59	Maschio	Italiano	Italiano	5.3	140	
2	D'Esposito	Luigi	1. ufficiale	18/2/19	WSF	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	142	
3	<del>Caracciolo</del>	<del>Salvatore</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>WSF</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.2</del>	<del>142</del>	<del></del>
4	Pirroni	Alessandro	1. ufficiale	9/6/19	WSF	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	138	
5	Olivieri	Nichola	1. ufficiale	26/7/19	---	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Buttani	Giovanni	1. ufficiale	29/7/19	---	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	215	
7	Papaleo	Giuseppe	1. ufficiale	8/12/18	---	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Murro	Giuseppe	1. ufficiale	8/5/18	WSF	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	124	
9	Di Vito	Salvo	1. ufficiale	8/10/19	WSF	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	128	
10	<del>Tranconi</del>	<del>Amato</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
11	<del>Tranconi</del>	<del>Emiliano</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
12	Gori	Carminio	1. ufficiale	18/6/19	---	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	144	
13	Naya	Donato	1. ufficiale	18/6/19	---	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	168	
14	Pisanti	Luigi	1. ufficiale	31/1/19	Genova	"	35	"	"	"	5	175	
15	<del>Marotta</del>	<del>Paolo</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
16	Caroli	Giovanni	1. ufficiale	29/7/19	---	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	144	
17	<del>Tranconi</del>	<del>Amato</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
18	<del>Tranconi</del>	<del>Amato</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
19	Morsolini	Elmore	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	200	
20	Marotta	Luigi	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	138	
21	Solari	Elmore	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	138	
22	Tranconi	Giuseppe	1. ufficiale	28/5/19	---	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	186	
23	Tranconi	Paolo	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	39	"	"	"	4.9	146	
24	<del>Tranconi</del>	<del>Amato</del>	<del>1. ufficiale</del>	<del>18/2/19</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>---</del>	<del>---</del>	<del></del>
25	Pelli	Antonio	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	128	
26	Tranconi	Luigi	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Tranconi	Elmore	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	
28	Murro	Giuseppe	1. ufficiale	1/8/19	---	"	20	"	"	"	4.9	130	
29	Caroli	Francesco	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	56	"	"	"	5	130	
30	Caroli	Paolo	1. ufficiale	1/5/18	---	"	35	"	"	"	4.8	138	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, First Officer, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

S. S. S.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAORMINA**

arriving at

191

, from the port of

192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Barra	Vincenzo	✓	87222 6/4/19	Genova	✓	15	M	Italian	Italian	5' 9"	94	
2	Callaluga	Giovanni	✓	103579 6/4/19	Genova	✓	13	M	Italian	Italian	4' 5"	80	
3	Dagino	Giuseppe	✓	87242 1/5/18	Genova	✓	40	M	Italian	Italian	4' 6"	160	
4	Dagino	Vincenzo	✓	87237 1/5/18	Genova	✓	38	M	Italian	Italian	5' 2"	130	
5	Gaggi	Stefano	✓	87237 23/5/19	Genova	✓	31	M	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	128	
6	Rossi	Luigi	✓	23/5/19	Genova	✓	37	M	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	126	
7	Rotundo	Salvatore	✓	87318 1/5/18	Genova	✓	32	M	Italian	Italian	5' 2"	130	
8	Tringali	Giovanni	✓	87067 19/4/19	Genova	✓	34	M	Italian	Italian	5' 8"	136	
9	Rumolius	Santo	✓	103579 1/5/18	Genova	✓	40	M	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	146	
10	Latta	Palmino	✓	1/5/18	Genova	✓	26	M	Italian	Italian	5' 4"	140	
11	Latta	Giorgio	✓	1/5/18	Genova	✓	26	M	Italian	Italian	4' 7"	140	
12	Mori	Vincenzo	✓	87241 7/4/19	Genova	✓	34	M	Italian	Italian	5' 2"	140	
13	Marzina	Pietro	✓	87241 24/12/19	Genova	✓	40	M	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	124	
14	Pucci	Erasmus	✓	87215 1/5/19	Genova	✓	36	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	140	
15	Colonna	Nicola	✓	87241 9/10/18	Genova	✓	36	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	140	
16	Lugus	Luigi	✓	21/12/19	Genova	✓	42	M	Italian	Italian	4' 9"	158	
17	Guido	Giuseppe	✓	6/4/19	Genova	✓	36	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	136	
18	Palma	Luca	✓	1/5/18	Genova	✓	52	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	145	
19	Spavaro	Marcello	✓	1/5/18	Genova	✓	53	M	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	128	
20	Latta	Giuseppe	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	50	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	140	
21	Politti	Giuseppe	✓	87326 1/5/19	Genova	✓	30	M	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	120	
22	Callo	Giuseppe	✓	2/1/19	Genova	✓	40	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	140	
23	Marzini	Luigi	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	45	M	Italian	Italian	5' 1"	150	
24	Canallari	Francesco	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	50	M	Italian	Italian	4' 8"	140	
25	Latta	Giovanni	✓	19/4/19	Genova	✓	31	M	Italian	Italian	4' 9"	150	
26	Pinzani	Francesco	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	26	M	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	150	
27	Marino	Giovanni	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	41	M	Italian	Italian	4' 9"	140	
28	Marzi	Vincenzo	✓	7/4/19	Genova	✓	32	M	Italian	Italian	5' 2"	130	
29	Almendo	Andonio	✓	87215 1/5/18	Genova	✓	38	M	Italian	Italian	5' 2"	140	
30	Grigolo	Giuseppe	✓			✓							

#718.21 W. Alexander  
4.9.10

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-128

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

TAORMINA

arriving at

191

from the port of

193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Crimone	Silvestro	✓	87246	Genova	no	45	M	Italian	Italian	5'4	130	
2	Salma	Giacomo	✓	10354	Genova	no	53	M	"	"	5'10	126	
3	Borillo	Bartolomeo	✓	87247	Genova	no	59	M	Italian	Italian	5	140	
4	Marini	Giuseppe		1/5/18	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'2	145	
5	Lama	Giuseppe	✓	87140	Genova	no	33	M	"	"	5'1	140	
6	Ghis	Stella	✓	1/5/18	"	no	31	F	"	"	5'2	150	
7	Luna	Stella		1/5/18	"	"	32	F	"	"	4'8	120	
8	Ruscio	Stella	✓	87148	Genova	no	39	F	"	"	4'8	120	
9	Lada	Stella	✓	1/5/18	"	no	29	F	"	"	4'6	120	
10	Lada	Vincenzo	✓	87218	Genova	no	43	M	"	"	4'8	140	
11	Di Giovanni	Vincenzo		6/4/19	"	"	34	M	"	"	4'7	120	
12	Di Donna	Luciano	✓	87142	Genova	no	50	M	"	"	5	130	
13	Trione	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	29	F	"	"	5'2	140	
14	Palma	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	33	F	"	"	5'1	120	
15	Mariorana	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	35	F	"	"	4'6	140	
16	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	37	F	"	"	4'8	130	
17	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	41	F	"	"	5'4	130	
18	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	34	F	"	"	5'4	120	
19	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	33	F	"	"	4'8	126	
20	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	42	F	"	"	5'8	140	
21	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	28	F	"	"	5'2	128	
22	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	30	F	"	"	5'1	126	
23	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	29	F	"	"	4'8	130	
24	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	19	F	"	"	4'8	120	
25	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	18	F	"	"	5'9	146	
26	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	18	F	"	"	4'8	140	
27	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	16	F	"	"	5'4	120	
28	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	14	F	"	"	4'5	90	
29	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no	15	F	"	"	4'4	90	
30	Marini	Stella	✓	1/5/18	Genova	no							

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

W. J. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Spasogi	Armando	Trachiti	14/4/19	Genova	no	42	Male	Latina	Italiana	5' 40		
2	Pasini	Natale	"	3/10/19	Genova	"	27	"	"	"	5' 12		
3	Gambino	Angelo	"	3/6/19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 150		
4	Malerba	Francesco	"	6/4/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 2	140	
5	Musante	Attilio	"										
6	Scarabelli	Giuliano	"	30/5/19	"	"	41	"	"	"	4' 9	140	
7	Sanfilippo	Nichola	"										
8	Liberman	Giorgio	"										
9	Caplanouli	Giuseppe	"	30/5/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 2	140	
10	Bone	Giuseppe	✓ 87217	1/5/18	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	180	
11	Fosco	Ermine	"	1/5/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	4' 5	100	
12	Marchi	Giuseppe	"								4' 7	110	
13	Malerba	Vincenzo	"	6/4/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	152	
14	Miele	Raimondo	✓ 87218	1/5/18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2	150	
15	Muniz	Francisco	"	1/5/18	"	"	35	"	"	"	4' 9	186	
16	Enrichi	Antonio	Carbonaro	18/10/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 3	134	
17	Mancini	Florio	"	4/10/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	4' 9	116	
18	Castellana	Antonio	"	9/4/19	Genova	"	17	"	"	"	5	126	
19	Castella	Angelo	"										
20	Della Scala	Umberto	"										
21	Callacqua	Leone	"										
22	Agno	Lucho	"	13/10/19	Genova	"	44	"	"	"	4' 9	148	
23	Vitullo	Francisco	"	2/8/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1	150	
24	Valdonaghi	Marcello	"	29/5/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4	106	
25	Lissone	Angelo	"										
26	Murazzi	Luciano	"	4/10/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	4' 6	108	
27	Caputo	Alfonso	"	25/3/19	Baranto	"	18	"	"	"	4' 8	120	
28	Costa	Antonio	"										
29	Bianco	Angelo	"										
30	Haruo	Attilio	✓ 87328	24/2/18	Genova	"	29	"	"	"	4' 5	110	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAORMINA**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 195

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cramuli	Tommaso	Porter	7/2/19	Genoa	no	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	130	
2	Cusani	Alfredo											
3	DeLuca	Giovanni											
4	D'Amico	Salvatore	✓	12/9/19	Genoa	no	31	M			5.2	120	
5	Caraballo	Bartholomeo	✓	7/4/19	Genoa	no	31	M			5.8	130	
6	Maguaro	Leonardo	✓	11/5/18	Genoa	no	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	135	
7	Grossi	Giuseppe	✓	8/7/19	Genoa	no	30	M			5.7	120	
8	Coirco	Giuliano	✓	3/5/19	Genoa	no	31	M			5.6	120	
9	Carro	Adriano	✓	7/8/19	Genoa	no	26	M			5.5	120	
10	Carapante	Adolfo	✓	23/12/18	Genoa	no	37	M			5.8	148	
11	Crato	Luigi	✓	24/7/19	Genoa	no	41	M			5.6	130	
12	Caria	Onorato	✓	8/7/19	Genoa	no	25	M			5.6	140	
13	Barbieri	Vigilio	✓	2/8/19	Genoa	no	33	M			5.5	180	
14	Lucari	Francesco	✓	2/8/19	Genoa	no	34	M			5.6	142	
15	Marini	Giuseppe	✓	31/12/19	Genoa	no	35	M			5.6	120	
16	Giordano	Giovanni	✓	8/7/19	Genoa	no	29	M			5.7	130	
17	Minzani	Adriano	✓	24/12/19	Genoa	no	41	M			5.2	150	
18	Bianchi	Luigi	✓	24/5/19	Genoa	no	27	M			5.5	100	
19	Delise	Antonio	✓	1/5/18	Genoa	no	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	120	
20	Marzini	Adolfo	✓	6/6/19	Genoa	no	53	M			5.6	140	
21	Alta	Giuseppe	✓	6/6/19	Genoa	no	30	M			5.6	106	
22	Luca	Giuseppe	✓	18/10/19	Genoa	no	30	M			5.2	122	
23	Marino	Romario	✓	31/5/19	Genoa	no	24	M			5.9	110	
24	Vecchi	Luigi	✓	31/5/19	Genoa	no	30	M			5.8	140	
25	Marzetti	Nicola	✓	10/10/19	Genoa	no	27	M			5	118	
26	Marino	Adolfo	✓	9/10/19	Genoa	no	41	M	Italian	Italian	5	82	
27	Palumbo	Giuseppe	✓	7/6/19	Genoa	no	44	M			5.6	150	
28	Marini	Giovanni	✓	10/5/18	Genoa	no	18	M			5.6	120	
29	Marzetti	Adolfo	✓	20/2/19	Genoa	no	16	M			4.9	110	
30	Roman	Adolfo	✓	1/6/19	Genoa	no	18	M			5.1	110	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAORMINA**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gatti	Alto	✓ 103599	15/4/19	Genova	1071	51	16	Italian	Italian	5'2"	100	
2	Proppore	Emmanuel	✓ 87745	11/4/19	Genova	1071	"	17	"	"	4'7"	120	
3	Di Santantonio	Amato	✓ 87109	19/5/18	Genova	1071	51	16	"	Italian	5'	109	
4	Agroforlio	Isrio	✓ 87730	12/2/19	---	1071	"	14	"	"	4'9"	100	
5	Sama	Giuseppe	✓	3/10/19	---	1071	"	13	"	"	5'	148	
6	Fertile	Laminu	✓ 1944	3/6/19	---	1071	"	15	"	"	4'7"	100	
7	Puma	Amato	✓ 103585	1/5/18	---	1071	"	37	"	"	5'7"	156	
8	Poggi	Agustino	✓ 103585	11/4/19	---	1071	"	29	"	"	5'8"	146	
9	Di Martino	Raffaele	✓ 87109	10/10/18	Genova	1071	51	23	"	"	5'7"	136	
10	Alfano	Giuseppe	✓	3/6/19	---	1071	"	27	"	"	5'6"	120	
11	Caccioni	Amelio	✓ 87137	9/10/18	Genova	1071	51	46	"	"	5'6"	108	
12	Dighero	Angelo	✓ 87137	24/2/18	---	1071	"	43	"	"	5'5"	130	
13	Agguini	Alessandro	✓ 103585	10/6/19	---	1071	"	33	"	"	5'6"	120	
14	Carosini	Giuseppe	✓ 103585	3/6/19	---	1071	"	29	"	"	5'7"	174	
15	Rossi	Luigi	✓ 87109	29/3/19	---	1071	"	45	"	"	5'2"	210	
16	Scacchi	Domenico	✓ 87109	20/12/18	---	1071	"	46	"	"	5'8"	136	
17	Lafuoro	Luigi	✓ 87109	10/10/18	Genova	1071	51	18	"	"	4'5"	120	
18	Di Stefano	Vito	✓ 87109	1/5/18	---	1071	"	18	"	"	5'3"	120	
19	Trivisoni	Giuseppe	✓										
20	Salvini	Mario	✓	10/6/19	---		"	16	"	"	5'5"	110	
21	Hambo	Luca	✓ 87637	10/10/18	---		"	17	"	"	4'5"	120	
22	Amato	Sebastiano	✓ 87109	10/10/18	Genova		51	18	"	"	5'6"	126	
23	Meola	Luigi	✓ 103585	1/5/18	---		"	43	"	"	5'5"	170	
24	Trivisoni	Luigi	✓	1/5/18	Genova		51	28	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Lo Piccolo	Luigi	✓ 87109	1/5/18	---		"	32	"	"	5'8"	128	
26	Amato	Sebastiano	✓ 87109	3/12/18	Genova		"	41	"	"	5'9"	126	
27	Amato	Luigi	✓ 87109	12/8/19	---		"	33	"	"	5'6"	132	
28	Amato	Sebastiano	✓ 103585	19/8/19	---		"	31	"	"	4'7"	120	
29	Amato	Luigi	✓ 103585	19/8/19	---		"	31	"	"	5'5"	132	
30	Amato	Giuseppe	✓				"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 7, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

197

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Acappi	Miela	Stewardess	10/10/18	Genova	Yes	34	34	Female	Italian	5' 7"	156		
2	Amia	Carlo	Steward	15/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	152	
3	Cori	Arturo	Steward	3/14/18	Genova	"	37	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	144	
4	Musante	Giuseppe	Steward	1/5/18	Genova	no	36	36	Male	Italian	5'	140		
5	Lippi	Giuseppe	"	9/10/18	"	no	59	59	"	"	"	5'	148	
6	Migliorini	Giulio	"	9/6/19	"	"	37	37	"	"	"	5' 3"	126	
7	Murino	Gerusa	Stewardess	7/6/19	"	"	47	47	Female	"	"	5' 7"	150	
8	Marini	Maria	"	9/6/19	"	"	44	44	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
9	Bariani	Maria	"	9/6/19	"	"	46	46	"	"	"	5' 6"	124	
10	Rossi	Commasso	Steward	12/4/19	"	"	45	45	"	"	"	5' 3"	136	
11	Linocchio	Vittorio	Steward	2/12/19	"	"	19	19	"	"	"	5'	116	
12	Pennocchi	Giuseppe	Steward	4/12/19	"	"	26	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
13	Barbus	Carlo	Steward	4/12/19	"	"	18	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	
14	Storio	Carlo	Steward	4/12/19	"	"	17	17	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
15	Cinichera	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	29	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
16	Di Commasso	Vincenzo	Steward	"	"	"	44	44	"	"	"	5'	150	
17	Muscina	Antonio	"	4/12/19	"	"	20	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
18	Tamungio	Stefano	"	4/12/19	"	"	19	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	
19	Lavallari	Giuseppe	Steward	4/12/19	"	"	26	26	"	"	"	5'	130	
20	Quino	Francesco	"	4/12/19	"	"	49	49	"	"	"	5' 3"	145	
21	Dell'Acqua	Francesco	"	4/12/19	"	"	30	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
22	Barbora	Francesco	"	4/12/19	"	"	17	17	"	"	"	5'	130	
23	Pardano	Antonio	"	4/12/19	"	"	19	19	"	"	"	5'	132	
24	Pussacca	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Parosi	Carlo	Steward	3/12/19	"	"	24	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
26	Torua	Giuseppe	Steward	4/12/19	"	"	26	26	"	"	"	4' 9"	140	
27	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	Steward	"	"	"	25	25	"	"	"	4' 9"	120	
28	Loccoloni	Francesco	Steward	"	"	"	17	17	"	"	"	5' 2"	140	
29	Alto	Francesco	Steward	2/12/19	"	"	26	26	"	"	"	5'	120	
30	Alvaro	Carlo	Steward	4/12/19	Genova	no	26	26	"	"	"	5'	110	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TAORMINA**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Solari	Ravul	19 January	6/12/19	Genova	Italy	Yes	24	Male	Latina	Italian	5.6	136				
2	Colonna	Nasso	19 January	---	---	---	Yes	25	Male	---	---	5	140				
3	Trupini	Salvatore	19 January	---	---	---	Yes	25	Male	---	---	4.8	132				
4	Capanna	Agustino	19 January	---	---	---	Yes	35	Male	---	---	5.6	174				
5	Curro	Diego	19 January	---	---	---	Yes	19	Male	---	---	5.5	140				
6	Herbi	Angelo	19 January	---	---	---	Yes	29	Male	---	---	5	120				
7	Piglis	Luigi	19 January	6-12-19	---	---	Yes	41	Male	---	---	5	150				
8	CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOVA, ITALY																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-120c

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Thames, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caormina*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of *Napoli*

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Reina</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>2. Battone</i>	<i>9/12/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Benaglia</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>3. - - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>- - -</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	
3		<i>J</i>												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Total crew 199*  
*no medical cases*  
*Part of crew inspected*

*Naples Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1919*

*N. Capitano*

*Visto*

*4 &*

*Napoli*

*John Valentine*

*at Gibraltar, Spain.*

*Seen. No 270*

*Vessel will probably sail for*

*New York December 14-1919.*

*Consul of the United*

*States of America.*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Thermion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1919

A. S. Pivito  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Thermion

12-25-19



200

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

(1)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the certificate of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZULIA

Passengers sailing from VENEZUELA, D. W. I. and MAYAGUEZ, P. R. DEC. 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. S.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to read. If not, what language, or if assumption, specify, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin.	City or town.
1	✓	YANEZ	RUDOLFO	22	M S COMM	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
2	✓	YANEZ	VIRGINIA	28	F S DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
3	✓	GODET	MILICENT	42	F S DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
4	✓	LEON	EMELIA	45	F M DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	L. I.	MT. PLEASANT, D. W. I.
5	✓	LEON	HENRY	54	M M COMM.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	ENGLISH	VENEZ	CARACAS
6	✓	FRIEBEL	EMMA	33	F M DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	ENGLISH	VENEZ	CARACAS
7	UNDER	FRIEBEL	ELIZABETH	3	F S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	GERMAN	ENGLISH	VENEZ	CARACAS
8	✓	PEYER	TURLIO	20	M S NONE	YES	ENG. FRENCH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	VENEZ	CARACAS
9	✓	PEYER	RICARDO	18	M S NONE	YES	ENG. FRENCH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	VENEZ	CARACAS
10	IN TRANSIT	STAAL	BARTELD	31	M S MATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	VENEZ	CARACAS
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . 21  
Aliens . . . 10\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of at least one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DECEMBER, 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1919

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.	Whether alien, subject to contract, or free man.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	R. YANEZ. 793 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	LT	BR	BL	NONE	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	R. YANEZ. 793 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	LT	BR	BL	NONE	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	EVA. WOOD. 167-W. 136 ST. N.Y.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	DK	BL	BR	NONE	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	73 N.Y.	H. DEON. 1938 E. 15 ST. BRUYN. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	LT	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.	NYCITY
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	26 N.Y.	H. DEON. 1938 E. 15 ST. BRUYN. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ.	CARACAS
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25 PA	J. SACHS. 1726 FRANKLIN ST. PHILA. PA	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	LT	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANFORT
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1 PA	J. SACHS. 1726 FRANKLIN ST. PHILA. PA	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	26	LT	LT	BR	NONE	U.S.	PHILA. PA
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 N.Y.	MRS. DURATA. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ.	CARACAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 N.Y.	MRS. DURATA. N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ.	CARACAS
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 N.Y.	O. THOMAS. RUTHERFORD. N.J.	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	510	LT	BR	BL	NONE	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STEPHEN S. MORRIS**, of the **AMER S.S. "ZULIA"**, from **MAYAGUEZ, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm worker, painter, tanner, cooper, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he speaks, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the person as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, namely, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to correct any errors and omissions in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" should be corrected to "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" should be corrected to "France" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, if citizenship is claimed, should be corrected to "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, and Negroes.  
West Indian: relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
Spanish American: relates to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.  
African (black): relates to the African Negro, whether coming from the Cape Verde islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for passengers that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father is permanent resident of U.S. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the father, if he is a permanent resident of the United States. Money brought by the father of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorities for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8. 8. JULIA

sailing from VENEZUELA, D. W. I. - MAYAGUEZ, P. R. - DEC. 12<sup>TH</sup> 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, DEC. 25<sup>TH</sup> 1919.

202

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CUTRESS	A J	34 3 M M	LOWELL, MASS. MAR. 23-1875		583 B'way, LOWELL, MASS
2	FARLEY	DANIEL	54 M M M	LOWELL, MASS. JAN. 24-1865		201-WESTFORD-ST., LOWELL, MASS.
3	LEON	MARGARITE	17 8 F S	NEW YORK CITY MAY. 22-1900		103-E. 15 <sup>TH</sup> ST. N. Y. CITY.
4	KOWKER	JOHN	26 10 M S	GILBERT TENN. PA		262 BULLART-ST. TRACKVILLE, PA.
5	HAYMAN	JAMES W.	39 6 M M	INDIANA HAUTE, IND.		INDIANAPOLIS, IND
6	CONWAY	WILLIAM J.	50 3 M M	LA. PA. OCT. 16-1856		1531 W. BOWERRIER, ST. THILA.
7	ROSARIO	ANGEL	22 8 M S	PR. AUG. 31-1897		37 FULTON, ST., NEWARK, N.J.
8	SEDA	RAFAEL	30 M S	CABOROGA, PR. 1879		37 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
9	TORO	IGNACIO	24 6 M M	CABOROGA, PR. JUNE, 15-1890		37 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
10	LOZARDO	LUIS	31 M S	CABOROGA, PR. NOV. 29-1884		37 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
11	CAMACHO	RIEMVENIDO G.	24 7 M M	CABOROGA, PR. JULY 17-1895		37 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
12	GERMAIN	ANDRES	19 M S	PONCE, PR. JAN. 6-1901		4 W. 99-ST. N. Y. CITY
13	TIRADO	HIPOLITO	27 M S	MAYAGUEZ, PR. JAN. 6-1892		231 W 38-ST. N. Y. CITY
14	RIVERA	JUAN	53 9 M M	AQUADILLA, PR. OCT. 26-1866		444 E 57-ST. N. Y. CITY
15	RIVERA	CARMEN	28 3 F S	AQUADILLA, PR. SEPT. 15-1891		444 E. 57-ST. N. Y. CITY
16	RIVERA	JESUS	26 M S	AQUADILLA, PR. DEC. 1-1891		444 E. 57-ST. N. Y. CITY
17	DE BRUGH	TOMASCO ORTIZ	20 9 F M	CABOROGA, PR. 1891		315 W 26-ST. N. Y. CITY
18	IRIZARRY	JUAN	20 M S	MAYAGUEZ, PR. 1894		201 W 21-ST. N. Y. CITY
19	IQUESIAS	SANTIAGO	19 F S	MAYAGUEZ, PR. JUNE, 23-1900		331 W 16-ST. N. Y. CITY
20	BRUGHMAN	CARMEN	12 F S	MAYAGUEZ, PR. 1897		315 W 26-ST. N. Y. CITY
21	VASQUEZ	JESUS	34 M S	GUAYAMA, PR. 1891		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **STEPHEN E. WHITMAN**, *Surgeon* command the **AMER "S.S." ZULIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **38**  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914

at 12-1-14

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ZULIA" 7.8 Passengers sailing from VENEZUELA, I.W.I. MAYAGUEZ, P.R. DEC. 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1919.

3-4-5-6-7.  
L. H. Manning - Inspector.

26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DECEMBER, 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1913

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay, or permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien plans to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in case of admission, will the alien test for race and loyalties in the future? If supported by family? If not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates later revolution, but does not believe in present violence as a means of accomplishing it? If so, what kind of violence? Is full test of this question made? If not, state reasons. Whether actually engaged now, or formerly, in espionage, sabotage, or other activities prejudicial to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES	B'KLYN. N.Y.	SISTER, 94 PINEAPPLE ST. NO INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	52	DK	DK	BR	NONE	B. GUANA DEMARRA	
2	YES	SELF	YES YES	A. RINCONES, 400-37TH ST. B'KLYN	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	BL	BR	NONE	COLUMBIA CUCUTA	
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	H. LEON, 1938-E 15-ST. BKLYN.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	LT	BL	BR	NONE	B.W.I. ST. GEORGES.	
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	A. PENA, N.Y. CITY.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ. LA GUAIRA	
5	YES	SELF	YES NO	A. PENA, N.Y. CITY.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ. LA GUAIRA	
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	A. PENA, N.Y. CITY.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ. LA GUAIRA	
7	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	A. PENA, N.Y. CITY.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	LT	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZ. LA GUAIRA
8	YES	BROTHER	YES NO	J. DIJKER, 2151-7TH AVE. N.Y.	YES INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	LT	BL	BR	NONE	D.W.I. CURACAO.	
9	YES	MOTHER	NO NO	MOTHER, 504 W. 151ST ST. N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56	DK	BL	BR	NONE	SAN DOMINGO.	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **STEPHEN S. MORRIS**, of the **AMER. S.S. "ZULIA"**, from **MAYAGUEZ, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. S. Morris*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "ZULIA"

sailing from VENEZUELA, D. W. I. MAQUAYEZ, P. R. DEC. 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE		
1	PESTANER	JOAQUIN	29	M	M	10 12/19/19
2	TESTANER	EULALIE	24	F	M	COURT HOUSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 94 PINEAPPLE ST. B'KLYN, N.Y.
3	HOUTMAN	MARIE	40	F	M	COURT HOUSE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 94 PINEAPPLE ST. B'KLYN, N.Y.
4	HOUTMAN	FRANK	7	M	S	HUSBAND, NAT. CITIZEN. 307 ASH ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
5	HOUTMAN	GLADYS	6	F	S	ADDRESS. 307 ASH ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
6	HOUTMAN	CLIFFORD	3	M	S	307 ASH STREET. 307 ASH ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
7	MORON	PAULINA	43	F	M	CABRO, P. R. UNKNOWN NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 307 ASH ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
8	RODRIGUEZ	FELICIATA	23	F	M	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. UNKNOWN. AVE. A. N.Y. CITY.
9	ROSADO	ANTONIA	19	F	S	LAS, P. R. JAN. 20 <sup>TH</sup> 1900. 244 W-59-ST. N.Y. CITY.
10	RAMIREZ	CIPRIANO	15	F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. JULY, 1904. NO - ADDRESS.
11	AGOSTO	WILLIAM	8	M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. SEPT. 26-1911. NO - ADDRESS.
12	ACOSTO	ANTONIO	25	M	M	SABANA, P. R. NOV. 20.-1893. 5957 W 135-ST. N.Y. CITY.
13	APONTE	HERMINIA	28	F	M	YABRUCOA, P. R. APR. 15-1891. 345 W 18-ST. N.Y. CITY.
14	GARCIA	ANTONIO	19	M	S	CABROROSJO, P. R. JAN. 1 <sup>ST</sup> 1900. 37 FULTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
15	COLL	ANA AMELIA	18	F	S	PONCE, P. R. MAR. 13-1900. 340 W. 21 <sup>ST</sup> ST. N.Y. CITY.
16	JORDAN	ACISCO	23	M	S	CABROGA, P. R. 1291. 140 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y. CITY.
17	APONTE	JULIO	9	M	S	CABROGA, P. R. FEB. 15-1910. 345 W. 18 <sup>TH</sup> ST. N.Y. CITY.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF

New York  
Dec 29, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "Julia"  
from port of La Guaira, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to  
Bliss, Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11, Bklyn and is  
expected to sail Dec. 29, 1919, for La Guaira, Venez.  
via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Mayaguez, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

12	17	Carter	E. J.	Mexico	Dec 16	"	"	23	m	"	"	59
5265	18	Wancher	Joseph	Winchley	Dec 25	N.Y.	"	48	m	"	"	57
none	19	La Cruz	Teodor	"	Dec 5	D. W. D.	"	48	m	"	"	510
26796	20	Heller	William	Deck Cadet	Nov 25	N.Y.	"	19	m	English	American	57
28114	21	Hackett	John F.	Eng.	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	56
1996	22	Holland	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	63
12851	23	Mower	Walter	1st Asst	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	56
26884	24	Quinn	Alfred	3rd	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	58
637	25	Reichman	Peter	3rd	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	58
67	26	Fitzgerald	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5
0	27	Hobell	John	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	59
49	28	Hannah	Walter B.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	510
917	29	Alair	Manuel	Foreman	"	"	"	20	m	Spanish	Span	58
864	30	Euro	Rosa	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	57
6701	31	Ponte	Martin	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	57

Line

Red II Line

Owners Atlantic &amp; Caribbean Steamship Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett &amp; Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Keller	19	U.S.	N.Y. Nov. 25, 19
J. Hackett	16	U.S.	
W. Holland	53	U.S.	
W. Mower	43	U.S.	
A. Mullaney	28	U.S.	
P. Richtensfeld	52	U.S.	
T. Fitzgerald	22	U.S.	
J. Howell	20	U.S.	
W. Hannah	20	U.S.	
M. Albair	20	Spain	
H. Perez	24	"	
M. Fernandez	18	"	
J. Wilson	26	Gr. Brit	
J. Lamot	44	Hall.	
H. Estberg	22	U.S.	
W. La Masney	30	U.S.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Abbott	21	U.S.	H. E. Specht	24	Hall.
B. Greene	27	U.S.	P. J. Donohue	22	U.S.
C. Smith	26	U.S.	J. Maracle	23	Can.
F. Van Elfr	24	Hall.	G. Lambert	27	U.S.
J. Beards	21	Spain	H. Card	18	U.S.
J. Colon	34	U.S.	H. Clark	17	U.S.
J. Baia	30	U.S.	M. Muniz	32	Argentina
C. Thompson	31	Scot.			
A. Lito	49	Spain			
R. Durrette	31	U.S.			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

J. A. Morris

Master.

[OVER.]

5265	18	Karscher	Joseph	Winchley	Nov 25	N.Y.
none	19	La Cruz	Teodor	"	Dec. 8	U.S.A.
24796	20	Keller	William	Deck Cadet	Nov. 25	N.Y.
28114	21	Hackett	John F.	Eng.	"	"
1996	22	Holland	William	2d Eng.	"	"
12851	23	Mower	Walter	1st deck	"	"
26884	24	Mullaney	Alfred	2d "	"	"
1037	25	Richtensfeld	Peter	3d "	"	"
167	26	Fitzgerald	Thomas	Coker	"	"
0	27	Howell	John	"	"	"
49	28	Hannah	Walter B.	"	"	"
917	29	Albair	Manuel	Foreman	"	"
4864	30	Enos	Jose	"	"	"
6701	31	Ponte	Maten	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Red D Line

Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Bliss, Dallett &amp; Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Gulia, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Venezuela, Caracas, V. S. D. 307

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landers	Frank E	1 <sup>st</sup> mate	Nov. 25	N. Y.	N. O	yes	53	M	English American		5	7	
2	Olsen	Mads	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Nor.	"	5	6	tattoo R. F. H.
3	Adamzsch	Cyrl B.	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5	6	
4	La Masney	Jim	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	Scar on forehead
5	Whitman	Stephen	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5	6	scar on R. H.
6	Kranzke	Julio L	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	1 <sup>st</sup> paper A. B.	Dutch	5	4	
7	Oliver	Carlos	Boat	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5	9	
8	Holmstrom	John	Ch. Master	"	"	"	"	59	M	English American		5	8	
9	Regard	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	
10	Miller	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	10	
11	Teunis	E.	Sailor	Dec. 16	D. H. d.	"	"	41	M	A. B.	"	5	10	
12	Talman	Simone	"	Nov. 25	N. Y.	"	"	25	M	1 <sup>st</sup> paper A. B.	"	5	9	Scar R. A.
13	Raven	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	5	Scar U. A.
14	Rodriguez	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	
15	Marchena	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Hernandez	Fr. J.	"	Dec. 8	D. H. d.	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	10	
17	Carter	E. J.	Messboy	Dec. 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
18	Wasscher	Joseph	Winchboy	Nov. 25	N. Y.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	
19	La Cruz	Teodor	"	Dec. 8	D. H. d.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	10	
20	Heller	William	Deck Cadet	Nov. 25	N. Y.	"	"	19	M	English American		5	7	
21	Hackett	John F	Eng.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	6	
22	Holland	William	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6	11	
23	Mower	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	
24	Quinn	Alfred	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
25	Richtmeyer	Peter	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	8	
26	Fitzgerald	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
27	Hobell	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	
28	Hannah	Walter B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	
29	Ellis	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish Span		5	8	
30	Enos	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
31	Ponte	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	

Line Red II Line  
Owners Atlantic Cable Steamship Co.  
Local Agents Bliss, Dally & Co.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, of the Ames Sp. Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1917

Stephen S. Morris  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

DINNER.  
SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	MEALS
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
2171	Perez	Hermenio	Fireman	Nov. 25	N. Y.	No	yes	24	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	
13662	Lombardo	Benito						20	m	"	"	5 6	
10433	Fernandez	Manuel	Coffpasser					46	m	"	"	5 6	
10313P	Woto	Andrews						16	m	"	"	5 5	
2213	Bianco	Jose						44	m	"	"	5 6	
20432	Car. Galdames	Isaac	Ch. steward					37	m	"	"	5 5	
2734	Tropenborg	Peter	2nd					53	m	Dutch	Amer.	5 7	
5221	Harms	John	Stewardess					44	m	A. B.	Dutch	6 -	
107110	Smith	Lawrence	Ch. E. A.					30	f	English	Amer.	5 1	scar between eyes
107110	Wison	Louise	2nd					26	m	A. B.	Dutch	5 6	scar finger right hand
107110	Riley	Robert	Baker					26	m	A. B.	"	6 3	
107110	Lumot	Johannes	Butryman					30	m	A. B.	"	5 8	
107110	Res	Louise	Porter					44	m	A. B.	Dutch	5 7	
107110	Van Zerk	Peter	Messman					22	m	A. B.	"	5 5	
107110	Demage	John	1st Steward					32	m	A. B.	"	5 6	two moles
107110	Dunning	John	1st Steward					21	m	A. B.	"	5 7	
107110	Spencer	John	1st Steward					26	m	A. B.	"	5 4	
107110	Winkler	John	1st Steward					22	m	A. B.	"	5 5	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					22	m	A. B.	"	5 8	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					23	m	A. B.	"	5 7	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					24	m	A. B.	"	5 6	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					22	m	English	American	5 11	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					26	m	"	"	5 5	
107110	Wison	John	1st Steward					33	m	"	"	5 5	

Left  
1st Steward - missing  
1st Steward - missing  
1st Steward - missing

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Julia 1726



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, of the American S.S. Zulia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1919

S. S. Morris  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Zulia S S*

*12-25-19*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SALES.  
DEPT.  
SUPPLY.

*12-25-19*

*Zulia 20*







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

Billed  
12-31-19

12-25-19

R-T-A-C

*James H. Flynn*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Alliana, Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. G. University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1 man* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Dec*, 19*19*

at

*Am. 12-25-19*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	



List 1. A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., DECEMBER 18TH, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Almelo, Ricardo	33	M	M	Physician	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Nicaragua Managua	Friend. Vincente Rodriguez, Managua, Nicaragua. Nicaragua, Managua
2		Beltran, Francisco	31	M	M	Watch-maker	Spanish	Yes	"	"	Colombia Cartagena	Spanish Consul, Cartagena, Colombia. Conn. Bridgeport
3	IN TRANSIT	Escalante, David C.	35	M	Wdr.	Physician	"	"	El Salvador	Span-Amer.	San Salvador	Brother. Elias Escalante, San Salvador, El Salvador. El Salvador, Salvador
4	UNDER 16	Escalante, Carmen	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " " " " " "
5	UNDER 16	Escalante, David R.	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" " " " " "
6	UNDER 16	Escalante, Emilio	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	" " " " " "
7	IN TRANSIT	Johansen, Gustaf A.	40	M	S	Seaman	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Stramstad	Mother. Charlotte Johansen, Stramstad, Sweden. Sweden Stramstad
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or others, of whom the individual is or is deemed to be an enemy.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kulsen, Master, of the S.S. "Alliance", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James Kulsen*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19/\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head by status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

11-4712

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., DECEMBER 18., 1919., Arriving at Port of New York DECEMBER 25., 1919.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barker,	Arthur J.	31	M	M	Preble, N. Y.	Apr. 16, 1888.	160 Englewood Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Barker,	Lula H.	30	F	M	Syracuse, N. Y.	Aug. 1, 1889.	" " " "
3	Crosby,	Hiram B. Jr.	20	M	S	New York City, N. Y.	Aug. 18, 1899.	321 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. C.
4	Farrell,	Thomas V.	32	M	M	Burlington, Vt.	Sept. 30, 1887.	27 Pine St. Burlington, Vt.
5	Gonzalez,	Celia L.	21	F	S	New York City, N. Y.	June 13, 1898.	2440 Webb Ave., New York City.
6	Holdrum,	Susie J.	22	F	M	Canada.	October 7, 1897.	Husband American Citizen. Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
7	Keene,	Rosemary	30	F	M	Johnstown, Pa.	July 20, 1890.	209 Railroad Ave. Scranton, Pa.
8	Lawrence, U.S.N.	Lester J.	29	M	S	Ypsilante, Mich.	Aug. 29, 1890.	277 McMillen St. Detroit, Mich. D.C.
9	Murphy, Dr.	Dennis J.	33	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 11, 1886.	St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washingt
10	Murphy,	Annie M.	25	F	M	Taunton, Mass.	Feb. 6, 1894.	" " "
11	Murphy,	Doris J.	3	F	S	Washington, D. C.	Mar. 2, 1916.	" " "
12	Murphy,	Edith F.	2	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone.	Oct. 16, 1919.	" " "
13	Mc Graner,	Arthur C.	32	M	M	Rush, Ky.	May 21, 1887.	Harrington Hotel, Washington, D.
14	Mac Pherson,	Hugh	42	M	M	Glasgow, Scotland.	Oct. 29, 1877.	Oct. 11, 1911. Southern Supreme Court, New York 846 7th Ave. New York City.
15	Mac Intyre,	Donald R.	30	M	M	Yardville, N. J.	Sept. 12, 1889.	38 S. Burnett St. E. Orange, N.J.
16	Mac Intyre,	Violette V.	25	F	M	Geneva, Switzerland.	July 12, 1894.	Husband American Citizen. " " "
17	Mac Intyre,	David	3	M	S	Colon, Rep. Panama	Feb. 20, 1917.	Father " " " " " "
18	Mac Intyre,	Myrtle V.	2	F	S	" "	Apr. 22, 1918.	" " " " " "
19	Mac Intyre,	Bertie T.	5	F	S	Cristobal, C. Z.	July 27, 1919.	" " " " " "
20	Ramirez,	John R.	29	M	S	Wilmington, Calif.	Oct. 25, 1890.	Wilmington, Calif.
21	Saenz,	Manuel F.	21	M	S	Tampa, Fla.	Jan. 1, 1899.	12 Mc Whorter St., Newark, N.J.
22	Stevenson,	Jesse H.	37	M	M	Franklin Co. Ga.	Nov. 29, 1882.	1423 New York Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.
23	Stone,	Frank E.	27	M	S	Redlands, Calif.	Apr. 16, 1892.	Wilmington, Calif.
24	Theisen,	William J.	21	M	S	Millerstown, Ohio.	May 22, 1898.	" " " "
25	Thomas,	Reason W.	48	M	M	Troy, Ohio.	Nov. 4, 1871.	Hartford City, Ind.

James K. Kelson  
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.                      the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

**EXTRACT FROM I**

SEC. 36. That upon any foreign port or place consignee, or master of an officer in charge of the all aliens employed on actively hold in the ship respectively shipped on and discharged in the of such information as prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, an immigration officer, in which any such alien in description of such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed time of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively landing, such owner, by the Secretary of the customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the penalty is imposed, while remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

PORT OF New York

Jan. 2nd 1920

S. S. - ..... Allianca

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

94 . . . . . Total crew this date 94

ort December 25th., 1919, consigned to

is now lying at **Pier 65, N. R.** and is

919, for Cristobal, Canal Zone

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

## SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
American	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
"	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
Colombian	Dec. 1st, 1919, New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Service	Remarks
17	Heiburg,	F.	2	"	"	"	29	M Afr-Blk Dutch 5-8 151
18	Conwell,	C.	1	"	"	"	26	M Span-Amer Panaman 5-2 149
19	Hoyberg,	H. C.	3	"	"	"	26	M Scand. U. S. 5-6 155
20	Appleton,	Robert	18	Cristobal	"	"	22	M American " 5-8 149
21	Vogt,	F.	6	New York	"	"	31	M West Ind. Dutch 5-10 155
22	Gunnlogson,	A.	6	"	"	"	34	M Scand. Dane 5-11 163
23	Grisso,	C. E.	1	"	"	"	20	M American U. S. 5-5 154
24	Tuñon,	Joseph	18	Cristobal	"	"	19	M Span-Amer Panaman 5-4 149
25	Gavalo,	Campo Elias	18	"	"	"	23	M Afr-Blk Colombian 5-6 157
26	Munoz,	Jose	6	New York	"	"	21	M Span-Amer Costa Rica 5-7 146
27	Kaiser,	A. P.	1	"	"	"	44	M German U. S. 5-4 162
28	Heins,	H.	1	"	"	"	42	M " " 5-4 159
29	Royal,	H.	1	"	"	"	48	M Russian " 5-5 163
30	Schroeder,	R. C.	6	"	"	"	23	M American " 5-4 159

Line

## Owners

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof, or officer in charge of the port or all aliens employed on such vessel hold in the ship's or respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port or of such information as the prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illeg description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MENT OF LABOR  
ON SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan. 2nd

S. S. Allianca

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 passenger arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 24

December 25th, 1919, consigned to

...; is now lying at **Pier 65, N. R.**, and is

for Cristobal, Canal Zone

### First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

## ING SEAMEN.

nationality	When and where signed on.
African	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
"	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
Ambian	Dec. 1st, 1919, New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Service	Discharge	Remarks
17	Heiburg,	F. J. J.	2	"	"	"	"	29	M Afr-Blk Dutch 5-8 151
18	Conwell,	C. J.	1	"	"	"	"	26	M Span-Amer Panaman 5-2 149
19	Hoyberg,	H. C. J.	3	"	"	"	"	26	M Scand. U. S. 5-6 155
20	Appleton,	Robert	18	Cristobal	"	"	"	22	M American " 5-8 149
21	Vogt,	F. J. J.	6	New York	"	"	"	31	M West Ind. Dutch 5-10 155
22	Gunnlogson,	A. J. J.	6	"	"	"	"	34	M Scand. Dane 5-11 163
23	Grisso,	C. E.	1	"	"	"	"	20	M American U. S. 5-5 154
24	Tuñon,	Joseph	18	Cristobal	"	"	"	19	M Span-Amer Panaman 5-4 149
25	Cavalo,	Campo Elias	18	"	"	"	"	23	M Afr-Blk Colombian 5-6 157
26	Munoz,	Jose	6	New York	"	"	"	21	M Span-Amer Costa Rica 5-7 146
27	Kaiser,	A. P.	1	"	"	"	"	44	M German U. S. 5-4 162
28	Heins,	H. J.	1	"	"	"	"	42	M " " 5-4 159
29	Royal,	H. J.	1	"	"	"	"	48	M Russian " 5-5 163
30	Schroeder,	R. C.	6	"	"	"	"	23	M American " 5-4 159

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

214

Jan. 2nd, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Alliance

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 97 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 94 Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th, 1919, consigned to Panama Rail Road Co.; is now lying at Pier 65, N. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 2nd, 1920, for Cristobal, Canal Zone via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. Summers, A.B. Seaman	19	American	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
C. E. Swift, Ord.	22	"	Dec. 3rd, 1919, New York
Luis Porto, Coal Passer	24	Colombian	Dec. 1st, 1919, New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Conwell,	C.	"	2	"	"	"	29	M	Afr-Blk	Dutch	5-8	151
19	Hoyberg,	H. C.	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer	Panaman	5-2	149
20	Appleton,	Robert	"	3	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	155
21	Vogt,	F.	"	18	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-8	149
22	Gunnlogson,	A.	"	6	New York	"	"	31	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-10	155
23	Grisso,	C. E.	Ord. Seaman	6	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Dane	5-11	163
24	Tuñon,	Joseph	"	1	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S.	5-5	154
25	Cavalo,	Campo Elias	"	18	Cristobal	"	"	19	M	Span-Amer	Panaman	5-4	149
26	Munoz,	Jose	"	18	"	"	"	23	M	Afr-Blk	Colombian	5-6	157
27	Kaiser,	A. P.	Deckboy	6	New York	"	"	21	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-7	146
28	Heins,	H.	Chf. Engr.	1	"	"	"	44	M	German	U. S.	5-4	162
29	Royal,	H.	1st Asst.	1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	159
30	Schroeder,	R. C.	2nd "	1	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	"	5-5	163
			3rd "	6	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-4	159

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. R. Derrickson, 2 M.	21	American	New York, Dec. 5, 1919.
C. Conwell A.B.	26	Panaman	" Dec. 1, 1919.
H. C. Hoyberg A.B.	26	Dane	" Dec. 3, 1919.
Robert Appleton A.B.	22	American	Cristobal Dec. 18, 1919.
A. Gunnlogson A.B.	34	Ireland	New York Dec. 6, 1919.
C. E. Grisso Ord.	20	American	" Dec. 1, 1919.
Jose Tunon	19	Panaman	Cristobal Dec. 18, 1919.
C. Gavalo	23	Colombian	" "
H. Royal 2nd Asst	43	American	New York Dec. 1, 1919.
R. C. Schroeder 3rd "	23	"	" Dec. 6, 1919.
W. G. Gember Oiler	20	"	" Dec. 1, 1919.
Raymond Hickox	22	"	" Dec. 2, 1919.
J. J. O'Rourke	24	"	" Dec. 1, 1919.
G. Galan W.T.	26	Spanish	" "
Jose Pozo Fireman	23	"	" "
Auleo Fernandez	23	"	" Dec. 5, 1919.
Carlos Guevara C.P.	22	Costa Rica	Cristobal Dec. 18, 1919.
Antonio Romero	21	Spanish	New York Dec. 1, 1919.
Jose Medide	25	"	" Dec. 5, 1919.
A. Hernandez	27	Colombia	" Dec. 6, 1919.
H. Rodriguez	38	"	" "
John Little 2nd Baker	63	American	" Dec. 1, 1919.
C. A. Foster Waiter	23	B.W.I.	" Dec. "
Wm. Angelo	45	Den. 1st P.	" "
Jacob Slutsky	25	Russian	" Dec. 2, 1919.
W. F. Golden	17	American	" Dec. 5, 1919.
Edward Kane	18	"	" Dec. 4, 1919.
Mario Moncada	26	Colombian	" Dec. 1, 1919.
Chas. Nelson	53	American	" Dec. 6, 1919.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. A. Lewis 2 Mate	25	American	J. V. Johnson A.B.	34	Norway
John Lindstrom A.B.	50	Sweden	G. W. Johnson	21	"
A. Carlson	36	Finn	Leonard Brown Ord	19	British
Wm. Johnson Ord.	18	British	Chris. Geiser	17	American
R. A. Fuller, 2 Asst	26	American	Patrick Hughes 3rd	26	"
Manuel Pereiro Oiler	24	Spanish	Lawrence Burgess	26	British
Eugene F. Carter	30	American	Jesus Cerno Fireman	27	Mexican
J. Rico C.P.	21	Spanish	Carlos Estrada C.P.	26	Mexican
G. G. Calbino C.P.	27	"	A. Fernandez	23	Spanish
Manuel Costa	26	Portugal	Jose Tunon	19	Panaman
Bernard Knipper WTR.	22	Dutch	J. L. Berk Wtr.	22	Dutch
J. Hogerheide	29	"	P. H. W. Anderson	24	Dane
L. de Vries	22	"	C. C. Finn	26	American
Matthew J. Murphy					

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Valentine Lever,				
Ord. Seaman				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Conwell,	C. F.	"	1	"
19	Hoyberg,	H. C.	"	3	"
20	Appleton,	Robert	"	18	Cristobal
21	Vogt,	F. A.	"	6	New York
22	Gunnlogson,	A. B.	"	6	"
23	Grisso,	C. E.	Ord. Seaman	1	"
24	Tuñon,	Joseph	" 116958-2	18	Cristobal
25	Gavalo,	Campo Elias	" 116987-2	18	"
26	Munoz,	Jose	Deckboy	6	New York
27	Kaiser,	A. P.	Chf. Engr.	1	"
28	Heins,	H. J.	1st Asst.	1	"
29	Royal,	H. J.	2nd "	1	"
30	Schroeder,	R. C.	3rd "	6	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALLIANCA"arriving at NEW YORKDECEMBER, 1919., from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kulsen,	James	✓ Master	1919. Dec. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	67	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	159	
2	Sheldon,	F. T.	✓ 1st Officer	1	"	"	"	53	M	American	"	5-6	161	
3	Derrickson,	C. R.	✓ 2nd "	5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	146	
4	Peyser,	Albert	✓ 3rd "	1	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	"	5-7	157	
5	Foster,	John	✓ Purser	1	"	"	"	62	M	American	"	5-6	148	
6	Conlon,	Wm. A.	✓ Freight Clk.	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	145	
7	Flynn,	J. W.	✓ Surgeon	7	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	"	5-11	149	
8	Mardon,	F. H.	✓ 1st Radio	1	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-8	148	
9	Jacobi,	R. R.	✓ 2nd "	1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	149	
10	Hint,	Peter	✓ Carpenter	1	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	161	
11	Abrahamson,	A.	✓ Boatswain	1	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	159	
12	Johnson,	Andrew	✓ Qtr. Mastr.	1	"	"	"	50	M	"	U. S.	5-7	151	
13	Andrews,	L.	✓ "	1	"	"	"	20	M	"	Norwegian	6-0	149	
14	Wallace,	W. E.	✓ "	1	"	"	"	19	M	English	U. S.	5-6	148	
15	Johnson,	Charles	✓ Seaman	1	"	"	"	57	M	Scand.	Swede	5-7	161	
16	Boyd,	J. W.	✓ "	1	"	"	"	57	M	Irish	G. B.	5-9	163	
17	Helburg,	F.	✓ "	2	"	"	"	29	M	Afr-Blk	Dutch	5-8	151	
18	Conwell,	C.	✓ "	1	"	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer	Panaman	5-2	149	
19	Hoyberg,	H. C.	✓ "	3	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	155	
20	Appleton,	Robert	✓ "	18	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-8	149	
21	Vogt,	F.	✓ "	6	New York	"	"	31	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-10	155	
22	Gunnlogson,	A.	✓ "	6	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Dane	5-11	163	
23	Grisso,	C. E.	✓ Ord. Seaman	1	"	"	"	20	M	American	U. S.	5-5	154	
24	Tuñon,	Joseph	✓ "	18	Cristobal	"	"	19	M	Span-Amer	Panaman	5-4	149	
25	Gavalo,	Campe Elias	✓ "	18	"	"	"	23	M	Afr-Blk	Colombian	5-6	157	
26	Munoz,	Jose	✓ Deckboy	6	New York	"	"	21	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-7	146	
27	Kaiser,	A. P.	✓ Chf. Engr.	1	"	"	"	44	M	German	U. S.	5-4	162	
28	Heins,	H.	✓ 1st Asst.	1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	159	
29	Royal,	H.	✓ 2nd "	1	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	"	5-5	163	
30	Schroeder,	R. C.	✓ 3rd "	6	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-4	159	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schult	William	Refrig. Engr.	Dec. 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	German	U. S.	5-11	166	
2	Comber,	W. G.	Oiler	1	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-8	148	
3	Bergman,	Charles	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	Finnish	Finn	5-5	151	
4	Hickox,	Raymond	"	2	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-7	155	
5	Sten,	C. V.	"	3	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	157	
6	Claffy,	J.	"	1	"	"	"	56	M	American	"	5-4	161	
7	O'Rourke,	J. J.	"	1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	159	
8	Garcia,	Mamuel	Water Tender	1	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
9	Galan,	J.	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	158	
10	D. Taboada	D.	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	163	
11	Landiera,	Nicholas	Fireman	1	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	
12	Sancho,	Jose	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	161	
13	Sanchez,	Manuel	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	155	
14	Fraga,	Antonio	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	161	
15	Pozo,	Jose	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	158	
16	Muniz,	Jose	"	5	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	166	
17	Blanco,	Justo	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	155	
18	Fernandez,	Auleo	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	148	
19	Garcia,	Jose	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	155	
20	Sanchez	Manuel	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	154	
21	Paz,	Jose	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	158	
22	Cabezon,	Antonio	"	1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	161	
23	Guevara,	Carlos	Coal Passer	18	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5-6	157	
24	Romero,	Antonio	"	1	New York	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	158	
25	Fraga,	Andres	"	1	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	155	
26	Barrera,	D.	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-9	154	
27	Delvalle,	Carlos	"	5	"	"	"	31	M	"	Panaman	5-11	152	
28	Mexide,	Jose	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
29	Hernandez,	A.	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-2	146	
30	Galan,	Antonio	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	151	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 217

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rodriquez,	H. <i>8643</i>	✓ Coal Passer	1919 Dec. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-5	153	
2	Penas,	Enrique	✓ Messboy <i>3041</i>	1	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	151	
3	Loschke,	Robert	✓ Chf. Steward <i>2634</i>	1	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-8	158	
4	Donaldson,	L. <i>Leonard</i>	✓ 2nd <i>406</i>	1	"	"	"	35	M	English	U. S.	5-8	149	
5	Le Marseny,	Alice	✓ Stewardess <i>22850</i>	1	"	"	"	40	F	"	<i>British</i> G. B.	5-7	138	
6	Spith,	M. C.	✓ Chief Cook <i>4685</i>	1	"	"	"	61	M	Irish	U. S.	5-9	161	
7	Galway,	H. <i>1624</i>	✓ 2nd	5	"	"	"	44	M	American	"	5-8	155	
8	Loveland,	O. B.	✓ 3rd <i>6228</i>	5	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	157	
9	Arriba,	Vincente	✓ 4th, <i>4112</i>	5	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153	
10	Jamieson,	Walter	✓ Baker <i>1620</i>	1	"	"	"	68	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-4	148	
11	Little,	John	✓ 2nd	1	"	"	"	63	M	Irish	"	5-4	148	
12	Arribi,	Graciano	✓ Butcher <i>6744</i>	1	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	149	
13	Mendez,	A. A.	✓ Porter <i>579</i>	1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	144	
14	Hellburg,	G. <i>1161</i>	✓ Pantryman <i>10031</i>	1	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind.	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-9	147	
15	Neuman,	C. <i>10031</i>	✓ 2nd	2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	148	
16	Monaghan,	J. E.	✓ Messman <i>3086</i>	1	"	"	"	37	M	American	U. S.	5-7	155	
17	Cooper,	Jacob	✓ 2nd <i>1111</i>	1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-1	142	
18	Faulborn,	E. A. <i>608</i>	✓ Waiter	1	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-11	143	
19	De Costard,	Charles	✓ " <i>68174</i>	1	"	"	"	46	M	Ger-Swiss	Swiss	5-5	155	
20	Finck,	J. H.	✓ " <i>4261</i>	1	"	"	"	52	M	German	U. S.	5-6	155	
21	Foster,	C. A.	✓ " <i>11820</i>	1	"	"	"	23	M	Afr-Blk	G. B.	5-6	154	
22	Angelo,	William	✓ " <i>11111</i>	1	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	<i>Danish</i> Danish	5-6	157	
23	Junge,	Oswald,	✓ " <i>21286</i>	1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	153	
24	Rasmussen,	H. P.	✓ " <i>13104</i>	1	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	159	
25	Green,	Gustav	✓ " <i>4440</i>	2	"	"	"	57	M	German	U. S.	5-7	149	
26	Slutzky	Jacob	✓ " <i>13113</i>	2	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	148	
27	Golden,	M. F.	✓ " <i>66104</i>	5	"	"	"	17	M	American	U. S.	5-5	147	
28	Hayden,	Emmett	✓ " <i>26627</i>	5	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-3	135	
29	Kane,	Kane <i>Edward</i>	✓ " <i>14641</i>	4	"	"	"	18	M	"	<i>U. S.</i>	5-6	138	
30	Duringshoff,	John	✓ " <i>13729</i>	5	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	<i>Holland</i> Dutch	5-7	149	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ALLIANCA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 218

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bornheimer,	Ernest	✓ Waiter	22422-1919	Dec. 1 New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	German	U. S. cit	6-0	165	
2	Moncada,	Mario	✓ "	8 8 17	1 "	"	"	26	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-6	153	
3	Nelson,	Charles	✓ "	2 8 9	6 "	"	"	53	M	Scand.	U. S. cit	5-8	149	
4	Lewis,	Ivor	✓ "	23643	2 "	"	"	19	M	English	G. B.	5-6	147	
5	Richards,	Joe	✓ "	24784	4 "	"	"	28	M	"	U. S.	5-2	146	
6	Pullem,	Ford	✓ "	65-975	6 "	"	"	48	M	"	G. B.	5-8	151	
7	De Windt,	J. J.	✓ "	22-686	6 "	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-11	158	
8														
9														
10	Form L 233 Served for char without issue													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Kulsen, Master, of the S. S. "Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1917

*James Kulsen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Alliance, S. S.*  
*12-25-19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

27 Jan 1920

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Potfield

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 2  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Dec., 1919, consigned to Messrs. Campbell & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 27 Jan., 1920, for Brazil via Santos, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Nakamura	28	Japanese	14-8-19 Middlesbrough
M. Hayashi	26	do.	14-8-19 do
H. Yamashita	32	do.	14-8-19 do
I. Inaki	36	do.	14-8-19 do
Y. Yamada	28	do.	14-8-19 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line	Names	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Kijad James	4	Nov 1919	English 5-7 10 5 London
19	Turkett James	4	Nov 1919	Scottish 5-8 11 5 Nil
20	Tachakoru Hat	4	Nov 1919	Yellow 5-6 10 5 Nil
21	Minamoto Kanichi	4	Nov 1919	" 5-6 10 5 "
22	Tunahashi Atsushi	4	Nov 1919	" 5-5 10 5 "
23	Hayashi Hashashi	4	Nov 1919	" 5-5 10 5 "
24	Sholeu Masuo	4	Nov 1919	" 5-5 10 5 "
25	Amudie Mijori	4	Nov 1919	" 5-2 9 5 "
26	Nakamura Hideo	4	Nov 1919	" 5-5 10 5 "
27	Uchiyama Satoru	4	Nov 1919	" 5-6 10 5 "
28	Kudoo Kiroku	4	Nov 1919	" 5-4 10 5 "
29	Mohamed Abdul	4	Nov 1919	" 5-6 10 5 "
30	Mager Mohamed	4	Nov 1919	Arab British subject 5-6 10 5 "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Suggitt	40	British	14.8.19 Middleburgh England
S. Akayama	28	Japanese	16.9.19 New York
Y. Amagoshi	26	do.	16.9.19 New York
Y. Usumiya	20	do.	16.9.19 New York
Y. Taniguchi	28	do.	16.9.19 New York
M. Abdul	32	Arabic (B.S.)	16.9.19 New York
G. Mohamed	35	do.	16.9.19 New York
M. Inkeem	26	do.	16.9.19 New York
M. Abdul	28	do.	16.9.19 New York
J. Lydd	32	British	4.11.19 Buenos Aires
R. Lee	36	American	10.12.19 Para
B. Bridge	25	do.	10.12.19 Para
J. Sealey	27	do.	10.12.19 Para
B. Cohen	32	do.	10.12.19 Para

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Prus	37	Philippines	J. Cox	31	Jamaica
G. Garcia	37	do.	G. Freeman	51	American
O. Chasoy	24	do.	W. Tarnosay	36	Philippines
A. Bajer	30	do.	G. Lund	25	Iceland
R. Pilsa	47	do.	J. Goford	21	Philippines
D. Cyen	24	do.	<del>G. Gutierrez</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>do.</del>
W. Tangalin	41	do.			
F. Hansen	41	<sup>Amish</sup> Winnipeg			
G. Wright	23	Jamaica			
E. Moriyata	35	do.			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. Wilson

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other Notes
17	Ellis	Tom	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kyda	James	4-11-21	"	New Born	Yes	No.	"	English 5-9 10 t Zaido
19	Turchett	Amey	Don't know	"	Aug. 1860	No	No	30	Scotch 5-8 11 t Nil
20	Tachakoru	Hac Sijio	4/12/25	"	"	"	Lid	29	Fellows Japanese 5-10 10 t Nil
21	Minamoto	Kasuki	4/12/23	"	"	"	"	33	" 5-6 10 t "
22	Tanahashi	Mitsuki	4/12/21	"	"	"	"	26	" 5-5 10 t "
23	Hayashi	Mitsuyasu	4/1/20	"	"	"	"	20	" 5-5 10 t "
24	Ishoku	Mutsu	4/1/21	"	"	"	"	36	" 5-5 10 t "
25	Omadie	Miyoshi	4/1/20	"	"	"	"	26	" 5-2 9 t "
26	Nahamasa	Hideo	4/12/20	"	"	"	"	19	" 5-5 10 t "
27	Akiyama	Sunao	10/3/40	"	"	"	"	80	" 5-6 10 t "
28	Kudoo	Pisaku	12/23/08	"	New Born	Yes	"	28	" 5-4 4 t "
29	Mohamed	Abdul	10/25/11	"	Sept New York	Yes	No.	23	Arab White British Sept 5-6 10 t "
30	Razer	Mohamed	8/7/20	"	"	"	"	23	" " " 5-8 10 t "

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Portland, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of San Francisco 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	Arthur	Master	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	47	Male	White	English	5'6" 11 1/2		
2	Hollan	Thomas	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Scottish	5'11" 11 1/2		
3	Buck	George	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	50	Male	White	English	5'1" 10 1/2	Scar on face	
4	Flanagan	Arthur	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	24	Male	White	English	5'1" 10 1/2	Scar on face	
5	Hamoto	Icho	Carpenter	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	35	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'2" 10 1/2	Nil	
6	Yamashiki	Tokuta	Boat	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	20	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'6" 10 1/2	Nil	
7	Nakatsuki	Kusagi	Boat	4/10/19	"	No	Yes	31	Male	Yellow	Japanese	5'5" 10 1/2	Nil	
8	Takahashi	Tengi	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 10 1/2	"	
9	Iyato	Toshiaki	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2" 10 1/2	"	
10	Miki	Toshio	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6" 11 1/2	"	
11	Tamura	Tuigi	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 10 1/2	"	
12	Miyoshi	Egoro	"	12/23/05	San Francisco	Yes	No	23	"	"	"	5'5" 10 1/2	"	
13	Utsunomiya	Kiyoto	"	11/23/12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5" 9 1/2	"	
14	Taniguchi	Tokichiro	"	6/08/11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2" 10 1/2	"	
15	Davies	Stanley	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4/10/19	San Francisco	No	"	32	"	White	Welsh	5'10 1/2	"	
16	Evans	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	4/10/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	Welsh	5'11" 11 1/2	"	
17	Ellis	Tom	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	4/10/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'9" 10 1/2	Scar on face	
18	Kyda	James	4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	4/10/19	San Francisco	Yes	No	30	"	"	Scottish	5'4" 11 1/2	Nil	
19	Turkett	Amey	Boat	4/10/19	San Francisco	No	No	36	"	Yellow	Japanese	5'6" 10 1/2	Nil	
20	Takahashi	Haru Sigeo	Boat	4/10/19	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6" 10 1/2	"	
21	Minamoto	Amaki	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3" 10 1/2	"	
22	Tanahashi	Mitsuki	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5" 10 1/2	"	
23	Hayashi	Mitsuki	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5" 9 1/2	"	
24	Sholou	Masuo	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2" 9 1/2	"	
25	Amudie	Mitsuki	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5" 10 1/2	"	
26	Nakamura	Hideo	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 10 1/2	"	
27	Uchikawa	Satoru	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 9 1/2	"	
28	Kudo	Kisaku	"	12/23/05	San Francisco	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 10 1/2	"	
29	Mohammed	Abdul	"	4/10/19	San Francisco	Yes	No	23	"	White	Arab	5'6" 10 1/2	"	
30	Pager	Mohammed	"	4/10/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 10 1/2	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Portland, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of London 221

, 1919, from the port of <i>London</i>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Meksen	Mohamed	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate											
32	Uddul	Mohamed	7572 B					33	Male		British	5-7 1/2		Red
33	Hanson	George Arthur	41216					30	"		"	5-8 10		
34	Goodhall	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward					22	"		English	5-8 10		Red
35	Kitching	Wilfred	Eng. Howard					26	"		English	5-8 11 1/2		
36	Suggitt	John	Ship's Cook					40	"		English	5-10 11 1/2		
37	Coulson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook					18	"		English	5-3 11 1/2		
38	Bohen	Benjamin	Asst. Steward					44	"		American	5-6 10 1/2		
39	Lee	Bob	Purser					38	"		"			
40	Bridge	Sam	Asst. Purser					25	"		"			
41	Scalay	Ind	11901					24	"		"			
42	Meere	John	Marconi Operator					19	"		English	5-10 10 1/2		
43	Graham	Andrew	71471					18	"		Scotch			
44	Edmunds	Robert	Apprentice					16	"		English	5-5 8 1/2		
45	Pearce	Harold	7115					17	"		"	5-5 8 1/2		
46	Hopkins	Arthur	11771					16	"		Irish	5-5 8 1/2		
47	Killett	Frank	1176					16	"		English	5-4 7 1/2		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 9, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S.S. Portland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1917

Ac. T. W. S.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. B. Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

Portland, S. S.

12-25-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall be made upon the manifest.  
When furnished, and not to be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and to that process, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VER.]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Arthur, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1917

A. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Portland, S. S.

12-25-17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Bartholomew  
(Nationality) Irishland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) hospital  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 24, 1919, consigned to Tropical S. S. Co. is now lying at Pier 31 N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan 15, 1920, for Panama, W. I., via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name	Rank	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Augustine	Chief Eng.	18	"	"
Wm. Carr	Chief Eng.	19	"	"
Oliver	Chief Eng.	54	"	"
Long	Chief Eng.	29	"	"
Dyberg	Chief Eng.	28	"	"
Davis	Chief Eng.	36	"	"
Herrity	Chief Eng.	29	"	"
Schultz	Chief Eng.	19	"	"
Keeper	Chief Eng.	20	"	"
O'Dear	Chief Eng.	23	"	"
Mack	Chief Eng.	21	"	"
Ross	Chief Eng.	18	"	"
Aldan	Chief Eng.	27	"	"

\* See list of names on back of card.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Anderson		American	Cleveland, O.
F. J. Dobson		"	"
H. H. Robbins		"	"
E. S. Delacy		"	"
J. Koppa		Finland	"
R. M. Limer		American	"
A. E. Long		"	"
F. R. Ryberg		"	"
S. A. Mack		"	"
L. Schmitzer		"	"
W. T. Liver		"	"
J. Rooney		"	"
Wm. M. Rogers		"	"
E. Augustin		"	"
J. A. Dunlock		"	"
H. J. Ellsworth		"	"
F. Kanner		"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Quirk	26	American	J. Kucharski	21	Poland
J. Dill	21	"	John Omen	19	Norway
J. Miller	23	"	W. E. Buggeman	22	Denmark
E. V. Struger	26	"	H. R. Wymon	34	American
B. Dillon	22	"	H. J. Karcher	33	"
D. McFarlin	25	"	R. G. Hughes	21	"
Frank Berni	30	Italy	V. Caproni	22	"
J. P. Rothman	31	American	J. Bana	19	"
S. Storber	24	"			
Dm. Birmingham	23	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N. J. Schumacher	19	Norway	New York	Throat

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

R. W. Holmes,  
Master.

[OVER.]

De Jack	John A. Miss man	"	"	"	24	"	"
Kamar	Frank	"	"	"	18	"	"
Augustin	Edie E.	"	"	"	19	"	"
Wm. Carrer	Jones.	"	"	"	54	"	"
Oliver	William H.	"	"	"	29	"	"
Long.	Albert E.	"	"	"	28	"	"
Ryberg.	Fritz R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Davis	John	"	"	"	36	"	"
Herrity	Daniel	"	"	"	29	"	"
Schmitzer	Lewis	"	"	"	19	"	"
Keeper	Ernie L.	"	"	"	20	"	"
O'Leary	Raymond J.	"	"	"	23	"	"
Mack.	Sheldon A.	"	"	"	21	"	"
Root	William L.	"	"	"	18	"	"
Aldan	Albert E.	"	"	"	27	"	"

4. not in bond

17. not in bond

Shipping Board

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1917, from the port of Mulgam, N. S.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where								
Bulknap	Miller	125606 Nov 18	Ohio	yes	38	m	White	Canada	5-6	160	
Kobko	John	125607 Nov 11	Ohio	yes	23	m	White	Finland	5-8	165	
McGrath	Thomas	125608 Nov 19	Ohio	yes	31	m	White	Canada	5-8	175	
Holmes	Daniel St.	125609 Nov 20	Minnesota	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
Hawthorne	Charles S.	125610 Nov 7	Canada	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	
Burns	David H.	125611 Nov 12	Canada	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
Voshell	Chas. E.	125612 Nov 7	Canada	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	
Robbins	Honore H.	125613	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
Dobson	Frank A.	125614	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
De Lacy	Earl G.	125615	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
Anderson	Russell A.	125616	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
Taylor	Harry M.	125617	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
Romney	Jasper J.	125618	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	
Rogers	William M.	125619	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
Edsmoore	Howard J.	125620	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
Du Jack	John A.	125621	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
Kumar	Frank	125622	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
Augustine	Eddie E.	125623	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
McQueen	James	125624	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	
Oliver	William H.	125625	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
Long	Albert E.	125626	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
Ryberg	Fritz R.	125627	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Davis	John	125628	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	
Herrity	Daniel	125629	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
Schultz	Lewis	125630	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	
Keeper	Ernest L.	125631	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	
O'Dear	Raymond J.	125632	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	
Mack	Sheldon A.	125633	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
Root	William L.	125634	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	
Aldan	Albert E.	125635	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	

Shipping Board

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bartholomew, arriving at New York, Dec 24, 1917, from the port of Mulgam, U.S.

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Bulknapp	Miller	124606	Nov 12	Ohio	yes	yes	38	m	White	5-6	160	
Hobbs	John	124607	Nov 17	Ohio	yes	yes	23	m	White	5-8	165	
McGrath	Thomas	124608	Nov 19	Ohio	yes	yes	31	m	White	Canada	5-8	175
Holmes	Daniel St.	124609	Nov 25	Minnesota	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	
Huntworth	James S.	124610	Nov 7	Ohio	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	
Burns	David H.	124611	Nov 12	Ohio	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	
Voshell	Chas. E.	124612	Nov 7	Ohio	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	
Robbins	Honore H.	124613	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	
Dobson	Frank A.	124614	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	
De Lacy	Earl G.	124615	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	
Anderson	Russell A.	124616	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	
Taylor	Henry M.	124617	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	
Rooney	James J.	124618	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	
Rogers	William M.	124619	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	
Edson	Howard J.	124620	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	
Du Jack	John A.	124621	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	
Kumar	Frank	124622	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	
Augustine	Edie E.	124623	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	
McCaer	James	124624	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	
Oliver	William H.	124625	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	
Long	Albert E.	124626	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	
Ryberg	Fritz T.	124627	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Davis	John	124628	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	
Herrity	Daniel	124629	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	
Schultz	Lewis	124630	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	
Keeper	Ernest L.	124631	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	
O'Deary	Raymond J.	124632	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	
Mack	Sheldon A.	124633	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	
Root	William D.	124634	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	
Aldan	Albert E.	124635	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	

Shipping Board

\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the Bartholomew, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. 25 .. day of .. February .., 191 7

*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be made upon the manifest.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ by said section or to the presence, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made, v section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Burtholomew, S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 191 9

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Burtholomew, S. S.

12-25-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6327

Dec. 25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943

Date

*Paul T. Clunick*

Camera Operator



7100 6328

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW

DECEMBER 25 AND DECEMBER 26, 1919

<u>DATES</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>AGES</u>
December 25	Marret m.	Liverpool	36
	John Byrne	London	8
	C. Milla	Kington	10
	President Grant	Bret	5
	Shinoda	Senou	1
December 26	Thomas J. Mura	Kobe	3
	Camillo	Neuchâtel	1
	John Filippi	Montreal	2
	Londonier	Stevens	3
	City of Corinth	Barry	4
	Maraval	Green	7

6328



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6328

Dec. 25 - 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sweeney*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943

Date

*Paul T. Clement*

Camera Operator



SJ

Billed 12 31 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-25-19

R T-C-A

6325

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. [Signature]*

*12-25-19*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	0	0	0
2nd Cabin	26	2	28
STEWARDS			43
TOTAL	26	2	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaks).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgian.         | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

Killing of no.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *191*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
2	✓	ARMSTRONG	Harry		M				English		England	London		
3	✓	ARMSTRONG	William		M				English		England	London		
4	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
5	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
6	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
7	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
8	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
9	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
10	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
11	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
12	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
13	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
14	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
15	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
16	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
17	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
18	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
19	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
20	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
21	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
22	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
23	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
24	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
25	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
26	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
27	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
28	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
29	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		
30	✓	ARMSTRONG	Joseph H.	26	M				English		England	London		

Total passengers

Citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government body of his or her own character.

one official of the United States or of any

the United States or of any



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

YORK

191

2

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is otherwise specifically named in and charged in the indictment with aiding another organized government because of his or her official character.

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the overthrow of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, house painter, millwright, farmer, stock raiser, and so on. Do not simply give a general description, such as "laborer," "farmer," "miner," or "other." Do not use "other" as a catchall.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who he is going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     ,  
                    , and that I have made a personal examination of                      3  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 1912.

at                     

*(Signature of official authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PAUL HANSEN 1-10Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 4-5

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Allyn	William R.	20	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
2		Catherine	Ramsey	21	F	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
3		George		22	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
4		George		23	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Gunn	Bennett Alfred	18	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Gibbs	Henry Arthur	27	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Hopwood	Mary Ann	21	F	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Heuried	Henry Louis	21	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Heuried	Henry	22	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Harile	Wm. Clayton	20	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Harile	Isabella Mary	20	F	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Heuried	Henry	21	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
13		George	Charles	22	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
14		George	Charles	23	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Hay	Harry	27	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Hay	Harry	28	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Hay	Harry	29	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Hay	Harry	30	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Hay	Harry	31	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Hay	Harry	32	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Hay	Harry	33	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Hay	Harry	34	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Hay	Harry	35	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Hay	Harry	36	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Hay	Harry	37	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Hay	Harry	38	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Hay	Harry	39	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Hay	Harry	40	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Hay	Harry	41	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Hay	Harry	42	M	Student	English	English	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410



• **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAURITIUS <sup>1-10</sup> <sup>4-5</sup> Passengers sailing from PORT KAITUMA, PORT KAITUMA, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
2		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
3		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
4		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
5		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
6		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
7		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
8		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
9		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
10		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
11		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
12		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
13		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
14		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
15		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
16		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
17		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
18		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
19		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
20		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
21		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
22		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
23		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
24		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
25		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
26		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
27		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
28		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
29		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>
30		✓ <del>De</del> <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>Abel</del> <del>Negrati</del>	✓ <del>24</del> ✓ <del>25</del>	✓ <del>Male</del> ✓ <del>Female</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>English</del> ✓ <del>Italian</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>	✓ <del>London</del> ✓ <del>New York</del>

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

506

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 14

*Swear to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19 29. *Officer.*

14-417

## 1

LEAVIAN NORTH

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, are

Column II (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of establishing permanent residence shall be indicated.

It is important that the entries on the forms shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on forms H should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13, *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should

or No (no ticket)

Column 17: *Who paid passage*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and*

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whole, given to win relative or friend*). 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete address. Columns 20 to 33. These questions are 25, 26, and 27.

questionnaire is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be given in English. The answers must be given in English. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such action must be stated.

On the basis of this recommendation, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.O.I. [illegible]  
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one 37 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 11.

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th December, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.												
1	TRANSIT	Ariewitsch	Max.	39	3	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Pole	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	Friend, Mrs. S. Jacobs	173 St. Thomas Apostle, N.Y.	New York
2	Philadelphia	Benoit	Bertha	23	4	F	S Governess	do	do	do	France	French	England	London	Mrs. A. S. Black, Friend	Burton House, Boston, Line. Pa.	Bryn Mawr.
3	✓	Chollet	Margarita	35	7	F	S Maid	do	do	do	Swiss	French	Swiss	do	Lady Glencorner	Wash.	Columbia
4	✓	Curzen	George	48		M	M Finance	Yes	do	do	British	English	do	Herne Bay	Wife, Mrs. George Curzen, Herne Bay, Kent.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Creighton	Walter	41	9	M	S Artist	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs. Creighton, Hampton Court Palace, Lden	do	do
6	✓	Clincham	Eana	37	9	F	M H's wife	Yes	do	do	French	do	France	Paris	M. Comte de Clincham, Avianchoe, Paris	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Diplock	Ronald M	28	11	M	S Broker	Yes	do	do	British	do	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. D. M. Cament, 28 Pembroke Square, London	N.J.	Plainfield.
8	✓	Danby	John M.	26	6	M	M Lawyer	Yes	do	do	Canadian	do	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs. Danby, 223 East Lafayette Av. Balte. Mo.	Balte.	New York
9	✓	Clincham	Charlotte	9	6	F	S Child	Yes	do	do	French	French	France	Paris	M Comte de Clincham, Avianchoe, Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Dunn	Walter	19	11	M	S Student	Yes	do	do	British	Scotch	England	London	Alexander Doughty, Jnr. 42 New Broad St. E.C.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Ellis	Mary	59		F	W Maid	Yes	do	do	do	English	do	London	Mrs. E. Cochrane, 2 Almford Place, London, W.	do	do
12	✓	Fletcher	Dorothy Julien	30	2	F	S Nurse	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs. Fletcher, 2 Adelaide Rd. Breckley	do	do
13	✓	Farrow	Agnes Sarah	43	11	F	S Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs. Lucy Farrow, 3 Sandringham Rd. London	D.C.	Washington
14	TRANSIT	Glencorner	Lord, Edward P.	60	4	M	M Baron	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother, Rt. Hon. H. J. Tennant, PC, 33 Bruton St. London, SW.	Pa.	Columbia
15	✓	Glencorner	Lady, Pamela	48		F	M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law, do	do	do
16	✓	Gordon	Edward Francis	25	11	M	S Doctor	Yes	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Mother, The Hon. Mrs. Gordon, Huntley Lodge, North Berwick	New York	New York
17	✓	Goode	Henry Abel	37	6	M	M Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Rye	Wife, Mrs. Goode, La Salle Hotel, New York	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Head	Clara	26	8	F	S Maid	Yes	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Head, Lower Murston, Sittingbourne	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
19	✓	Jones	Edgar Moses	41	4	M	M P'mant	Yes	do	do	do	Welsh	do	London	Brother, Wm. Jones, 51 Annolly Park, London	Canada	Halifax
20	✓	Jones	Lillian	27	11	F	M Wife	Yes	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	Jackson	Edward B.	42	7	M	M Manager	Yes	do	do	Canadian	do	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. R. B. Jackson, 925 Park Av. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York City
22	✓	Kert	Archie	29	4	M	M Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Hebrew	U.S.A.	do	Wife, Mrs. Kert, 19 West 115 Street, New York City	do	do
23	✓	Livingstone	Barbara Mary	25	10	F	M Wife	Yes	do	do	British	English	England	Thanet.	Father, S. P. Rawcroft, Westgate on Sea.	Cal.	San Francisco
24	✓	Lindsay	William T.	18	7	M	S Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, Earl of Lindsay, 23 Berkley Square, London	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Macfarlane	William	50		M	M Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Mother, Mrs. A. Macfarlane, Addington, Scotland	do	do
26	✓	Moffat	John	40	7	M	S Writer	Yes	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother, Mrs. C. E. Hay, Oakham, Leicestershire	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Maud	Harry	52		M	S Manager	Yes	do	do	do	English	do	do	Brother, General Maud, 24 Egerton Terrace, London	do	do
28	✓	O'Brien	Richard Alfred	41	6	M	M Doctor	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Surrey	Wife, Mrs. W. O'Brien, 39 Mitcham Park Mitcham, Surrey	do	do
29	✓	Pattick	Reginald W.	26	10	M	S Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh-on-Sea	Father, W. G. Pattick	do	do
30	✓	Pialoglou	Lazare	39		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Brother Simeon Pialoglou, Hotel Majestic Athens	Greece	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . 40  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is reexecuted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusnick),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 4-5 18th December 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	76
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

05-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

191

10

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [redacted], of the State of [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Mated or single*. The answer should be M, mated; S, single; W, widowed.

Column 6: *Marital Status* – The answer should be M – married, S – single, Wd – widowed, or D – divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the

revised by inspectors and clerical check in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that country.

a resident in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall not count as a permanent residence.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The answer should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, usually the father, but it may be the mother, the child, or the ship.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*. The answer should give in each case (including or excluding the respondent's share) the amount of money in the respondent's possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 *(b) Father or before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 14.

at [illegible]

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S.                     . Passengers sailing from                     , Dec 18, 191      

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## 12

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1911.

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization obtaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Thompson, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 10.

at New York

John R. Thompson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, iron, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the full, whole question: "Read what language for, if exception is claimed, then what ground?" In answering this question, the answer or date the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien he race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries submitted pursuant to this steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence indicated by country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has money to pay for passage).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (By whom money paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether money to pay for passage has been shown).—The answer should give in each case, not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, viz. 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*John R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.


S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	17
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

191

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 11  
at San Francisco  
John B. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-REARER.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. McGinnis, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. J. McGinnis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 19 10.

at New York.

John B. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 191

191

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1					Mr. F. W. Wile, Employer 14 Pennsylvania Av. Wash. DC														
2					St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans														
3																			
4					Elmore Hotel, New York														
5																			
6					British Embassy, Washington, D.C.														
7																			
8																			
9																			
10					VISCOUNT GREY, B.I. WASHINGTON														
11																			
12																			
13					In transit to Canada														
14					Portland, Oregon.														
15					Mother, Mrs. V. V. Tolson 12 Lexington St. Concord.														
16																			
17																			
18																			
19					British Ministry of Home Affairs, London, Eng.														
20																			
21					Vanderbilt Hotel, New York														
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*day of*

— 66 —

, 1922.

*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 14, *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6) *Married or single*. The answer should be M = married, S = single, & d = divorced, & D = divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm machine repair, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
So much for the words that I have used to describe the farmer and his work.

Statistical components should make threshold action on the maternal and neonatal status should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postnatal examination of women arriving at the hospital.

Column 8: *Pole to send and date*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what I am going for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the taxpayer should refer to the instructions for each exemption.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If it can be ascertained that the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and traditions should be considered.

received by inspectors and police clerks in this regard. For instance, "I have" appeared under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew man by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

use must properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Carib or Natives.

WEST INDIAN. *refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caribbea or Nootkans.*

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> "African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the plantation islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with administrative talent at the time of the

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

.....

other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ 14 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910

44

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

**Note.**—If a surgeon soils with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon soils with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian + Russnak,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other nation, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that maintains and teaches discipline in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ....Mauretania

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

19th December 1919

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	France Reuez	
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	Mr Bishop, Friend, Mount Misso, New York.	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	do Brown	None	do Guereins	
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	Employer Mrs Stillman 270 1st Av. New York.	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Galway
4	Yes	do	50	No	Employer, Mrs Bishop, Mount Misso, New York.	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	None	France BussiNasti
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada Kirkfield
6																	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Palm Beach, Fla.	Ind.	do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
8	do	do	100	No	-do-	-do-	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-
9	do	do	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	-do-
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs. N.Y. Marie Antoinette	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece Piraeus
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	11 yrs. do Home, Benvenuto, Toronto, Canada.	Yes	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada Toronto
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919 In transit	In Transit	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada Kirkfield
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. Hotel Knickerbocker, New York.	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada Kirkfield
14	No	-do-	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C. Chinese	In Transit	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr.	Dr.	Brn.	None	Malina Italy
15	Yes	Customs	Yes	No	-do-	-do-	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Scarborough
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Home of origin*.—Steamship lines should make inquiries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, house painter, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Italian people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully checked by manifest and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Place of permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and exact address of nearest relative or friend to be contacted when alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13. *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, or No, or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom money paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Amount of money paid, and if less than week*.—The answer should give in each case full and exact amount of money paid. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38. *By what vessel came to the United States and if so, place and where*.—The entries should show whether or not by vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. H. Leung, Surgeon of the Munich, Sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edm.burgh,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 22 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 19 19  
 at New York

Samuel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURITANIA <sup>1-10</sup> Passengers sailing from NEW YORK <sup>1-9</sup>, 18th December <sup>191</sup><sub>9</sub>

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 25th December, 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is insane or insane at the time of coming to the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, to be performed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit To China	-	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	China	Tient Sin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	-	I.T.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Ylw	Dk	Brn	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Gov't	Yes	Yes	26	Prov.	Mother Adeline Ricci. 687 Charles St Prov R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Italy	Rome
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	33	Col:	Father George Weaver. Durango Colorado	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Aub	Brn	None	U S A	Mont Fort

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Osborn, of the Mauretania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1919  
at New York  
[Signature] Officer.  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, etc., Campania, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If father has ever failed to pay full destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: by head, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money, if any, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891 (NY), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

12

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Arnold	Maya	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River, Mass.		Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Arnold	Frances	18	✓	✓	July 10. 1881. Providence, Rhode Island.		
3	Arnold	William	19	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. do do		
4	Potter	Lula	18	✓	✓	Ev. 7. 1888. Fall River		
5	Bennett	Joseph A.	31	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
6	Bennett	Katherine A.	28	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
7	<del>Smith</del>	<del>Donald H.</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River</del>		
8	Stroh	Alonzo	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
9	Stroh	Louy Ethel	18	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
10	Hollinger	Conrad	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
11	Boyle	John A.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
12	Brewster	William	41	✓	✓	27th Jan. 1888, Boston, Mass.		
13	Chamberlain	Richard R.	30	✓	✓	Born Canada, American Parents.		
14	Cole	Arline Edith	20	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
15	Cole	Sarah Louise	18	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
16	Green	Harvey Francis	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
17	Cowles	John W.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
18	Chawallader	Archie	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.
19	Chawallader	Rose	28	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
20	Cone	Frederick A.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
21	Cone	Edith W.	28	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
22	Quick	Edith	28	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
23	Glade	Robert	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
24	Dean	John Clayton	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
25	Hiother	Bartholomew G.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
26	Decker	William Charles	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		20 Hilside Av.
27	Tuffey	Isaac B.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
28	Larsen	Thomas M.	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
29	Eyre	William	30	✓	✓	Ev. 1. 1888. Fall River		
30	Fair	John W.	41	✓	✓	Sept. 15th, 1878, New York City.		44 West 33rd St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-1712

S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

24

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				16th Nov. 1870		Thorndike Hotel, Boston
8				Jan. 10, 1877		
9						
10						
11				Oct. 10th, 1888, Rochester, N.Y. JUNE 1890 SUPREME COURT of New York		221 Warwick Av. Rochester, N.Y.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16				May 3rd, 1874	Gallatin, Tenn.	
17						
18						
19				1 Jan. 1881		
20				April		
21				Aug. 1884		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.		
1	Ford	Robert L.				
2	Robert	Robert				
3	Robert	Robert				
4	Robert	Robert				
5	Frawley	James				
6	Graham	William A.			May 11th, 1870 Dexter, Mich.	
7	Graham	Maria V.				
8	Graham	John Cecil				
9	Guthrie	Raymond				
10	Guthrie	Arthur J.				
11	Grigaby	Marie Ida				
12	Grigaby	Vertram James	38	1	Jan. 15th, 1884, Cuba, Ill.	
13	Grigaby	Raymond	7	1		
14	Grigaby	Aggie	5	1		
15	Graham	George H.				
16	Hatch	Edith				
17	Higgins	Thomas H.			Sept. 3rd, 1891, New York City.	
18	Hooper	Bernie Edwin				Lansing, Michigan.
19	Hans	Simon Victor				
20	Harold	Walter James				
21	Holmes	Herbert				
22	Jones	John				
23	Jacobs	John				
24	Jacobs	John				
25	Jacobs	John				
26	Johansen	John Christen				
27	Kahler	Paul Albert				
28	Kelly	William J.			12th Dec. 1885, St James, Ill.	
29	Kelly	Harry				
30	Kelly-Smith	Daniel			2nd July, 1880, New York, Ill.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

sailing from

DEC 18 1919

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kennedy	William B.	35	1			
2	Kaufman	Carl	34	1			
3	Kaufman	Joseph	30	1			
4	Leggett	John W.	30	1			
5	Levy	Nathan S.	30	1			
6	Laffer	John P.	30	1			
7	Louis	Irving E.	30	1			
8	MacLaine	Harold Stanley	31	1			
9	Maclean	William F.	30	1			
10	Maclean	Elizabeth C.	30	1			
11	Moore	John I.	30	1			
12	Morse	Charles A.	30	1			
13	Murphy	Harry I.	30	1			
14	Moffett	James Andrew	30	1			
15	Moffett	Alfred	31	1			
16	Moses	Sigmond	30	1			
17	Neils	Harvey	30	1			
18	Neils	Agnes Carter	30	1			
19	Nee	Mabel	30	1			
20	Ragensteeher	Albrecht	30	1			
21	Porter	Reginald E.	30	1			
22	Porter	John S.	30	1			
23	Porter	George S.	30	1			
24	Porter	John S.	30	1			
25	Phillips	William B.	30	1			
26	Phillips	Dorothy L.	30	1			
27	Reuter	Marion Richard	30	1			
28	Cleveland Freeman	Frances	30	1			
29	Singley	Silveria Joseph	30	1			
30	Robertson	John	30	1			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

8. 8.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
27

18

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

, 19...

No. List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Regan					
2	Regan					
3	Suboglia					
4	Roscoe					
5	Sheldon					
6	Shaw					
7	Shaw					
8	Smith					
9	Simon					
10	Stark					
11	Stevens					
12	Stuart					
13	Stuart					
14	Seixas					
15	Smith					
16	Smith					
17	Scott					
18	Somers					
19	Toomey					
20	Turner					
21	Turner					
22	Voss					
23	Van Buren					
24	Van Buren					
25	Van Buren					
26	Waldron					
27	Ward					
28	Whitaker					
29	Wright					
30	Wright					

1904

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

8. 8.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

17

sailing from

DEC 18 1911

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O. W. 1131							St. Francis Place, Brooklyn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

sailing from

DEC 18 1910

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wells						
2	Wells				17th Jan. 1877. New York.		
3	Wells				Old York		
4							
5							
6							
7	Wells						
8	Wells						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13					Nov. 6		
14					21 June, 1866		
15							
16	Wells	Wells			Nov. 1, 1899. California.		3, 5, 7 Nevada Hotel, San Francisco.
17	Wells	George E.	77	M	Dec. 8, 1848 New York.		1170 Broadway. N.Y.
18	Wells	Harry L.	42	M	Nov. 1, 1877. New York.		748 S. 6th. Street, Terre Haute.
19	Wells	Fryant H.	34	M	Jan. 1884. Bloomfield. Ohio.		27 Gillett St., Hartford.
20	Wells	Emily Dale	41	F	4th March 1869. New York		-do-
21	Wells	Samuel	55	M		New York City. 18th. District Court.	
22	Wells						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



11-4713

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

Number

31

19

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cunning	Robert William	18		M		20th September, 1871		Lisbon, Ohio.
2	Cunning	Harry William	12		M				
3	Kahn	Siegfried H.	16		M				
4	Shift	Robert A.	31		M				
5	Wile	Frederick William	44		M				
6	Wile	Ada	39		F				
7	Wile	Eileen Isabel	4		F				
8	William	John	34		M				
9	Abeles	Joseph M.	45		M		Dec. 2. 1874 New York City		
10	Day	Jos. P.	46		M		Sept. 22. 1873. New York		
11	Goodbody	Marcus	43		M				
12	Knauth	Theodore W.	34		M		Jan. 13. 1885. New York.		
13	Harde	Lillian	39		F		Sept. 8. 1877. New York City.		
14	Kearney	Edward J.	51		M		July 4. 1868. Iowa.		
15	Kearney	Ella M.	47		F		Sept. 11. 1872. Iowa.		
16	Klingensmith	Frank L.	40		M		May 18. 1879. Pittsford. Mich.		
17	Larsen	John A.	4		M				
18	Smallwood	Edward L.	35		M		1884 Elyria. Ohio.		
19	Smock	Arthur	30		M		March 29. 1899. Marlborough. N. J.		
20	Stetson	John B.	25		M		Oct. 4. 1874. Phila. Pa.		
21	Thompson	Henry F.	53		M		March 17. 1866. N.Y. City.		
22	Andrews	Horis E.	2		M		Oct. 1. 1877. New York City.		
23	Bedford Jr.	Fred H.	2		M		Sept. 1894. New York.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

10th Dec.

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bishop	Ogden Mills	41	6	M	S 6th June, 1878, Irvington on Hudson		Mount Kisco, New York
2	Bishop	Mary Cunningham	55	5	F	S 13th July, 1864, New York		do do
3	Bradford	Charles C.	35	8	M	S 27th May, 1884, Sumner County, Kansas		62 Riverside Drive, New York City
4	Buckner	Walker	48	0	M	M 16th March, 1871, Independence		403 West end Avenue, N.Y.C.
5	Cassard	Morris	57	7	M	M 13th Mar. 1882 Cincinnati, Ohio		Grand Rapids, Mich.
6	Cassard	Anna W.	54	6	F	M 13th Dec. 1884 Grand Rapids, Mich.		do do
7	Clade	Robert	33	1	M	S 10th Aug. 1886 New York	U.S. District Court, Newark N.J. 5th March, 1919.	149 4th Av. Newark, N.J.
8	Carrier	Victor E.	42	3	M	M 10th Aug. 1877 New York		46 Herkimer St. Brooklyn.
9	Collins	Harry	35	4	M	M 1st August, 1884, New York		219 West 81st St. N.Y.C.
10	Chatham	Richard T.	23	6	M	M 16th August, 1896, Elkan, N.C.		Winston, Salem, N. Carolina
11	Chatham	Lucy H.	24		F	M 8th November, 1895, Winston, Salem, N.C.		do do
12	Dooley	Thomas A.	33	11	M	S 18th December, 1885, Mobily, Mo.		6314 Waterman Av. New York
13	Ellisen	Grace M.	51	6	F	M 1st May, 1868 Boston, Mass.		48 Sergeant St, Newton, Mass.
14	Ellisen	Harriett	20	2	F	S Oct. 1898, Newton, Mass		do do
15	Ellisen	Eben H.	25	4	M	S Sept. 1898 do		do do
16	Ellisen	William P.	15	11	M	S January 1898, do		do do
17	Felt	Blance E.	34	9	F	S MCH 18 1885 Chicago, Ill.		710 Bittersweet Place, Chicago
18	Guy	George Omar	73	8	M	W April 23rd, 1846 New York		McAlpine Hotel, New York
19	Gage	William	54		M	M 30th March, 1865, Albany .N.Y.		Manhattan Club, New York
20	Harde	Edna	37		F	S 16 November 1880 New York		1 West 94th Street, N.Y.C.
21	Knupper	Charles	42	3	M	M July 3rd, 1877 Rochester, N.Y.		1118 Anna St. Elizabeth, N.Y.
22	Kurtz	Henry	39	2	M	M 10 Oct. 1880 Cleveland, Ohio		5140 Enright Av. St. Louis. Mo.
23	Pile	Stirling	28	5	M	D 20th July, 1891, Bethlehem, Penn.		19th East 57th St. N.Y.C.
24	Petter	Robert	29	11	M	M 10th December, 1889, Philla, Penn		282 Marlborough St. Boston
25	Petter	Dorothy	25	8	F	M 16th April, 1894, Milwaukee, Mo.		do do
26	Palmer	John	51	5	M	M 22nd June, 1868 Buchanan, Pa.		1318 Chestnut St, Philla, Pa.
27	Rogers	Mark H.	46	5	M	M 1910	Superior Court, New York 14th July, 1894	790 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
28	Rogers	Herbert M.	22	6	M	S 30th November, 1897, New York City		do do
29	Sevey	Mary Jane	40	9	F	M 10 May, 1878 Cleveland, Ohio		5537 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago
30	Smith	George Osborne	35	2	M	Johmaten, New York, 14 Oct. 1883.		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-5712

S. S.

MAURITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33

19th December 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schull	David F.	65	M W	Mar. Dec. 1855 Mansfield, Ohio	206 South 41st Street, Phila, Pa.
2	Simons	John F.	27	M S	3rd January 1892, Orange, N.J.	144 East 56th St. N.Y.C.
3	Stillman	Anna	40	F M	17th November 1879, New York City.	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
4	Taylor	Mary D.	20	F S	5th December, 1899, Henderson, N.C.	2325 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va.
5	True	Corinne	56	F W	2nd March, 1863, Oldham County, Kentucky	1631 Farge Av. Chicago, Ill.
6	True	Edna M.	31	F S	29th July, 1889, Grand Rapids, Mich.	do do
7	Venetianer	Aurora	27	F M	1st Dec. 1891	4510 17th Avenue, Brooklyn,
8	do	Edward	28	M M	1st Dec. 1891	do do
9	Van Doorn	Henry D.	44	M M	18th April, 1875, Providence R.I.	115 West Mortter St. Phila, Pa.
10	Winters	William H.	44	M M	1st Dec. 1875, Port Bidwell, California	C o Riggs, National Bank, Wash. D.C.
11	Wardener	Paula A	26	F M	By virtue of marriage. (Married 1891)	East 10th St. New York.
12	Wildes	Gerard M.	37	M M	11th Dec. 1881 New York.	161 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	do	Alice S.	34	F M	11th Dec. 1881 New York	do do
14	Belt	Donald K.	28	M M	1st Dec. 1891	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
15	Cone	Frederick H.	43	M M	1st Dec. 1876	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
16	Cone	Edith W.	34	F M	1st Dec. 1885	do do
17	Cawles	John C.	25	M M	1st Dec. 1894	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
18	Leggett	John W.	55	M M	1st Dec. 1864	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
19	Mannen	Harvey P.	38	M M	1st Dec. 1881	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
20	Porter	Raymond S.	43	M M	1st Dec. 1876	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
21	Porter	Jane S.	40	F M	1st Dec. 1879	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
22	Scott	Belle	30	F M	1st Dec. 1889	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
23	Van Elkan	Julius	45	M M	1st Dec. 1874	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
24	Weeks	Edward	45	M M	1st Dec. 1874	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
25	Wright	William F.	25	M M	1st Dec. 1894	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
26	Wright	Hal H.	56	M M	4th Sept. 1863	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
27	Wright	Mary	53	F M	1st Dec. 1866	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
28	Moore	David P.	42	M M	1st Dec. 1877	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
29	Regan	James B.	54	M M	Aug. 10th, 1865, Barrington, Pa.	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.
30	Regan	Madge	48	F M	By Marriage	170 East 1st St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mar tania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919 . 191

35

NOTE.—If text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organization, or propriety because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ 30 \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*John R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Glaskie	Isaac	25	M S	Clerk	Yes English	Hebrew	England Manchester	Mrs. M. Glaskie (Mother), 39 Marshall Place, Hightown, Mass.	Boston
2		Goddard	Sam Dalton	21	M S	M Traveller	"	England	England Manchester	Mrs. E. F. Goddard (Wife), 17 Cross St., Chorlton-c-Hardy.	
3		Good	Ronald Fred. S.	32	M S	M Grower	"	England	England Jersey	E. Good Esq., Petit Menage, Jersey, C.I.	Cal. Berkeley
4		Good	Eva Mary	32	F F	M H'wife	"	England	England Jersey	-do-	-do- Cal. Berkeley
5	USC 1	Good	Kathleen	3	F S	Child	-	England	England Jersey	-do-	-do- Cal. Berkeley
6		Goodall	James	23	M S	Clerk	Yes English	English	England Heckmondwike	Miss A. Goodall (Sister), 8 Frederick St., Heckmondwike, Pa.	Roxboro
7		Goode	Leslie Edwin	17	M S		"	England	England Thakeham	Mrs. Goode (Mother), The Grove, Thakeham, Sussex.	
8		Graham	William	53	M S	Chemical Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotland Hayle	Mr. William Gillies, 204 West George St., Glasgow.	Mass Boston
9		Graham	Margaret	52	F F	M H'wife	"	Scotland	Scotland Hayle	-do-	-do- Mass Boston
10		Graham	Peggy Colville	23	F S	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotland Hayle	-do-	-do- Mass Boston
11		Graham	Sheila	16	F S	S'girl	"	Scotland	Scotland Hayle	-do-	-do- Mass Boston
12		Griffin	John Joseph	20	M S	Shop Assist.	"	Ireland	Ireland	Mrs. Mary Rourke (Aunt), Drumcree, Dublin.	N.Y. New York
13		Hargreaves	Dora	23	F S	Weaver	"	England	England Accrington	10 Green House, Accrington, Mass.	Boston
14	VL 39153	Hartmann	Emilie	63	F F	W Domestic	"	Russia	Russian	Mrs. Janet Grant, 121 Richmond Rd., Freemantle.	N.Y. Staten Island
15		Hartmann	Georges	33	M S	Landowner	"	Russia	Russian	-do-	-do- N.Y. -do-
16		Heath	Lily	37	F F	Nurse	"	England	England Hartford	Mrs. Heath (Aunt), Butts Rd., Bakewell, Derby.	Conn. Hartford
17		Hodgson	Robert	55	M S	Grease Extractor	"	England	England Blackpool	Miss E. Hodgson (Daughter), 24 Argyll Road, Blackpool.	R.I. Providence
18		Hodgson	Martha	63	F F	M H'wife	"	England	England Blackpool	-do-	-do- R.I. Providence
19		Homer	Arthur	38	M S	Baker	"	England	England Bolton	Matilda Billingham (Aunt), 46 Cross Street, Bolton.	Ill. Chicago
20		Homer	Catherine	35	F F	M H'wife	"	England	England Bolton	-do-	-do- Ill. Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Homer	Alfred Edward	13	M S	Boy	"	England	England Bolton	-do-	-do- Ill. Chicago
22		Homer	Florence	10	F S	S'girl	"	England	England Bolton	-do-	-do- Ill. Chicago
23		Homer	Phyllis Mary	8	F S	S'girl	"	England	England Bolton	-do-	-do- Ill. Chicago
24		Horn	William G.	39	M S	Engineer	"	England	England Wilkesburg	F. B. Horn (Father), The Newlands, Haspenden, Herts.	Pa. Wilkesburg
25		Horn	Christine E.	39	F F	M H'wife	"	England	England Wilkesburg	-do-	-do- Pa. Wilkesburg
26	USC 13	Horn	Donald G.	3	M S	Child	-	England	England Wilkesburg	-do-	-do- Pa. Wilkesburg
27		Hull	Janet Eveline	32	F S	Domestic	Yes English	English	England Birkenhead	Mother, 17 Osborne Road, Birkenhead.	Cal. Oakland
28		Hurlstone	Kate	28	F F	Nurse	"	England	England Worcester	William Hurlstone (Father), Wyncliffe, Warwick Rd., Worcester.	South Lancaster
29		Hurwitz	Hannah	24	F S	Machinist	"	England	England Manchester	Aaron Hurwitz (Father), 70 Nighthale St., Salford, Lancs.	Mich. Detroit
30		Kennelly	Kathleen W.	27	F F	M H'wife	"	Ireland	Ireland Bristol	Mrs. Mary Ann Ayers (Sister), 12 Southershay Ave., Clifton.	Pa. Pittsburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of*



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

, 191

37

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Montgomery, of the Immigration Service, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1919.

at San Francisco, California.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



38

A. W. Jackson

John R Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	







## Lis

39

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Montgomery, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 19.  
at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



A.4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Laurelbank, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. F. S. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 17.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

DEC 18 1919

191

Total passengers	• • • • •	16
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2



List 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" / -

## Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

DEC 18 1918

191

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

191

41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Permmt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Drk Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Clear Blue	Blue	None	Do	Do
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Do Brn	Brn	None	Do	Do
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Auburn	Brn	None	England	Atauntell
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff
6	Yes	R Pinkham	No	No	No	Permmt	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Brn	Grey Mole	Right Cheek	England	Cirencester
7	Yes	H. P. King	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Drk Brn	Brn.	None	England	Cheltenham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Drk Brn	Brn	None	England	Swindon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Brn.	Grey	None	England	Ebbwvale Mon.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Brn	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dromod
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn.	Brn	Lump on Head	Russia	Moscow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Auburn	Brn	None	Do	Karno
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Lengford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh Drk Brn.	Mole on Chin	England	Leeds	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk Brn.	Brn.	Mark on Eye	England	Canerstown
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lincoln
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	Broken Nose	England	Kent
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn.	Grey Mole	on Neck	England	Hull
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn	Blue	None	England	Exeter
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Fr. Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Frsh. Fr.	Blue	None	England	Somerset
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh. Blk	Brn.	None	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Rostron, Master, of the Laurentia, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1919.  
at New York.

Johann Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Jackson, Surgeon of the Laurentia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.F. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 13.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

DEC 28 1919

191

Total passengers . . . . .	12
U. S. citizens . . . . .	12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the union with ~~any~~ <sup>any</sup> other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

DECEMBER 1971

1919

43

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Postran, Master, of the Marretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 13.  
at New York.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. P. S., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1918.

at Y

John F. Montgomery  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



List ..... 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of passengers arriving at the port of arrival.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" -10

*Passengers sailing from* S O U T H A M P T O N

DEC 13 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	✓	Drake	14	M	Messenger	Yes English	England	English	England Bristol	Miss M. Drake (Aunt), Ridgeway Rd, Fishponds, Bristol. Mich. Detroit	
2	✓	Drake	15	M	Painter	English	England	English	England Bristol	-do-	
3	✓	Dryden	73	M	Watch-maker	English	England	English	England Thornton Heath	-do-	
4	✓	Dryden	73	F	Wife	English	England	English	England Thornton Heath	William Cakes (Friend), Blandford House, Hampton Rd. Teddington. N.Y. Demarest	
5	✓	Evans	20	F	Wife	English	England	English	England -do-	Mrs M. Evenston (Mother), N.Y. New York	
6	✓	Evans	20	F	Wife	English	England	English	England -do-	-do-	
7	✓	Evans	19	F	Wife	English	England	English	England -do-	-do-	
8	✓	Farrell	40	M	Merchant	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Treherbert	-do-	
9	✓	Frigout	25	F	Clerk	English	England	English	England Fawcett	Ellen Farrell (Wife), N.Y. New York	
10	✓	Galinsky	24	M	Salesman	English	England	English	England Leeds	W. Galinsky (Brother), 48 Grandham Rd, Lee, London. Mich. Detroit	
11	✓	Galinsky	24	F	Wife	English	England	English	England Leeds	Mrs G. Galinsky, 191 North Street, Leeds. N.Y. New York	
12	✓	Garner	35	M	Chemist	English	England	English	England Loughborough	-do-	
13	✓	Gibbons	17	M	Cabinet-maker	English	England	English	England London	W. Garner (Father), Wymeswood, Mr. Loughborough. Pa. Pittsburgh	
14	✓	Gibbons	58	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England London	Mrs G. Rasome (Sister), Whyndam Street, Marylebone. Mich. Detroit	
15	✓	Glasgo	19	M	Machinist	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	-do-	
16	✓	Gould	19	F	Wife	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Joe Glasgo (Father), Elm Villa, Grand Canal, Dublin. Wash. Bremerton	
17	✓	Gourlay	40	M	Shipwright	English	England	English	England Torrington	Mrs Gould (Mother), Deighlywater, Torrington, Devon. Mich. Jackson	
18	✓	Gourlay	24	F	Wife	English	England	English	England Torrington	Thos. Gourlay (Father), 30 Athol St, Barrow-in-Furness. N.Y. New York	
19	✓	Harold	24	M	Merchant	English	England	English	England Birkenhead	-do-	
20	✓	Ray	31	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England Bath	Bride Harold (Mother), 71 Park Rd East, Birkenhead. Ill. Chicago	
21	✓	Hepworth	29	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England Blackpool	Rev. R. W. May, Westfield House, Weston Rd, Bath. N.Y. New York	
22	✓	Hepworth	58	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England Blackpool	Mr. Ernest Hepworth (Brother), 24 Queens Road, Barnsley. Pa. Wilkesbarre	
23	✓	Hick	58	M	Milliner	English	England	English	England Thornton Heath	-do-	
24	✓	Hicks	39	M	Journalist	English	England	English	England London	W. F. Vokes (Friend), Blandford Hse, Hampton Rd. Teddington. N.Y. Demarest	
25	✓	Hill	50	M	Domestic	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland London	H. C. Hicks (Brother), 82 Shaftesbury Ave, London. N.Y. New York	
26	✓	Humphreys	24	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England Oswestry	Mrs Hill (Mother), Straffan, Straffan Station. Mass Boston	
27	✓	Jeffery	25	F	Weaver	English	England	English	England Horden	Mrs Humphreys (Mother), The Castle, Whillington, Ind. Chesterton	
28	✓	Jessor	40	M	Surgeon	English	England	English	England Eastbourne	Mrs Jeffery (Mother), 92 Lane Top, Horden, Bingley. Mass New Bedford	
29	✓	John	50	M	Domestic	English	England	English	England Eastbourne	Henry Jessor (Father), 1 Gene Park Rd, Eastbourne. Wis. Madison	
30	✓	Johnston	35	F	Domestic	English	England	English	England Plymouth	Mr. T. W. John (Brother), Cullaford, Bampton, Devon. Utah. Garfield	

Total passengers	• • • • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 mm.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 25 1919

191

45

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in legal status.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No	If yes—									Feet.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Father	No	-	Mr G. Drake, 74 Howard Street, (Father) Detroit, Michigan.	No	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Left arm	England	Bristol	
2	No	Father	Yes	No	Do -do-	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Do	Do	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Lewis, Demarest, New Jersey (Child & Daughters)	No	Perm	at	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Wears Glasses	England	London
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Do -do-	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5 2	Do	White	Do	Nene	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Vaughan, 11 36th St. et, (Aunt) New York City.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nene	Wales	Frederbert
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Do -do-	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nene	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do -do-	Yes	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nene	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rev. M. Costello, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nene	Ireland	Harrisstown
9	Future	Husband	Yes	No	Mr J. Campbell, 13 1/2 1st St. (Brother) Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	at	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blue	Nene	England	London
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Mr Galinsky, 4 7 1st St. et, (Brother) Travelling with Husband	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Nene	Do	Leeds
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 4 1/2 1st St. et, (Brother) N. Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nene	England	Do
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Mellon Institute (Brother) Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Brn	Brn	Nene	Do	Leicester
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr J. Gibbons, 20 1st St. et, (Brother) Detroit.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 11	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nene	Do	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do -do-	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nene	Do	Do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	Hazl	Nene	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nene	England	Torrington
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Do -do-	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mela on Temple	Scot-	Dundee
18	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nene	Do	West Ferry
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	Nene	England	Birkenhead
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Friends	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fr.	Blnd	Blue	Nene	Do	Ressendale
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nene	Do	Barnsley
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother	Do	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Appendicitis marks	Do	Do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Lewis, Demarest, New York.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Pale	Brn.	Hazl.	Deaf	Do	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother	Rep: Brit: Air: Bts	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 10	Pale	Blk	Brn	Nene	Do	Bristol
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss Jennie Guy 450 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nene	Ireland	Clare
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Pianoe Mr A. Co per, Chesapeake, Indiana.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Brn	Brn	Brn	Nene	Eng:	Oswestry
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr E. Cawley, 17 Roosevelt, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark	Hazel	Brn	Nene	Do	Hamden
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Miss D. Alister, 411 E. Mifflin St., Chicago (Friend) Madison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey	Nene	S. Wales	Swansea
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs P. Melior, Garfield, Utah.	Visiting Rel: 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nene	Eng:	Cornwall
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs H. Allan, 7 1/2 Lincoln Place, West New York, N. Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nene	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Montgomery, of the Maritima, from Southampton & Charlburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Montgomery

Swearing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 19.

at New York

John B. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A 7

46



List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5

DEC 18 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	✓	Johnston	Annie	32	✓	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Niagara Fls.	Mrs. Gorst (Mother), Angle House, Caton.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
2	✓	Johnston	Ernest	7	✓	M	S'boy	"	England	English	Canada Niagara Fls.	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
3	✓	Johnston	Norman	3	✓	M	S'boy	No	England	English	Canada Niagara Fls.	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
4	✓	Keeping	George	51	✓	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England S'hampton	Miss W. Carter (Sister), 33 Crucknose Rd. Freemantle, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York	
5	✓	Keeping	Fanny	56	✓	F	Wife	"	England	English	England S'hampton	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York		
6																	
7	✓	Matthews	Kathleen Helen	31	✓	F	Clerk	"	England	English	England Hitchin	Mother, 43 High St. Stevenage, Herts.Pa.	Newcastle				
8	✓	Mazzone	Lena	24	✓	F	Tobaccoist	"	Italy	Italian	England Maidenhead	B. Mazzone (Brother), 128 High St. Maidenhead.Berkq.Ill.	Chicago				
9	✓	McCallum	Margaret	52	✓	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	England Bristol	Mrs Lisby (Sister), The Trossachs, Parkstone Rd. Wash.	Seattle				
10	✓	McCallum	Elizabeth	31	✓	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	England Bristol	-do-	-do-	Wash.	Seattle		
11	✓	McCormack	Agnes	51	✓	F	Nurse	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Graystones	Mrs. J.S. Mawel (Sister), Newtown, Mt. Kennedy, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York			
12	✓	McKeechie	Finlay	32	✓	M	S'boy	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	H.M. Gillespie (Cousin),	N.Y.	New York			
13	TRANSIT	Niel	Alexander Robt.	56	✓	M	Merchant	"	-do-	-do-	N.Z. Auckland	Sir Thomas McKennie (Friend), Strand, London.	N.Z.	Auckland			
14																	
15	✓	Mills	Florence R.	42	✓	F	Nurse	"	England	English	U.S.A. Nashville	James Mills (Father), 123 Luckwell Rd. Redminister,	Tenn.	Nashville			
16																	
17	✓	Morley	Stella	39	✓	F	Milliner	"	England	English	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Mrs Morley (Mother), 29 Lancaster Rd. Douglas.	Minn.	Minneapolis			
18	✓	Mangle	Ronald	43	✓	M	Herder	"	England	English	England Plymouth	Friend Fred Stopman 50 Richmond St. Plymouth.	Mont.	Butte			
19	✓	Newton	Frances Kate	41	✓	F	Governess	"	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Mr. J.F. Newton (Brother), Hollywell Tr. Warwick	N.Y.	New York			
20	✓	Norman	Audrey	20	✓	F	Wife	"	England	English	England Totnes	James Bowden (Father), Railway Hotel, Woolleston, Somerset.	Mont.	Butte			
21	✓	Overton	Jeanie Florence	24	✓	F	Artiste	"	England	English	England London	Mrs J.W. Overton, 40a Winstead St. Battersea.	N.Y.	New York			
22	✓	Pannell	Rowena C.	39	✓	F	Wife	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs Clayton, Mayfield, Sussex.	N.J.	Rutherford			
23	✓	Pannell	John	4	✓	M	Child	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Rutherford		
24	✓	Pearson	Harold John	58	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	England Canterbury	Mr. E.E. Pearson (Brother), 11 Claremont Pl. Canterbury.	N.Y.	New York			
25	✓	Pearson	Mary	55	✓	F	Domestic	"	England	English	England Canterbury	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York		
26	✓	Phelan	Denis D.	54	✓	M	Supt.	"	England	English	Ireland Tramore	Mr. John Phelan (Father), 11 The Terrace, Tramore, W'ford.	N.Y.	New York			
27	✓	Piper	Florence May	26	✓	F	Glover	"	England	English	England Torrington	Mr. T. Piper, Well St. Torrington, Devon.	Mich.	Jackson			
28	✓	Plumpton	Charles Maylor	34	✓	M	Secretary	"	England	English	England Derby	Mr. J.P. Plumpton, 235 Chanterlands Ave. Hull.	Mass	Springfield			
29	✓	Plumpton	Bertha	9	✓	F	S'girl	"	England	English	England Derby	-do-	-do-	Mass	Springfield		
30	✓	Potter	Mary Jane	31	✓	F	Clerk	"	England	English	England Bedlington	John Potter (Father), West End, Bedlington.	N.Y.	New York			

30

Total passengers . . . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*John W. Montgomery  
Inspector*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5

DEC 18 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Johnston	Annie	32	✓	Wife	English	Yes	England	Canada Niagara Fls.	Mrs. Gorst (Mother), Angle House, Caton.	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	✓	Johnston	Ernest	7	✓	S'boy	English	Yes	England	Canada Niagara Fls.	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	✓	Johnston	Norman	3	✓	Child	English	No	England	Canada Niagara Fls.	-do-	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	✓	Keeping	George	52	✓	Grocer	English	Yes	England	England S'hampton	Miss W. Carter (Sister), 33 Cracknose Rd. Framantle.	N.Y. New York
5	✓	Keeping	Fanny	56	✓	Wife	English	Yes	England	England S'hampton	-do-	N.Y. New York
6												
7	✓	Matthews	Kathleen Helen	31	✓	Clerk	English	Yes	England	England Hitchin	Mother, 43 High St. Stevenage, Herts.Pa.	Newcastle
8	✓	Mazzone	Lena	24	✓	Tobaccoist	Italian	Yes	Italy	England Maidenhead	B. Mazzone (Brother), 128 High St. Maidenhead, Berks. Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	McCallum	Margaret	52	✓	Domestic	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	England Bristol	Mrs. Lisby (Sister), The Trossachs, Parkstone Rd. Wash.	Seattle
10	✓	McCallum	Elizabeth	31	✓	Domestic	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	England Bristol	-do-	Wash. Seattle
11	✓	McCormack	Agnes	51	✓	Nurse	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Ireland Graystones	Mrs. J.S. Newell (Sister), Newtown, Mt. Kennedy, Co. Wicklow, N.Y.	New York
12	✓	McKeechnie	Finlay	32	✓	Sheep	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. New York	H.M. Gillespie (Cousin),	N.Y. New York
13	TRANSIT	McNiel	Alexander Robt.	56	✓	Merchant	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. New York	Sir Thomas McKennie (Friend), Strand, London.	N.Y. New York
14												
15	✓	Mills	Florence R.	42	✓	Nurse	English	Yes	England	U.S.A. Nashville	James Mills (Father), 183 Luckwell Rd. Sedminster, Tenn.	Nashville
16												
17	✓	Morley	Stella	39	✓	Milliner	English	Yes	England	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Mrs. Morley (Mother), 29 Lancaster Rd. Douglas.	Minn. Minneapolis
18	✓	Mangle	Ronald	43	✓	Sheep Herder	English	Yes	England	England Plymouth	Friend "Red" Stommon 50 Richmond St. Plymouth.	Mont. Butte
19	✓	Newton	Frances Kate	41	✓	Governess	English	Yes	England	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. J.F. Newton (Brother), Holywell Mr. Warwick	N.Y. New York
20	✓	Norman	Audrey	20	✓	Wife	English	Yes	England	England Totnes	James Bowden (Father), Railway Hotel, Woolston, Somerset.	Mont. Butte
21	✓	Overton	Jeanie Florence	24	✓	Artiste	English	Yes	England	England London	Mrs. J.M. Overton, 40a Winstead St. Battersea.	N.Y. New York
22	✓	Pannell	Rowena	39	✓	Wife	English	Yes	England	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Clayton, Mayfield, Sussex.	N.J. Rutherford
23	✓	Pannell	John	4	✓	Child	English	Yes	England	Canada Toronto	-do-	N.J. Rutherford
24	✓	Pearson	Harold John	29	✓	Motor Engineer	English	Yes	England	England Canterbury	Mr. E.B. Pearson (Brother), 11 Claremont Pl. Canterbury.	N.Y. New York
25	✓	Pearson	Mary	55	✓	Domestic	English	Yes	England	England Canterbury	-do-	N.Y. New York
26	✓	Phelan	Denis L.	24	✓	Supt.	English	Yes	England	Ireland Tramore	Mr. John Phelan (Father), 11 The Terrace, Tramore, W'ford, N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Piper	Florence May	26	✓	Glover	English	Yes	England	England Torrington	Mr. T. Piper, Well St. Torrington, Devon.	Mich. Jackson
28	✓	Plumpton	Charles Maylor	24	✓	Sec'y.	English	Yes	England	England Derby	Mr. J.P. Plumpton, 235 Chatterlands Ave. Hull.	Mass Springfield
29	✓	Plumpton	Bertha	3	✓	S'girl	English	Yes	England	England Derby	-do-	Mass Springfield
30	✓	Potter	Mary Jane	31	✓	Clerk	English	Yes	England	England Bedlington	John Potter (Father), West End, Bedlington.	N.Y. New York

30

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

191

47

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Montgomery, Master, of the Maritima, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Montgomery  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1913.  
at New York.

John P. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A 8  
48



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

194

Is

31

Total passengers . . . . .	77
U. S. citizens . . . . .	77

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1918

191

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Rostron, Master, of the Maritania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 18.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Jackson, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 19.

at

John R. Montgomery,  
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5

1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Calvert	James Henry	31	M	S Buyer	Yes English	Yes England	England	Widnes	Mass. Boston	
2	✓	O'Hara	William L.	37	M	M Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	N.Y. Staten Island	
3	✓	Williams	Albert Victor	34	M	M Engineer	"	England	English	England Riddings	Pa. Philadelphia	
4	✓	Woesfold	Florence Edith	36	F	S H'dresser	"	England	English	England Guildford	N.Y. New York	
5	✓	Yeadon	Clara	27	F	S Maid	"	England	English	England Leeds	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	✓	Abrahams	Nathan	29	M	M Manager	"	England	English	U.S.A. Watertown	N.Y. Watertown	
7	✓	Anwyl	Harold W.	40	M	S	"	England	English	S. Africa J'burg.	N.Y. New York	
8	✓	Archer	George F.	35	M	M	"	England	English	England Caterham	N.Y. New York	
9	✓	Guido	Vincenzo	58	M	Property Owner	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy Le Sanda	Pa. Frankfort	
10	✓	Berelli	Christina	23	F	S Governess	English	England	English	England S'hampton	Pa. Frankfort	
11	✓	Lutton	Wilfr.	33	M	M Journalist	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Hetland	N.Y. New York	
12	✓	Gabrielsey	Karen	25	F	M H'wife	"	Norway	-do-	Norway Hetland	N.Y. New York	
13	✓	Gabrielsey	Bella	35	F	S woman	"	England	Hebrew	England London	N.Y. New York	
14	✓	Harlem	Lucy	30	F	S Domestic	"	England	English	England Derby	N.Y. New York	
15	✓	Hassett	Joseph William	46	M	M Clergyman	"	England	English	England Toronto	N.Y. New York	
16	✓	Kemp	John Dewar	17	M	S Student	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	N.Y. New York	
17	✓	Kemp	Celestina	25	F	S Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Venaus	N.Y. New York	
18	✓	Marzo	David John	49	M	M Master	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales Fishguard	N.Y. New York	
19	✓	Morgan	Roy Clifford	26	M	S Servant	"	England	English	S. Africa Pretoria	N.Y. New York	
20	✓	Parton	Amy	28	F	M Actress	"	England	English	England London	N.Y. New York	
21	✓	Peares	Mary	35	F	S Domestic	"	England	English	England London	N.Y. New York	
22	✓	Roper	Jessie	42	F	S Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. Yonkers	N.Y. New York	
23	✓	Stewart	Agnes	27	F	S Maid	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	N.Y. New York	
24	✓	Stewart	Fritz	19	M	S Merchant	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland St. Gall	N.Y. New York	
25	✓	Vonaseh	Rachel	22	F	S Maid	"	England	English	Wales Cardiff	N.Y. New York	
26	✓	Willis	Maud	17	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Wales	Welsh	Wales Llandford	N.Y. New York	
27	✓	Thomas	Leonetto	28	M	S Merchant	Yes Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy Barga	N.Y. New York	
28	✓	Watkin	Mary Ellen	24	F	S Domestic	English	England	English	England Tunstall	N.Y. New York	
29	✓	Cardois										
30	✓	Colclough										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" - 10

### Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

DEC 13 1970

191

Total passengers . . . . . 21  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



13  
this sheet

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 25 1919

191

51

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1913.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A 52 10



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

50013 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
						Read. Write.				State. City or town.				
1	✓	Bosson	Annie	26	✓ F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English U S A	Kokomo	John Mansfield (Father), 17 Shaw Street, Newcastle, Staff. Ind.	Kokomo
2	USC ✓	Bosson	Florence May	8	✓ F	S S'girl	"	England	"	England	English U S A	Kokomo	-do-	-do- Ind. Kokomo
3	✓	Bosson	Irene Grace	7	✓ F	S Infant	No	England	No	England	English	-do-	-do-	-do- Ind. Kokomo
4	✓	Colborne	William	19	✓ M	M Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Leeds	Ethel Colborne, 69 Harold Grove, Leeds	N.Y. New York
5	✓	Green	Joseph	18	✓ M	S Musician	"	England	"	England	England	Manchester	Mrs Green, Tree Road, Brompton, Cumberland	N.Y. New York
6	✓	Phillips	Frederick	17	✓ M	S Musician	"	England	"	England	England	Liverpool	Mrs T.J. Phillips, 325 Walton Lane, Liverpool.	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Moon	John Alexander	24	✓ M	M Engineer	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	Mrs Moon, 25 Torrington Road, Wallasey.	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Moon	Theresa	27	✓ F	M H'wife	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
9	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
10	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
11	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
12	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
13	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
14	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
15	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
16	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
17	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
18	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
19	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
20	TRANSIT ✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
21	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
22	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
23	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
24	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
25	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
26	USC ✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
27	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
28	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
29	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York
30	✓	Moon	John Robert	7	✓ M	S S'boy	"	England	"	England	England	Derby	-do-	-do- N.Y. New York

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 25 1919

191

53

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 9	Kekeure (Husband)	America; Reside in Return Permat.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Newcastle
2	No	Self	Yes Yes 6	Do	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	NONE	America Kekeure
3	No	Self	-	Do	Do	No	No	-	-	-	-	NONE	England Newcastle
4	Yes	Guard SS Co.	Yes	While N.Y.	Musician on Mauretania	Yes	While ship in Port	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brn	None	England Northampton
5	Yes	Guard boy	Yes	While ship in Port	Do	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Do Carlisle
6	Yes	Guard Co.	Yes	Br 1 Man in N.Y. Harbor	Yes	While ship in Port	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh Brn Blue	None	England Liverpool	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rolls Royce Co. Springfield Mass	Yes	2 yrs	Good	No	6 0 1/2	Dark Black Grey	None	Do Crawford
8	Yes	-	No	-	Do	Yes	2 yrs	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	None	England Northumbria
9	Yes	-	No	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	4 3 1/2	Do Do Do	None	Do Derby
10	Yes	Guard	Yes	17 yrs	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
11	Yes	Father	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	4 8	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
12	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
13	Yes	Guard	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
14	Yes	Father	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
15	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
16	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
17	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
18	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 1	Grn. Brn. Brn	None	Do Lancashire
19	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn Grey	None	Do Lancashire
20	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Imperial Hotel	-	-	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn Grey	None	Do Lancashire
21	Yes	Guard Co.	Yes	Yes in transit	Musician on Mauretania	In transit	-	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn Grey	None	Do Liverpool
22	Yes	-	Yes	Yes in transit	Do	-	-	Good	No	5 3	Dark Dark Brn	None	Do Lancashire
23	No	Government	Yes	Yes 26	Perms. Mother Mrs. Saunders 2100 Franklin St No	Indef	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal Brn Blue	Nil	Russia Vilna
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10	Chic. 5322 West Lake St. Chicago	No	Indef	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn Blue	Nil	England Birmingham
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 29	Do	No	Indef	Good	No	5 3	do do do	Nil	U.S.A. Chicago
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1	do	No	Indef	Good	No	5 2	do do do	Nil	do do
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 2	Do	No	Indef	Good	No	5 4	do do Blue	Nil	England London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10	Chic. 2659 Ravenshaw St. Chicago	No	Indef	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	Nil	do London
29	No	do	Yes	No	Brother Mr. G. Whitwell 1822 N. Carlow Ave. Chicago	Indef	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	do London
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Bro. M. Moritz 142 Monterey St. Pasadena	Indef	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Black Brn	Nil	do Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Montgomery, Master, of the Lauretan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Macmillan, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 12-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, DEC 18 1913, 191

Total passengers	• • • •	271
U. S. citizens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

191

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or institution, or has been for ever and treatment of the same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Returning Home	Mrs. C. Field Ephzibah House	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	No	England	Walthamstowe	
2	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	21, E 26th St. N.Y. City	Parents San Miguel 93 Havanah	In Transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on neck	England	Putney Surrey
3	No Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	1909 N.Y. in Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Reg.	Brown	Grey	No	Cuba	Havanah
4	No Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	2 yrs Pillsbury	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Spectacles	Ireland	Kilkilleen
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	10 Richmond	In Transit	26, Milton Rd Mt. Edge	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan	Fair	Blue	No	New Zealand	Coromandel
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	14 Seattle	To Canada	Mrs. Cockram St. Christophers	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel	No	Ireland	Crarney Gawley
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Oak Bay Victoria	Passing to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	Malden Essex
8	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	575 Ossington Av. Toronto	To return home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	White	Brown	No	England	Bingley
9	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Mrs. Beard 183, Rosebury St. St. James' Winnipeg	To return home	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Brown	No	England	Nottingham
10	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	1st National Cor. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Black	Grey	No	England	Liverpool
11	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	A. Dyer Station St. New Town Sydney	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	No	Australia	Sydney
12	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Mrs. B. Phillips 20 Aprilston Av. Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	No	England	Wiltshire
13	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Auburn	Blue	No	England	Chitterne
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	In Transit	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Auburn	Hazel	No	Wales	Penffordd
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	In Transit	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brown	Hazel	No	England	Kennington
16	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Joining Husband C. Goold 83, Oak St. Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Cut on forehead	England	Chiswick
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	3 yrs	Peterboro Ont.	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brown	Blue	No	England	London
18	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Chicago	Mrs. A. King 464 Park St.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brown	Blue	No	England	Winchester
19	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Bn	Bn.	No	Canada	Peterboro
20	No Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Abn.	Grey	No	Scotland	Dunoon
21	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	1915	P. A. Moore 100 Orchard View Boulevard Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	No	Scotland	Sterling
22	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	No	England	Bradford
23	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	No	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Friend Returning Home	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	Brwn	Blue	No	Canada	Toronto
25	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Swire & Son	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	No	England	Newport
26	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	In Transit to Hong-Kong	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Several Moles on Arms Body	Ireland	Billiumeila
27	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brwn	Blue	Scar on left eye	England	London
28	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Mr. & Mrs. Realses Winond	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	No	England	Binegar
29	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	-	Seattle	Edwd. Tarr 12328 Georges Av.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	No	England	Binegar
30	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	2 yrs.	Vancouver	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brwn	Grey	No	England	Exeter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Maritima, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.  
at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-18 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, DEC 18 1919, 191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 25 1919

191

57

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 13.

at

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Yamutama Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 19  
at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1919

191

59

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	1892 1898	Yes	Brother, (brother)													England			
2	No	Self	Yes	11														England			
3	No	Self	Yes															England			
4	No	Self	Yes															England			
5	No	Self	Yes															England			
6	No	Self	Yes															England			
7	No	Self	Yes															England			
8	No	Self	Yes															England			
9	No	Self	No		do Grandmother	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Do	London
10	No	Self	Yes															England			
11	No	Self	Yes															England			
12	No	Self	Yes															England			
13	No	Self	Yes															England			
14	No	Self	Yes		Intransit													England			
15	No	Self	Yes															England			
16	No	Self	Yes															England			
17	No	Self	Yes															England			
18	No	Self	Yes															England			
19	No	Self	Yes															England			
20	No	Self	Yes															England			
21	No	Self	Yes															England			
22	No	Self	Yes															England			
23	No	Self	Yes															England			
24	No	Self	Yes															England			
25	No	Self	Yes															England			
26	No	Self	Yes															England			
27	No	Self	Yes															England			
28	No	Self	Yes															England			
29	No	Self	Yes															England			
30	No	Self	Yes															England			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A H Robin, of the Mauritania, from John C. Schenck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York  
John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Ruppel of the Maritania, sailing thereon to  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919  
 at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FORM NO. 10-67 (Rev. 1-28-67)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. 1-10

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5

18L'TH DECEMBER 1918

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
✓ Davis	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	England	Yes	England	English	U S A	Kingston	Sister Catherine Dryden 15 Miskin St Treherbert	Pa	Kingston	NEW HAMPSHIRE

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. St. Roston, of the Nautilus, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. St. Roston  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 35<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
 at New York.

John R. Montgomery  
 Immigration Officer.

16-431

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from NEW YORK, 19 DEC, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6161 0330 19

Number 1.

62

DEC 25 1919

6161 0330

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ainscott	Marinda	77	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		By Marriage	46 1/2 16th St., Youngstown, Ohio.
2								
3	Anderson	Barbara	7	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	June, 1918. Danbury, Connecticut		215 1/2 York St., New Haven, Conn.
4	Bergorhoff	Victor	47	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Pamsey Co. Minn. 14th December 1904.	Henriette, Minn.
5	Bosley	George William	50	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 19th March 1892.	4002 West Madison St., Chicago
6	Collins	Ivor	30	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Cooperstown, N.Y. 23rd August 1917.	4 High Street, Jamaica, N.Y.
7	Corse	Annie	60	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		By Marriage	401 E. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Fla.
8	Davis	Margaret	45	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		By Marriage	629 Market St., Kingston, N.Y.
9	Davis	Charles M.	25	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1917. New York, N.Y.		706 1/2 1st St., New York, N.Y.
10	Donald	Alfred	31	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		St. Louis, Mo. 19th March 1917.	142-11th Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.
11	Lorchue	Francis	27	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	By Marriage		104 Leander St., New York, N.Y.
12	Elder	Robert	23	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			200-11th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Elias	Harry	35	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Railroad Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Ellison	Chas. Johnston	39	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15	Foy	Cecelia	23	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
16	Gill	John	47	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
17	Gill	Eileen Laura	41	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
18	Gillman	Thomas	73	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
19	Gingell	Joanne	29	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
20	Gingell	Emily	2	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	By Birth		
21	Gingell	George	5	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	do		
22	Hancock	William James	40	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
23	Hartley	Albert George	35	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
24	Hartley	Maude	37	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
25	Hicks	Helena Kathleen	27	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
26	Hicks	Arnellia Kathleen	2	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	By Birth		
27	Hicks	Georgina May	7	F	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
28	Hollingworth	John A.	42	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
29	Horne	Lester Wallace	29	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
30	Jones	William	49	M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number

633

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

*sailing from*

S C U T H E M P T O N

1948-49

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 25 1949

DEC 8 5 1910

10

27 cbr ✓

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 64

DEC 25 1919

DEC 25 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nicholls	John Henry	45	M	M	America 10/18/70	Bessema Dec. 4, 1915.	237, Aurora Leo- Ironwood Mic.
2	Nicholls	Elizabeth A.	44	F	M	Do	Do	Do
3	Portouw	Amel	59	M	M	Do 1030 W	Oklahoma 1849.	Oregon City Oregon.
4	Recker	May	25	F	M	Do 1175 W	No	214, Bradhurst Newpert Cuty
5	Robertson	John	35	M	M	Do 1005 W	Supreme Crt. Asherville N.C. April 1916	Canton N. C.
6	Sherwin	Dorothy	34	F	M	Do 734 W	Duluth Minn 1902.	139, N. Clark St. Chicago U.S.A.
7	Sherwin	Ralph	7	M	S		Do	Do
8	Sherwin	Billy	4	M	S		Do	Do
9	Sherwin	Ruth	Infant	F	S		Do	Do
10	Steele	John	51	M	M	Do 1157 W	Circuit Crt. Cooks County Chicago Illuris Sept. 27th 1900.	1420 Derment Ave. 8th Hills Bro Pittsburgh Pa.
11	Steward	Ernest J.	26	M	S	Do 967 W	District Crt. U.S.A. Boston Mass May 26th 1919.	11, Evergreen St. Jamaica Plm. Me
12	Tremain	Arthur	28	M	M	Do 1057 W	Calhoun County Battle-Creek June 22nd 1918.	237, Aurora Leo. Ironwood Mich. U.
13	Tremain	Millicent	22	F	M	Do 1057 W	Do	Do
14	Trenerry	John Henry	57	M	M	Do 1066 W	District Crt. Omaha Nebraska U.S.A. July 26th 1902	3828 Nrth. 22 St. Omaha Nebraska
15	Vogele	Glyde E.	31	M	M	Pittsburg, Ia 1900	U.S. Dist. Crt. New Jersey Camp Dix April 18th 1919	209 Knox Ave. Knoxville Pitts. Pa
16	Walker	Ernest	26	M	S	Do 843 W	Phila. June 1906	318 West 57th St. N.Y.C. U.S.A.
17	Waterfield	James	47	M	M	Do 1070 W	By birth.	5333 Wakefield St. Phil.
18	Watts	Lorethea	29	F	S	Do 993 W	New Chillicothe Kansas Aug. 6. 1883	104 Mill St. Newport
19	Alvis	Dora E.	36	F	S	Do 1083 W	Do	Bridgeport Oklahoma U.S.A.
20	Taylor	Edith Elizabeth	8	F	S	By birth	Do	Do
21	Beck	Edith	31	F	S	Do 1000 W	Do	Do
22	Flynn	Lawrence Victor	56	M	S	Newcastle Pa	Do	Do
23	Jones	Thomas	45	M	M	Do 1049 W	Circuit Crt. Dodge County Wisconsin	PO. Box 97 Ramona Kansas U.S.A.
24	McDonald	Edward	52	M	M	Do 20 May 1867	Do	1738 Butler Ave. Newcastle P.A.U.
25	McDonald	Margaret	30	F	S	Do 1885	Do	Cambria Columbia County Wisconsin
26	Rhoads	William	50	M	S	Do 1869	Do	Reckford Illinois
27	Rice	Evelyn	39	F	M	Do 1028 W	Supreme Crt. Scheuchetady Sept. 27. 1918	Gas City Indiana U.S.A.
28	Rice	Borris	7	M	S		Do	Do
29	Rice	Frederick	3	M	S		Do	Do
30							Do	Do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-27

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from "BOULHAPPE" 13 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 4.

65

DEC 25 1919, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rigali	John	57	9	M	M	RZ 117861	Circuit Port 1896	2328 W. Adams St. Chicago U.S.A.
2	Rigali	Joseph	17	3	M	S	RZ 117862	Do	Do
3	Silvernail	Matilda	58	0	F	Wid.		By Marriage- RZ 118041	Delgoville N.Y.
4	Silvernail	Ethel	23	0	F	S	ILLINOIS 1896	RZ 111317	Do
5	Shook	Samuel	21	0	M	S	RZ 84197		Toledo Ohio.
6	Shook						RZ 127241		
7	Thompson	Walter	42	0	M	M	RZ 130949	Locport Jul 1915	123 Park Avenue Buffalo
8	Harley	John	57	0	M	M	Aug 22 1861 Savannah Mich	RZ 95604	Marion Washington
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.O.P. & S. Ex Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919  
at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITIZ.	D. P. L. CITIZ.	RES. OF U. S. A. I. I. G.	IN TRANS. SHIP GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGE	
1st CABIN		+										
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	297	15	-	-	-	11	133	-	-	-	94	550
TOTAL	297	15	-	-	-	11	133				94	550

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the originals.

			Aliens	U. S.	Total
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	417	133	550
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	417	133	550
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).			
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.			
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.			
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.			
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.			
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.			
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.			
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.			
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.			
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.			
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).			
French.	Polish.				
German.	Portuguese.				

Steerage 417 133 550  
Total 417 133 550  
distressed seamen and  
Consular Pass. not counted



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 145 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, December 18th, 1914

Total passengers	.....	15
U. S. citizens	.....	5
Aliens	.....	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, December 25th., 1919 67

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes 1913 Conn	Mrs. White (Cousin), 1773 State St. New Haven, Conn.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Drk Brn Grey	None	England Middlesex
2	"	"	100	No	Pro in law Luigi Sidesco 294 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Blk Brn	None	Italy Nola
3	"	"	"	"	Lynbrook, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Blk Brn	None	England London
4	"	"	50	Yes 3 1916 May 1919	Daughter, Mrs. Florence Lindley 124 South Anne St. Baltimore, Md.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fr. Grey Blue	None	France Milhausen
5	No	"	125	No	Henry Lindley (Brother-in-law) 243 Maple St. Kearney, N.J.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	England Reddish
6	"	Husband	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Frsh Brn Brn	None	England Bolton
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes 3 1915	Mrs Ben James (Sister), 1318 Gilliam Rd, Kansas City.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Brn Grey	None	Ohio Akron
8	"	Mother	"	"	-do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Med Med Grey	None	Wales Aberdare
9	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Wales Aberdare
10	"	Self	50	"	J. Fairclough (Brother-in-law), 305 Tremont St. N. Tonawanda.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drsh Aub Hazel	None	England St. Helens
11	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>1915</del>	<del>Perm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del>Fr. Brn Hazel</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>England</del>
12	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>1915</del>	<del>Perm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del>Fr. Brn Hazel</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>England</del>
13	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>1915</del>	<del>Perm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del>Fr. Brn Hazel</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>England</del>
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1914	William Stenson (Brother-in-law), Painesville, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	England Middlesex
15	"	Father	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	England Middlesex
16	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Fr. Fr.	None	England Middlesex
17	"	Self	100	Yes 1909 Pa.	Louisa Bates (Daughter), 165 Laurch Ave, Arlington, N.J.	Perm	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Grey Blue	None	England Barnsley
18	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	"	8 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fr. Aub Grey	None	Canada Woodstock
19	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>1915</del>	<del>Perm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del>Fr. Brn Hazel</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>England</del>
20	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>1915</del>	<del>Perm</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>5 6</del>	<del>Fr. Brn Hazel</del>	<del>None</del>	<del>England</del>
21	Yes	Father	100	Yes 1914-15	Father, Eli M. Baker 4-1 Main Street, Winsted, Conn.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Med Brn	None	England London
22	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Blk Blk	None	England London
23	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Med Brn	None	Wales Cardiff
24	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk Med Blue	None	Wales Cardiff
25	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk Med Brn	None	Wales Cardiff
26	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Drk Blk Blk	None	England Sheffield
27	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	England London
28	"	"	"	"	-do-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fr. Fr. Brn	None	England London
29	No	Self	20	No	Miss May Bohan (Sister), 1 Greystone Park, East Lynn.	Perm	Yes	9/10 yrs	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fr. Brn Blue	right cheek.	Ireland Kilkenny
30	Yes	"	80	Yes 1914/15	Mr. G. Braizer (Friend), Crapo Street, Flint, Mich.	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Aub Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restron <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19

at New York

*John B. Montgomery*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th., 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th., 1919

69

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	No	Friend Mr. J. Small	Perm	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Brwn Blue	None	England Exeter
2	No	Husband	No	Mountain View California	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brwn de	None	de Essex
3	No	Father	No	de	Perm	Good	No	4 -	de de de	None	de Exeter
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1915-1917 (Aunt)	Indef	Good	No	4 10	Light Aub. Blue	None	England Stockport
5	No	Self	Yes	1910-1917 (Wife)	Perm	Good	No	5 7	Pale Dark Blue	None	Ireland Ballenlough
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Friend)	Indef	Good	No	5 10	Fr Brn Grey	None	N.Z. Dunedin
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Brother)	Perm	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Thornton Etn
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Brother)	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	England Sth Bank
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Cousin)	Perm	Good	No	5 9	Drk Drk Drk	None	England Burslem
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Sister)	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Drk Fr. Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Sister)	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Blk. Brn.	None	England Selby
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Sister)	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Dark Grey	None	Ireland Cavan
13	No	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Cousin)	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Drk. Blue	Scar Forehd	England Sthmpton
14	No	Self	Yes	1918 N.Y. (Sister)	Perm	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Grey Brn	None	England Burton-on-Tr
15	Yes	Husband	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	de Bristol
16	No	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scaronnose	England Lymington
17	Yes	Uncle	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Paisley
18	No	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 5	Drk Blk. Grey	None	de Dundee
19	No	Self	Yes	1913, 1917 (Brother)	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	England Bolton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1913, 1917 (Brother)	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn Blue	None	Contayo Ballyhannis
21	No	Father	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Drk. Drk.	None	Ireland de
22	Yes	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 10	Med. Brn. Blue	Tatto Mark	England Thornaby
23	Yes	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn Grey	Scar right cheek	de Sth Bank
24	Yes	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 4	Pale Drk Drk	None	Ireland Galway
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1910-1917 (Sister)	Perm	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Fr. Blue	None	de Sligo
26	Yes	Self	No	de	Perm	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Blk. Brn.	None	de Chicago

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Restren Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauratania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919  
at New York

*John R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

3. **ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	Collins	Katie	28	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Thomas Reddington (Father), 100 Arva Road, Londonderry, Co. Galway, N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Collins	Mary	27	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Thomas Reddington (Father), 100 Arva Road, Londonderry, Co. Galway, N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Collins	Nora	26	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Thomas Reddington (Father), 100 Arva Road, Londonderry, Co. Galway, N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Creasy	Cecil	33	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	Portsmouth	Michael Dunn (Mother-in-law), 211 Kings St.	Ill.
5	✓	Creasy	Bessie	32	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	Portsmouth	Michael Dunn (Mother-in-law), 211 Kings St.	Ill.
6	✓	Creasy	Daisy	25	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	Portsmouth	Michael Dunn (Mother-in-law), 211 Kings St.	Ill.
7	✓	Dunne	Annie	27	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Michael Dunn (Father), 211 Kings St.	Ill.
8	✓	Dunne	Ellen	26	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Michael Dunn (Father), 211 Kings St.	Ill.
9	✓	Duncan	Lily Mathers	30	✓	Wife	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	New York	Mrs. William Duncan (Lister), 10 Clegghary Street, Dundee.	N.Y.
10	✓	Dolan	John	38	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	Mr. P. V. Keegan.	Pa.
11	✓	Dyer	George Henry	25	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. Mary McDonald (Sister-in-law), 200 Gower Rd, Gower, Glasgow.	Pa.
12	✓	Davis	Leonard	20	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	Troyes	Mr. L. Davies (Brother), Trevisey, Mr. Portlee.	Va.
13	✓	Deplitch	Edith	28	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	Stockport	Mr. Deplitch (Husband), 24 Emperor St, Stockport.	Mass.
14	✓	Donohoe	James	26	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	John Donohoe (Father), 111. Allen	Ill.
15	✓	Ellis	Emily	30	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Mrs. Ellis. Hall (Mother), 43 Thordale Rd, Waterloo, L'pool.	N.Y.
16	✓	Elworthy	Brownlow G.	48	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Mrs. E. A. Elworthy (Mother), 150 High Street, Putney, S. W. 15, N.Y.	N.Y.
17	✓	Everton	Frederick Wm.	49	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. E. Everton (Sister), 40 Ladbroke Village, Birmingham, Cal, San Francisco	Cal.
18	✓	Evans	Thomas E.	20	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mr. Evans (Father), 40 High Street, Ladbroke.	Ohio
19	✓	Evans	Rose Ellen	27	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mr. Evans (Father), 40 High Street, Ladbroke.	Ohio
20	✓	Evans	Wm. Thos.	28	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mr. Evans (Father), 40 High Street, Ladbroke.	Ohio
21	✓	Fowler	Grace Beatrice	29	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. P. V. Keegan (Sister), 17 Church St, Manor Park.	Mass.
22	✓	Farnan	Thomas	25	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	John Farnan (Brother), Mass. Worcester	N.Y.
23	✓	Foley	Patrick	27	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	John Farnan (Brother), Mass. Worcester	N.Y.
24	✓	Foley	Margaret	27	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	John Farnan (Brother), Mass. Worcester	N.Y.
25	✓	Foley	Thomas	29	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	John Farnan (Brother), Mass. Worcester	N.Y.
26	✓	Fairclough	John	21	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Robert Fairclough (Father), 51 Water Street, St. Helena.	N.Y.
27	✓	Fairclough	Catherine	23	✓	Wife	Yes	English	England	New York	Robert Fairclough (Father), 51 Water Street, St. Helena.	N.Y.
28	✓	Fitzgerald	John	20	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Jane Fitzgerald (Mother), 25 Castle Street, Lough, Ire.	N.J.
29	✓	Finnigan	Maggie	24	✓	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Mr. J. Finnigan (Father), Barr, Ballymore, Co. Galway.	La.

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

December 25th.

1919

71

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Reston Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head by status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19  
at New York

*John R. Montgomery*  
Superintendent

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

NAME IN FULL 60

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 28th.

1919

73

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs F. Leyland. (Mother)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Grey	None	England	Reohdale
2	Yes Father	No	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-
3	Yes Father	No	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs H.R. Kohn. (Friend)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
5	No Kings Fund	No	No	Robert Graham. (Brother)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	Newcastle
6	No Self	No	No	Mrs Floris (Sister)	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
7	No Mother	Yes	No	-de-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	-de-
8	No -de-	No	No	-de-	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	-de-
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	Mrs Hughes (Cousin)	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Dk	Blue	None	-de-	Bury-St-Edm.
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	-de-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	-de-	Middlesbro.
11	Yes Father	No	No	-de-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	-de-
12	No Self	Yes	No	Wm Gwilliam (Brother)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	-de-	Worcester
13	Yes Self	No	No	Mr A.H. Smith. (Bain-L)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	D.B.	Grey	None	India	Bomares
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs J.P. McKenna.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Low Park.
15	- Self	Yes	Yes	Mr H. Goodley (Son)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bawm.
16	- Mother	Yes	Yes	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	-de-	-de-
17																						
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	161 W. 36th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes Self	Yes	No	Mr C. Kelly (Friend)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Bk	Blue	None	Ireland	Coem Co. Corl
20	- Mother	No	No	Mr Ferrest (Father)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
21	No Self	No	No	Eliz Bathelomew (Daughter)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
22	No Self	No	No	Mr S. Brown (Uncle)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-de-	Sheffield
23	No Self	Yes	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Bk	Dk	None	-de-	-de-
24	No Father	Yes	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Bk	Dk	None	-de-	-de-
25	Yes Self	Yes	No	Mrs A. LeMay.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalidland
26	Yes do	Yes	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. Sarah McQuade	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalidland
27	No Self	Yes	No	Mr Robert Thewlis (Cousin)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Metley York
28	No Husband	Yes	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-de-	-de-
29	No Father	Yes	No	-de-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	-de-	Rastrick
30	No Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs J. Turner (Daughter)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Brn	None	-de-	Bradford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

John P. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thitherwith do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.O.P. & S.  
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURETANIA" 1-15 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-15, December 18th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Humphries	Daniel	38	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	Humphries	Louisa	41	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
3	✓	Humphries	Alice	41	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
4	✓	Humphries	Grace	41	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
5	✓	Humphries	Neat	18	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
6	✓	Humphries	James	13	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
7	✓	Holder	Louisa	31	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	✓	Holder	Frederick C.	5	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	✓	Holder	Dorothy	3	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	✓	Hoadley	Minnie	41	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Childers	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	✓	Hoadley	Morah	7	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Childers	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	✓	Heslin	James	23	✓	✓	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Swansea	Ill.	Alton
13	✓	Hussey	Edith	40	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Hussey	Harbert B.	17	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Haines	Thomas	25	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Haines	Mary	21	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Haines	Dorothy Mary	7	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	Haines	Alice Louisa	1	✓	✓	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	✓	Jude	Charles Henry	21	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Washington	D.C.	Armad
20	✓	Jude	Annie	21	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Washington	D.C.	do
21	✓	Jenkins	Thomas	18	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Washington	D.C.	do
22	✓	Jones	Elizabeth Ann	47	✓	✓	Yes	do	do	Swansea	W.Va.	Newall
23	✓	Jenkins	John	28	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	London	Mass	Littleton
24	✓	Jackson	Alice Emily	27	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Slough	N.Y.	Glen White
25	✓	Jackson	Ernest H.	18	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Slough	N.Y.	Glen White
26	✓	Kane	Minnie	24	✓	✓	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Mass	Cambridge
27	✓	Kibles	Harry	29	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Birmingham	Wash.	Seattle
28	✓	Kettle	Evan	39	✓	✓	Yes	English	England	Long Eaton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Kelly	Mary	29	✓	✓	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Milton	N.J.	Orange
30	✓	Kelly	Delia	29	✓	✓	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Milton	N.J.	Orange

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

View 219

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19

at New York

John H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York.

*John R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		✓ Keedle	Henry	35	✓ M	Carpenter	English	English	England Northampton	Wm. Keedle, Scaldwell, Northampton.	Wm. Keedle
2		✓ Keefsy	Delia	18	✓ F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland		N.Y. New York
3		✓ Keane	Mary Agnes	19	✓ F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland		N.Y. New York
4		✓ Kennedy	Leonard Joseph	37	✓ M	Smith	English	English	England St. Austell	Mrs. A. J. Tucker, Polkyth Square, St. Austell.	Cal. Sacramento
5		✓ Kennedy	Louie	30	✓ M	Wife	English	English	England St. Austell	-do-	Cal. Sacramento
6		✓ Kenny	Kate	20	✓ F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thomas Kenny (Father), Cashill, Dunmore, Co. Sligo.	N.J. Elizabeth
7		✓ Lally	Norah	24	✓ F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dunmore	John Lally (Father), Moy, Dunmore, Co. Sligo.	N.J. Elizabeth
8		✓ Lally	Winifred	18	✓ F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland Dunmore	-do-	N.J. Elizabeth
9		✓ Lawton	Ellen	24	✓ F	W. H. keep.	English	English	England Liverpool	Mrs. Ellis (Daughter), 101 Belmont St., Liverpool.	N.Y. Staten Island
10		✓ Lawton	Florence	23	✓ F	"	English	English	England Liverpool	-do-	N.Y. -do-
11		✓ Lawton	Winifred	20	✓ F	Domestic	English	English	England Liverpool	-do-	N.Y. -do-
12		✓ Lakin	Joseph	35	✓ M	Painter	English	English	England Nottingham	Mrs. Lakin (Mother), 15 Greenwell St., Nottingham.	N.Y. New Rochelle
13		✓ Lee	Patrick	20	✓ M	Corn- maker	English	English	England Middlesbrough	Mr. James Lee (Father), 32 E. Bedford St., Middlesbrough.	Pa. Scranton
14		✓ Lee	Annie	15	✓ F	Domestic	English	English	England Middlesbrough	-do-	Pa. Scranton
15		Lee	Peter								
16		✓ Loftus	John	25	✓ M	Waiter	English	English	Ireland Armagh	John McNeill (Father), 20 Thomas Street, Armagh.	N.Y. New York
17		✓ Loftus	Teress	25	✓ F	Wife	English	English	Ireland Armagh	-do-	N.Y. New York
18		✓ Loftus	Hugh	20	✓ M	Wife	English	English	Ireland Armagh	-do-	N.Y. New York
19		✓ Loftus	Mary	20	✓ F	Wife	English	English	Ireland Armagh	-do-	N.Y. New York
20		✓ McCall	David	20	✓ M	Wife	Scottish	Scottish	U.S.A. E. Orange	John McCall (Father), Wallace Hill, E. Orange, N.J.	N.J. East Orange
21		✓ McCall	Jeannie	18	✓ F	Wife	Scottish	Scottish	U.S.A. E. Orange	-do-	N.J. East Orange
22		McCall	Alice Mary								
23		✓ McIliff	James	20	✓ M	Worker	Irish	Irish	Ireland Drumahaire	Mr. McIliff (Father), Drumahaire, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York
24		✓ MacKay	Jane Ann	24	✓ F	Cook	Scottish	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Edward MacKay	N.Y. New York
25		✓ Moody	John Alexander	20	✓ M	Barber	English	English	England Liverpool	William Moody (Father), 71 Friary Road, London.	East London
26		Moody									
27		✓ Morris	William	20	✓ M	Worker	English	English	England Havant	Mr. Sedrick Masters (Father), 1st Street, Havant, Hants.	Pa. Philadelphia
28		✓ Morgan	Margaret A.	27	✓ F	Domestic	Wales	Wales	Wales Morriston	Mrs. David Morris (Sister-in-law), 11 Wyckham Street, Morriston.	Pa. West Chester
29		✓ Mather	Austin	20	✓ M	Wife	English	English	England Oldham	Mr. A. Mather (Father), 49 Elm Street, Oldham.	Pa. Pittsburgh
30		✓ Mogg	Benjamin John	20	✓ M	Barber	English	English	England Bristol	Mrs. Taylor (Sister), 20 Ashley Road, Bristol.	Ohio Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

December 25th. \_\_\_\_\_, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostrom Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19.  
at New York.

John P. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "HARRINGTON". Passengers sailing from SOUTHERN, December 18th., 1919

This (white) sheet is for the list

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		Manning	Lula Marie	23	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	White	U.S.A., Chicago	J.F. Manning Father-in-Law	Illinois Chicago
2	USC	Manning	Jack Parker	4	M S None	No	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do do
3	USC	Manning	Robert Andrews	1	M S	do do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do do
4		Murphy	Annie	41	F S Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dunganon	T. Murphy 1, St Thomas' Ter. Dunganon Brother	N.Y. Yonkers
5		Murphy	Lizzie	40	F S Maker	Yes	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
6		Mather	Thomas	34	M M hsmn	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Bolton	Mr. R. Mather 17, Turk St. Bolton Brother	Pa. Linwood
7		Mather	Hannah	32	F M	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
8		Mather	Flower V.	10	F S Asst.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
9		Miller	Livari	28	M M Exmr	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. A. Miller 20, Ash St. Bradford England G. Mother	Lawrence Mass
10		Miller	Lia	37	F M Wife	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
11		Miller	Blaise	15	F S Spinner	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
12		Mintjens	Blaise	18	F M Wife	Yes Belgian	Yes Belgian	English	Do. Eaton	F. Cooper 6, Bolton Rd. Hornsey London Brother	N.Y. N.Y.
13		Cooper	Eliza	40	F W None	Yes English	Yes English	English	Do. Do.	Son .Do	Do. Do.
14		Mohan	Mary	15	F S None	Yes	Yes England	English	Do. Soth Bank	Mrs. R.A. Mohan 62, Branch End South Bank Mother	Ill. Chicago
15		Maddock	Burriel Esther	15	F S	Yes English	Yes England	English	Do. Watford	Mrs. Rodman 7, Roberts Rd. Watford Sister	N.Y. Rochester
16		Miller	Fred	15	M M Farmer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Preston	Mr. J. Miller Rly Inn Whiston Mr. Prescott Uncle	Mass New Bedford
17		Maguire	Joseph	12	M S None	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Birmingham	Mr. J. Maguire 166 Hunters Rd Handsworth Father	Ill. Chicago
18		Mahoney	Lizzie	11	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Glengarriff	Mrs. Mahoney Comerkan Glengarriff Ireland Mother	Mass Charlestown
19		Nicholson	William H.	18	M M Shoe Maker	Yes	Do.	English	England Gateshead	Mrs. L. Nicholson 21, Ord St. Gateshead	Endicott N. Y.
20		Nixon	Benjamin	10	M S Dealer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Market Umben	Hyde Barten Mrs Vixon Erth Devan	N.Y. N. Y.
21		Nicholls	Edward George	14	M S Groom	Yes	Yes England	Do.	Do. Winchester	C. Nicholls 13, London Ter. Clewer Winchester Father	N.Y. N. Y.
22		Norton	Frank	18	M M Fitter	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Bradford	Mr. Norton 47, Brunswick Rd. Greengate Bradford Father	Ohio Cleveland
23		Norton	John	10	F M Domestic	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
24		Northern	Mathiasen	2	F S	None	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
25		Northern	Elizabeth	27	F S Lady	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Coshel	Mrs. Noonan Ladyswell St. Coshel Co Tiple Mother	N. Y. N. Y.
26		Nicholson	Delia	10	F S Domestic	Do.	Yes England	Irish	Do. Tuam	M. Nicholson Cleenough Miltown Tuam Father	Mass Boston
27		Nicholson	Arthur	28	M M Miner	Yes	Do.	English	England Camberne	Mrs. J. Ohgers Camberne Cornwall Mother-in-Law	Mitch. Detroit
28		O'Brien	Lizzie	20	F S Domestic	Yes	Do.	Irish	Ireland Kengarriff	P.O'brish Derryoreh Ireland Father	N.Y. N. Y.
29		O'Brien	William	23	M S Labourer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.	N.Y. Jersey City
30		Ower	Alexandrina, C.	41	F M House- Wife	Yes	Yes Do.	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	J. Ower 3 Forest Ark Rd. Dundee Husband	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .	1,234
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MURDETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Manning	Lula Marie	23	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	J.P. Manning Father-in-Law	Illinois Chicago	
2	✓	Manning	Jack Parker	4	M S None	No	None	No.	Do	Do.	Do	do	Do.	do	
3	✓	Manning	Robert Andrews	1	M S	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	do	Do.	do	
4	✓	Murphy	Annie	42	F S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunganan	T. Murphy 1, St. Thomas' Ter. Dunganan Brother	N.Y. Yonkers	
5	✓	Murphy	Lizzie	40	F S Maker	Yes	Do.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Do.	Do.	Do.	
6	✓	Mather	Thomas	54	M M hsmn	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mr. R. Mather 17, Turk St. Bolton Brother	Pa Linwood	
7	✓	Mather	Hannah	32	F M	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
8	✓	Mather	Florence V.	22	F S Asst.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
9	✓	Miller	Edward	39	M M Wagon Examr	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Horbury	Mrs. A. Miller 30, Ash St. Lawrence Bradford England G. Mother	Mass	
10	✓	Miller	Ada	37	F M Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
11	✓	Miller	Gladye	16	F S Spinner	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
12	✓	Mintjens	Gladye May	41	F M Wife	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgian	English	Do.	Eaton	F. Cooper 6, Bolton Rd. Hornsey London Brother	N.Y. N.Y.	
13	✓	Cooper	Eliza	46	F W None	Yes	Do.	Yes	English	English	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
14	✓	Mohar	Mary	18	F S None	Yes	Do.	Yes	England	English	Do.	Soth Bank	Mrs. R.A. Mohan 62, Branch End South Bank Mother	Ill. Chicago	
15	✓	Maddock	Muriel Esther	13	F S	Do.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Do.	Watford	Mr. Rodman 7, Roberts Rd. Watford Sister	N.Y. Rochester
16	✓	Miller	Fred	25	F M Farmer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Breston	Mr. J. Miller Rly Inn Whiston Mr. Prescott Uncle	Mass New Bedford	
17	✓	Maguire	Joseph	42	M S None	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Birmingham	Mr. J. Maguire 156 Hunters Rd Handsworth Father	Ill. Chicago	
18	✓	Mahoney	Lizzie	21	F S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff	Mrs. Mahoney Comerlane Glengarriff Ireland Mother	Mass Charlestown	
19	✓	Nicholson	Benjamin K.	36	M M Shoe Maker	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	England	Gateshead	Mrs. L. Nicholson 21, Ord St. Gateshead	Endicott N. Y.	
20	✓	Nixon	Lennie S.	20	M S Horse Dealer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Umben	Hyde Barton Mrs Vixon Nrth Devan	N.Y. N. Y.	
21	✓	Nicholls	Stuart George	42	M S Groom	Yes	Do.	Yes	England	Do.	Do.	Winchester	G. Nicholls 13, London Ter. Clewer Winchester Father	N.Y. N. Y.	
22	✓	Norton	Frank	26	M M Fitter	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Bradford	Mr. Norton 47, Brunswick Rd. Greengate Bradford Father	Ohio Cleveland	
23	✓	Norton	Emma	16	F M Domestic	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
24	✓	Norton	Kathleen	2	F S	None	Do.	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
25	✓	Noonan	Elizabeth	27	F S Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coshel	Mrs. Noonan Ladywell St. Coshel Co Tiple Mother	N. Y. N. Y.	
26	✓	Nicholson	Delia	20	F S Domestic	Yes	Do.	Yes	England	Irish	Do.	Tuam	M. Nicholson Cleenough Miltown Tuam Father	Mass Boston	
27	✓	Nicholas	Arthur	38	M M Miner	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	England	Camberne	Mrs. J. O'Gers Camberne Cornwall Mother-in-Law	Mitch, Detroit	
28	✓	O'Brien	Lizzie	20	F S Domestic	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Irish	Ireland	Kongarriff	P.O. Brian Derryoreha Ireland Father	N.Y. N. Y.	
29	✓	O'Brien	William	23	M S Labourer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
30	✓	Ower	Alexandrina, C.	41	F M House-Wife	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	J. Ower 3 Forest Ark Rd. Dundee Husband	Ill. Chicago	

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1400



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 25th.

1919

79

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Husband	Yes	1896 Aug 23 Chicago	Husband Chicago	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 2	Fair	Brn. Hazel	None	U.S.A. Antony Kans
2	No	Father	No	No	Father/ Do.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	-	-	-	None	U.S.A. Wichtta De
3	No	Do	No	No	Father	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	-	-	-	None	Illinois Do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Hattie Hattor 64 Warburton Ave. Yonkers	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ruddy	Light Blue	None	Ireland Dunganvan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brn. Grey	None	Ireland Dunganvan
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law Eliza Martel 6 Warrilow St Lyndwood	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	L. Brn. Brn	None	England Bolton
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Do.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Brn. Grey	None	Do Do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Do.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk.	Brn. Brn.	None	Do Do
9	only	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law Lawrence Mass. 63 Knox St.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Aub. Brn.	None	Do Bradford
10	do	Husband	Yes	No	Aunt Do.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr.	Aub. Blue	None	Do Do
11	do	Father	No	No	Aunt -do-	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr.	Light. Blue	None	Do Do
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Eugene Matzins 440 W 19 St New York City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Brn. Blue	None	Do Eaten
13	do	Self	Yes	No	Son-in-law Wm. Richards 440 W 19 St New York City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Brn. Blue	None	Do Eaten
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary McCarthy 610 Stewart Ave. Chicago Ill	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk.	Brn. Blue	None	Do South Bank
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother 27 Tacoma St. Rochester	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk.	Brn. Brn	None	Do Watford
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Wife 42 Cone St. New Bedford Mass.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk.	Brn. Brn	None	Do St. Helens
17	N.Y.	only	Self	Yes	Friend 604 Scott St. Joliet Ill.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	It. Grey	None	Do Birmingham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother 52 Monument Ave. Boston	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Brn. Brn	None	Do Glengarriff
19	to	N.Y. Self	Yes	No	Bro-in-law Angus Main St.	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal.	Brn. Grey	None	England London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Capt. Bryan Milmers 801 N.Y. St.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	do Wind ester
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle R.F.D. 71 Alcomer New York	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	do do	Scar under R eye	do London
22	No	do	Yes	No	Mother-in-law 2535 E. 67 Cleveland	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do do	Grey do do Chin	do Leeds
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Mother -do-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do do	None	do Yorks
24	No	Father	No	No	-do-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do	Fair Blue	None	do Barrow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend/ Mrs. G. Llan. 7222 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk.	Dark Grey	None	Ireland Balul
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Nicholson 9 Langley Rd. Newton Center Boston	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	do Balway
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mrs. J. Nicholson 64 Lynwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Drk Grey	None	England Camborne
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Nicholson 17 West 20th St. New York City	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn. Grey	None	Ireland Glengarriff
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. S. O'Brien 91 Bayview Ave. Jersey City	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do do	Blue	U.S.A. New York
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. Nicholson 3649 Renfrew Ave. Chicago Ill	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do do	Grey	Scotland Angus Couper

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York

Commanding Officer: [Signature]

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahmertian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, December 18th., 1919.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
													2-181857																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

# 29 by John Montgomery, Inspector  
11-25-19 + 20-19-19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

DECEMBER 25th.

1919

81

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
2	Yes	do	Yes	No															
3	Yes	do	Yes	No															
4	No	Self	Yes	No															
5	Yes	do	Yes	No															
6	Yes	do	Yes	No															
7	No	Sister	Yes	No															
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
9	Yes	do	Yes	No															
10	Yes	do	Yes	No															
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No															
13	Yes	do	Yes	No															
14	Yes	do	Yes	No															
15	Yes	do	Yes	No															
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No															
19	Yes	do	Yes	No															
20	Yes	do	Yes	No															
21	No	Self	Yes	No															
22	No	do	Yes	No															
23	No	do	Yes	No															
24	No	Self	Yes	No															
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restren, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

December 25th.

1919.

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice medicine, law, or other profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in the service of any political party, or is in the service of any foreign government.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	---	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockport.	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	---	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	Head & Face	-de-	Hyde	
3	No	Father	-	No	---	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-	
4	No	Father	-	No	---	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	M.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	Stratford	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Business	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	D.B.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	---	Walter Brown (B-in-L) 146, 2nd St, Girard, Ohio.	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Mole	L. Cheek	England	Flange
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	-de-	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	L.B.	Blue	None	-de-	Rechdale	
9	No	Father	-	No	---	-de-	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	Netts	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mass	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1 1/2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	-de-	Tenden.	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Mass	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dk	Bk	Dark	None	-de-	Stockton-on-	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Fredk Short. (Brother) Bewes Farm. Falcener.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dk	Dark	None	Scotland	Dundee	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Bk	Blue	None	England	Bideford.	
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Mr H. Boulter. (Friend) R.K. 4 Dalton Mich.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	-de-	Clemmel	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Mrs Sainsbury (Daughter) 199 N. 1st St. Detroit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dk	Grey	Wound Right Shoulder	England	Charlbury	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	D.G.	Brn	None	-de-	West Bromwic	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Mrs Nabbs. 811 West St Joseph St, Lansing	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	-de-	-de-	
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar R&L Arms	-de-	Bgham	
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	-de-	-de-	
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar Chin	-de-	-de-	
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	-de-	-de-	
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	-de-	-de-	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	R.I.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fresh	D.B.	Grey	Scar Arm	-de-	-de-	
25	No	Self	Yes	No	---	Mrs Barte (Daughter) 334 East Lincoln Ave, Royal Oak Mich	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	-de-	Draycott	
26	No	Self	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	-de-	Manchester	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	Mrs C. Chant. (S-in-L) 280 Wing Ave Schenectady N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	-de-	-de-	
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	-de-	Gateshead	
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-	
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	-de-	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-de-	-de-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. H. Restren **Master**, of the Mauritania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York

*John P. Montgomery*  
Director

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

YOU

25th. 191

85

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York  
John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

*John R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WATERBURY Passengers sailing from Southampton, December 18th., 1919.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Able to —	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
✓ Tole	Brian L.F.	18 5 M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	Exeter	H.G. Hannabuss. (Uncle) 35 Withleigh Rd. Knowle Bristol	N.J. Bayonne
✓ Tremlett	Ethel	33 3 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Manchester	H. Tremlett (husband) 41 Robert St. C-ent M. Manchester	Mich Detroit
✓ Thomas	Thomas	40 4 M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Butte	Father Hugh Thomas 13 High St. Anglesey.	Men. Butte
✓ Thomas	Hannah C.	38 4 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Grandfather -do- -do-	Men. Butte
✓ Thomas	John L.D.	11 - M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	-do-	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Men. Butte
✓ Therk	Emil Ferdinand	43 2 M	S	Acc't	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	Col L.D. Leathers Kursaal, Southend -on- Sea	N.Y. New York
✓ Turner	Winifred Annie	26 - F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Bradley.	Mr Turner. 4 O Salep St. Bradley Bilston	N.Y. New York
✓ Tomlinson	Grace	36 1 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Darwen	John Shenneck (Father) Belton Smethurst Lane, Daub Hill.	Mass. New Bedford
✓ Tomlinson	Jessie W.	10 3 F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	-do-	-do-	Mass. -do-
✓ Tomlinson	Grace	8 2 F	S	Child	-	-	-	England	-do-	-do-	Mass. -do-
✓ Thomas	Eliza Ann	53 - F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Jersey City	H.C. Watts. 136 Llangyfelach St. Swansea	N.J. Jersey City
✓ Vennard	Henry	20 1 M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	England	St Austell	Mr R. Vennard. (Father) Sandy Bottom, St Austell	Cal: Sacramento
✓ Walker	Elsie	22 2 F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Bgham	Mrs. Walker (Mother) 42 Villa St. Heckley, Bgham	O.C. Walden N.Y.
✓ Wood	Edna	35 5 M	M	Lberer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Tipton	Mrs T. Jones. (Mother) Old Cow. Ocker Hill Tipton	Mass. Boston
✓ Wood	Estiah	33 - F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Tipton	-do-	Mass. Boston.
✓ Wood	Edna	16 - F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Tipton	-do-	Mass. Boston
✓ Wilson	Annabell	25 2 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Sunderland	J.W. Jackson (Brother) 24 Glese St. Millfield, S'land Pa.	Pa. Patten
✓ Wilson	Sarah	4 1 F	S	Child	-	-	-	England	-do-	Uncle -do- -do-	Pa. -do-
✓ Wheatley	Mathleen	22 4 F	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Oldbury	Mrs C. Bend (Aunt) 135 Church Lane, Aston.	N.Y. New York
✓ Whitehouse	Eliza Mary	50 5 F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	Southbank	Mr J. Whitcombe (Brother) 11 Ann St. South bank.	Mich. Parma
✓ Wilcox	John Henry	31 3 M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Belton	Mr W. Wilcox (Brother) 56 Daisy St. Belton.	Pa. Linwood
✓ Wilcox	Any Ethel	28 10 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	-do-	-do-	Pa. -do-
✓ Wilcox	Beatrice	Infant	-	-	-	-	-	England	-do-	-do-	Pa. -do-
✓ Wolfe	Emily	27 1 F	M	Stopey	Yes	English	Yes	England	Manchester	Mrs A. Wolfe (Mother) 63 Manchester New Rd, Middleton	Mich. Detroit
✓ Wann	Sidney Charles	22 4 M	M	W'man	Yes	English	Yes	England	Leicester	Mr Wann. (Father) 15 Royal Kent St. Leicester	Gen. Hartford
✓ Wann	Lillian Rose	26 4 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	-do-	-do-	Gen. -do-
✓ Waters	Clara Stanley	23 6 M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Colchester	F. Waters (Father) 104 Winchester Rd, Colchester	Mass. Needham
✓ Winstanley	Annie	27 0 F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Coppull	John Winstanley (husband) 22 Preston Rd Coppull. Lancs	N.Y. New York
✓ Wilson	John	41 6 M	M	Butcher	do	do	do	England	Whitehaven	Wife Mrs. Wilson Whitehaen Cumberland	Penns. Somerset

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 25th.

1919.

87

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Parents Mr Lutige	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Frsh Brn Brn Tan	England Exeter
2	No Self	Yes No	695 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	Indef	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Brn Brn None	-de- Manchester
3	Yes Self	Yes No	(B-in-L) Ernest Edwards	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr Brn Grey None	Wales Brynguran
4	Yes Self	Yes No	1112 Trumbell Ave Detroit	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr Lgt Brn None	-de- Badern
5	Yes Self	Yes No	1121 Gallatin St. Butte	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	4	5	Lgt Lgt Blue None	-de- Tonypandy
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Friends	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	6	r Grey Blue None	U S A Chicago
7	Yes Self	Yes No	1121 Gallatin St. Butte	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh Brn Grey None	England Bradley
8	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr Lgt Grey None	-de- Darwen
9	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr Lgt Blue None	-de- -de-
10	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fr Lgt Blue None	-de- -de-
11	Yes Self	Yes No	Mother	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh Grey Blue None	Wales Carmarthen
12	Yes Self	Yes No	3117 Broadway New York	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr Brn Brn None	England St Austill
13	Yes Self	Yes No	1724 Broadway New York	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh Brn Brn None	-de- Bgham
14	Yes Self	Yes No	272 Davis St. New Bedford	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh Aub Blue None	-de- Tipton
15	Yes Self	Yes No	Father	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr Brn Brn None	-de- Staffs
16	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr Brn Blue None	-de- -de-
17	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale Brn Grey None	-de- Sunderland
18	Yes Self	Yes No	237 Pacific Ave Jersey City	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fr Fr Blue None	-de- -de-
19	Yes Self	Yes No	Box 899 R F D 2, 52 St. Sacramento	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr Brn Brn None	-de- West Brom
20	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle Mr James Penny	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fr Brn Blue None	-de- Southbank
21	Yes Self	Yes No	Box 899 R F D 2, 52 St. Sacramento	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr Fr Blue None	-de- -de-
22	Yes Self	Yes No	Aunt Mrs Ponter.	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr Brn Grey None	-de- Bolton
23	Yes Self	Yes No	Walden, Orange Co. New York	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr Brn Grey None	-de- Furten
24	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Mrs Mary Brown	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-de- Bolton
25	Yes Self	Yes No	51 Pleasant St. Taunton Mass	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh Brn Blue None	-de- Burnley
26	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr Brn Brn None	-de- Leicester
27	Yes Self	Yes No	-do-	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr Brn Brn None	-de- -de-
28	Yes Self	Yes No	Mother	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr Aub Blue Broken None	-de- Colchester
29	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend Mr May.	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh Brn Brn None	-de- Coppull
30	Yes Self	Yes No	695 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	Perm	Yes No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn Blue None	-de- Whitehaven

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restren Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ex 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.O.P & S.  
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919

at New York

John R. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 12.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAUREPATANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List 12.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAIIAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTON, December 18th, 1919

[illegible]

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 25th.

1919

89

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No	If yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	5 N.Y.	Brother Mr. J. White	Indef	No	No	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	de	Yes	No	Mount Victory Ohio	Perm	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
3	Mother	Yes	No	Husband R. Whiter	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
4	de	Yes	No	539 Treup Ave. N.Y.	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
5	Self	Yes	9 Ohio	Father -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
6	Self	Yes	9 Ohio	Mother Mrs. F. De Maux	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
7	Self	Yes	9 Ohio	15915 Danem Cleveland	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
8	Self	Yes	1 Ohio	Mother-in-law de	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
9	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
10	Self	Yes	No	Grandmother -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
11	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. A. Mainey 1279 Idle Ave. Ohio	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
12	Self	Yes	No	123 Mawmy	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
13	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. M. Carrell R.I.	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law P. Cunningham	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
15	Self	Yes	No	Ada Mimm.	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
16	Self	Yes	No	Uncle -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
17	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss McKeon	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
18	Self	Yes	No	1493 Amsterdam Ave. New York	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
19	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. E. Cline	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
20	Self	Yes	No	3491 67 E. St. New York	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother Wm. Denlon	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
22	Self	Yes	No	39 West Marcella St. Roxboro	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
23	Self	Yes	No	Father A. Feley	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
24	Self	Yes	No	301 W. 30th St. New York	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
25	Self	Yes	No	Mother -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
26	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. C. Spelling	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
27	Self	Yes	No	52 Beaumont St. Ashmont	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
28	Self	Yes	No	Sister D. Wyszniowski	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
29	Self	Yes	No	511 8th Bethel Baltimore	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
30	Self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
31	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
32	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. M. Hayes	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
33	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. 102 Ashburton Ave. N.Y.	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
34	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. A. Parry	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
35	Self	Yes	No	52 Morgan St. Illinois New York	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
36	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. Pullan	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
37	Self	Yes	No	1611 15th St. Niagara Falls	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
38	Self	Yes	No	Father Ed. O'Donnell	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
39	Self	Yes	No	Ginard Delaway Middleton	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
40	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. J. Selway	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
41	Self	Yes	No	1943 Rose St. Berkeley Cal.	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
42	Self	Yes	No	Father-in-law -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
43	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
44	Self	Yes	No	Grandfather -de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
45	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
46	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
47	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
48	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
49	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None
50	Self	Yes	No	-de- -de-	de	Yes	No	No	5	1	de	de	Hazel	None

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.O.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.

at New York

John P. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Watkins	Elizabeth	27	F	Sin Domest	Yes English	Yes English.	English. England	Mother. Mrs. Watkins, 6 Wellington Place, G.B.	N.Y. New York.
2	✓	Wrixon	Katie	28	F	S Housekpr de.	de.	de	Ireland Irish. Ireland	Mother. Mrs. M. Wrixon, New Street, Killarney.	Mass. Werster.
3	✓	Slougolf	Slougolf	18	M	S. Viewer de.	de.	de.	England. Hebrew. England.	Father. H. Slougolf, 72 Bedford Street, Whitechapel.	N.Y. Pittsfield
4	✓	Wilson	William Harold	28	M	S Seaman de	de	de	English England	Friend Mr. T. Pierce The Ave. Sth. Nutfield Surr.	Ill Phil
5	✓	Bourne	Alfred E.	33	M	S Acc'tant de	de	de	de de London	Friend A.E. Wade Whitehall London	N.Y. New York
6	✓	Battle	Annie	38	F	S H'wife de	de	de	Irish de Durham	Brother J. Battle 31 Ala Sts. N. New Shildon	Mass. Somerville
7	✓	Carter	Edwin	63	M	W Printer de	de	de	English de London	Sen. A. Carter 40 Model Dwell. Vauxhall	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Hudson	James A.	32	M	M de	de	de	de de Leeds	Wife Mrs. Hudson 5 Line Pl. Leeds	de de
9	✓	Lunden	Mary	24	F	S Dem'tic de	de	de	Irish Ireland	Aunt. Mrs. T. Hartigan Garrydeolis Ireland	N.J. Newark
10	✓	Crenin	Margaret	19	F	S H'Popr de	de	de	de de Kneokera	Mother Mrs. M. Crenin Kneokera antry Ireland	Mass. Boston
11	✓	Quill	Margaret Mary	24	F	S de	de	de	de U.S.A. Boston	Mother B. Quill Ressmacowen Waterfall	de de
12	✓	Wilkinson	Walter	31	M	S Moulder de	de	de	English England	Father W. Wilkinson 95 Kildare St. Middlesbere'	Ill Chicago
13	✓	Bifield	Florence E.	41	F	S Dem'tic de	de	de	de de Werthing	Friend Miss Henderson Stanhope Lodge Werthing	Mich. Detroit
14		McKiernan	Kate	45	F	Dem'tic de	de	de	de de Manchester	James McKiernan County Caren Ireland	N.Y. New York
15	✓	Derrick	Richard T.	42	M	M Miner de	de	de	Welsh England	Wife Mrs. Derrick 53 Askern Rd. Doncastetr	Pa. Phil.
16	✓	Saleh	Masau	22	M	S Seaman de	Arabic	de	Arabian U.S.A.	Wife Yahia Ballah 22 West St. New York City	N.Y. New York
17	✓	Sali	Ahmad	24	M	S de	de	de	de de de	Brother Cardiff	de de
18	✓	Abdullah	Messaud	26	M	M de	de	de	de de de	Said Abdullah Aden	de de
19	✓	Sali	Hassen	30	M	M de	de	de	de de de	Hassah Ahmed 22 Weester St. New York	de de
20	✓	Abdul	Rama	24	M	M de	de	de	de de de	Friend Yahia Ballah 22 West St. New York	de de
21	✓	Ahmed	Ali	30	M	M de	de	de	de de de	-de- -de-	de de
22	✓	Gambries	Antonie	29	M	S de	de	de	Greece Greece	Returned Seaman to Consul	de de
23	✓	Astley	An. Other	2	F	S Infant No	None	No	England English	Born at Sea	de New York

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 25th.

1919.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Employer	Yes No	Finance John Houghton	1034 Whalock Rd. Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Drk Fair Brwn	Nene	England	Dreby
2	No Aunt	Yes No	Aunt Mrs. Fitzgerald	52 Eastern Ave. Worcester	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brwn Blue	Nene	Ireland	Killarney
3	Yes Uncle	Yes No	Uncle Mr. J. Slubeveis	193 Warrent St. Pitts.	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Drk Drk Brwn	Scar L. Eye	England	Londen
4	Yes Father	Yes No	Father Mr. H. Wilson	Phil. Ill.	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 de de Grey	Nene	de	Liverpool
5	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. M. Curtin	38 Prichard Ave. Somerville	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Fair Haz.	Weund Neck	Austral.	Brisbane
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend Mr. J. Geres	210 7th. St. Jersey City	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 de Brwn Blue	Nene	England	Widrake
7	Yes Uncle	Yes No	Uncle White Plains New York		Yes	Indef	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 de drk Grey	Nene	de	Londen
8	Yes de	Yes No	Uncle Mr. Ed. Cox	7 Ferdinand St. Newark	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 med Brwn Brwn	Nene	de	Ilkley
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Mrs. G. Welger	62 Glenville Ave. Allston Mass	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 de de de	Nene	Ireland	Garrydeolis
10	Yes de	Yes No	Sister Mrs. M. Walter	62 Glenville Ave. Boston	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Frsh Drk Grey	Nene	de	Kneekere
11	Yes de	Yes No	Uncle Mr. Pickford	6206 Kildare Ave. Chicago	No	do	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Fair Blue	Nene	de	Bantry
12	Yes de	Yes No	Sister Mrs. B. Field	34 Harten Ave. Detroit	No	Indef	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 de Brwn Grey	Nene	England	Idallesboro
13	Yes de	Yes No	Sister Mrs. Brasilen	Smiry Ave. Dunwoody N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fran Grey Grey	Nene	Ireland	Carnie
14	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister P. Roberts	918 S.O. Farragant H. Phil	Yes	Indef	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Aub Grey	Nene	Wales	Ruaben
15	Yes U.S.S.B.	Yes No	Friend Yashia Sallah	42 West St. N.Y.C.	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Drk Brwn Brwn	Nene	B. Col.	Aden
16	Yes de	Yes No	No Fixed Address	Seafaring	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 de de de	Scar on Elbow	de	de
17	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 - de de de	Nene	de	de
18	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 - de Blk de	Nene	de	de
19	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 de de de	Nene	de	de
20	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 de de de	Nene	de	de
21	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brwn Brwn	Nene	Greece	Patime
22	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
23	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
24	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
25	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
26	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
27	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
28	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
29	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea
30	Yes de	Yes No	-de-	-de-	No	do	No No No No No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	Nene	At Sea	At Sea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restren Master of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

New York

December 25th.

1919.

93

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is laboring in or about mines or quarries, or in the manufacture of explosives, or in the construction of fortifications, or in the construction of war vessels, or in the construction of aircraft, or in the construction of armor, or in the construction of armor plate, or in the construction of armor belt, or in the construction of armor cap, or in the construction of armor collar, or in the construction of armor skirt, or in the construction of armor trousers, or in the construction of armor boots, or in the construction of armor shoes, or in the construction of armor gloves, or in the construction of armor socks, or in the construction of armor underwear, or in the construction of armor outerwear, or in the construction of armor accessories.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is laboring in or about mines or quarries, or in the manufacture of explosives, or in the construction of fortifications, or in the construction of war vessels, or in the construction of aircraft, or in the construction of armor, or in the construction of armor plate, or in the construction of armor belt, or in the construction of armor cap, or in the construction of armor collar, or in the construction of armor skirt, or in the construction of armor trousers, or in the construction of armor boots, or in the construction of armor shoes, or in the construction of armor gloves, or in the construction of armor socks, or in the construction of armor underwear, or in the construction of armor outerwear, or in the construction of armor accessories.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Govern't	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Fred. Carson 225-35th. St. Newport. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	do	do	do	Yes	do		Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	dp		-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do		-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	do	do	do	None	Brooklyn	New York
5	do	do	do	do	do		-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Belfast
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Govern't	Yes	No			Husband Mr. Johnston 212 Green St. Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Uddington
11	do	do	do	No			Father -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	Blue	None	do	Partick.
12	Yes	Governmt	no	Yes	12	Newark, N.J.	Husband, 2615 Huntingden Ave. Baltimore, M.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brwn	brwn	nene	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	do	No	No			Father -do-	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	No	No			-do-	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
15	Yes	do	No	No			-do-	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
16	Yes	do	No	No			-do-	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
17								do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Govermnt	Yes	Yes	9	Patt's son	Sen Mr. Fryn 46 Franklin St. New Jersey	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No</								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Reston Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.  
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.  
at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## 95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 619 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19  
at New York Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

December 18th. ...., 1919

Passengers sailing from SEVERNAMPSTON, December 18th., 1919																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Andersen	Jens	78	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U S A	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Andersen Taberni T. angade Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Kristensen	Karl	23	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Danish	Yes	DENMARK	DANISH	Denmark	Lund	Father K Kristensen Skoolund	Iowa	Walnuh
3	✓	Hook	Edward	40	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Cousin Karyyn Akerna Kotka Finland	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Laurila	Johanna	48	F	Wife	de	Finnish	Yes	Finish	Finnish	de	Tauri	Mother in law Heuisa Laurita Tauri-Finland	Minn	Pale
5	✓	Laurila	Laimi Johanna	15	F	Scholar	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Grandmother -de- -de-	de	de
6	✓	Laurila	Aarno Aukusti	13	M	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
7	✓	Laurila	Ilmi Annikka	8	F	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
8	✓	Makela	Helmi M.	28	F	S	None	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
9	✓	Solman	Nikolai	26	M	M	de	de	de	de	de	de	Halsdagler	Mattie Takela Myllykeski Finland	Mich. Onota Mass. Boston	
10	✓	Solman	Anne	5	F	S	Child	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
11	✓	Tanner	Stella	21	F	S	Dom'tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	de	de	de	Mother Vendle Tanner Munkhelmsagatan Finland	Minn	Chishelm
12	✓	Tannanger	Dearthea	58	F	W	de	de	Norwegian	de	ScandS	Scandin	Norway	Tennes Sjalta Hasland Stavanger	Idaho	Briss
13	✓	Wiinikangas	Anna Bruita	29	F	M	H'wife	de	Finnish	de	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitakeija	Mich.	Detreit
14	✓	Wiinikangas	Waine John	9	M	S	Scholar	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
15	✓	Wiinikangas	Salli A.	7	F	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
16	✓	Wiinikangas	Emine	6	F	S	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
17	✓	Wiinikangas	Eino Emil	4	M	S	Child	de	de	de	de	de	de	-de- -de-	de	de
#9 by J. R. Montgomery Mps/Inspector																

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th., 1919

97

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restren Master, of the Maurelands, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Montgomery  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 19 19.

at New York

John R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919

at New York

John Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

DECEMBER 25th.

1919

99

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom after a short stay, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hererata, Canterbury, N.Z.	en route to N.Z.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair fair blue	none	New Zealand Hererata.
2																	
3																	
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	days	P'burg no.	In Transit to Canada	en route to Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	de brwn brwn	none	England Stantonbury
5	no	husband	yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	good	no	5 1	de de Hazel	none	de Newton Abbot
6	yes	self	yes	no		Unble Tom Dysen, P.O. Box 295 S. Glastonbury, Conn.	en route Austr.	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	de de blue	none	Australia Yirraville.
7	yes	self	no	no		Mether Mrs. M. J. Lloyd 226 Lincoln Rd Walkerville	en route Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh de de	Tattoo both arms	England Bristol
8	yes	father	no	no		Grandmother, de.	de	de	de	de	de	good	no	4 2	de de de	none	de de
9	yes	de	no	no		de	de	de	de	de	de	good	no	4	de de de	none	de de
10	yes	self	yes	yes	week	Rechester	Returning to home in Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brwn Blue	none	de Otley
11	Yes	husband	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	no	5 4	de de de	None	de Yerk
12	Yes	father	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	no	4 5	de de de	None	Canada Otley
13	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	no	4	de de de	None	de de
14	Yes	de	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	Good	no	3	de de de	None	de de
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Restren Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 19.  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
 D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question  
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the  
 head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
 the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton, December 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Davies	Robert Ernest	32	7	M		Cortland Co. Court	Sept. 29th. 1914 9 York Street. Cortland N.Y.
2	Davies	Emily	33	6	F		By Marriage	-do- -do-
3	Davies	Walter	8	10	M		Through Fathers Papers	-do- -do- -do-
4	Davies	Edith	2	8	F		-do-	-do- -do- -do-
5	Simpson	William	62		M		Philadelphia	April 23rd. 92 Derby Del. Pa.
6	Kristinson	Kristian A.	29		M		Chicago Cir. Ct.	Dec. 27th. 1917 156 St. Oak Park Ave. New York
7	Abramovitz	Marcus	25	11	M		Supreme Court New York	March 5th. 1919 321 E 12th. St. New York
8	Newsome	Joseph	35	X	M	Bath Beach L.I. N.Y.	Oct. 15th. 84	99 Washington St. Buffalo N.Y.
9	Greenley	Coleman Greenley	2		M	Greenville, Mass	Sept. 16th. 1890	Greenley Greenville Mass.

For #8 see conf notice 98643/129 of 12/22/19 — JRM

Greenville

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

December 18th 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

December 25th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carson	Harold H.	18		M	S	Elwood Ind.	April 6th. 1901	606 E. Main St. Ottica Ind.
2	Thompson	Robert J.	28		M	S	Columbia Ohio.	Oct. 20th. 1891.	960 Studer Av. Columbia Ohio.
3	Smith	Raymond J.	20		M	S	Amboy New Jersey.	Dec. 1st. 1899.	R.F.D. 4. Cranbury New Jersey.
4	Wing	Raymond	25		M	S	Montville Me.	April 25th. 1896.	101 Walton St. Fitchburg Mass.
5	Reilly	Patrick	38		M	S		Supreme Court New York June 14th. 1914.	1105 21st New York.
6	McGlosky	John J.	26		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov. 22nd. 1893.	4355 Paul St. Philadelphia.
7	Wood	Samuel	35		M	S	Jackstone Tenn.	Aug. 24th. 1884.	213 Taylor Rd. Oregon.
8	Beck	John	37		M	M		Palisade Minn. 22nd. Sept. 1914	Aitken County Palisade Minn.
9	Beck	Ellen	25		F	M		Palisade Minn.	-do- -do-
10	Mier	Edward	20		M	S	Maryport Florida	March 17th. 1899	Maryport Florida.
11	Walker	Eugene	18		M	S	Highland Florida	March 2nd. 1901.	Jacksonville Florida.
12	Ellison	John	30		M	S	Chicago Ill.	March 22nd. 1889.	612 63rd. Place Chicago Ill.
13	Wamboldt	Ralph	19		M	S	Rochester New Jersey	Jan. 18th. 1900.	Jacksonville Florida.
14	Carter	Phillip	21		M	S	Newport Va.	Oct. 25th. 1898.	Winter Haven Florida.
15	Sperry	Whitelaw Aubrey	27		M	S	Mt. Stirling Ohio	July 30th. 1892.	White Springs Florida.
16	Byrnes	Howard	20		M	S	Worcester Mass.	April 7th. 1899.	18 Upton St. Boston Mass.
17	Swint	Wallace	19		M	S	Alberta Cal.	Oct. 10th. 1900.	3100 1st. Long Beach
18	Johnson	Robert	19		M	S	Wilmington N.C.	Feb. 25th. 1900.	3303 Main St. Jacksonville.
19	Van Volkenburg	Ire	38		M	S	Michigan U.S.A.	April 5th. 1889	Middleton Mich.
20	Oetheridge	Frederick	18		M	S	Dorchester Mass.	Jan. 31st. 1901.	187 Porpoise Lane Portsmouth New H.
21	Cheeseman	William Chas.	25		M	S	Brooklyn New York	Oct. 11th. 1896	San Francisco California.
22	Devereaux	Joseph	20		M	S	San Francisco Cal.	Sept. 2nd. 1899.	2171 Golden Gate San Fran Cal.
23	Ortiz	Amencio	25		M	M	Porta Rico.	Oct. 16th. 1896.	209 W. 137. New York City.
24	Senano	Peter	22		M	M	Porta Rico.	Feb. 5th. 1897.	69 W. 100 St. New York City
25	Mattey	Indovina	35		M	S	Guayanilla Porta Rico.	April 26th. 1886.	162 W. 98th. St. New York City.
26	Brown	Frank	51		M	S	Chelsea Mass.	Aug. 1st. 1868.	1647 East Beaver St. Jacksonville. Fl.
27	Lee	Charles	31		M	S	Desota M.	July 7th. 1888.	25 South St. New York City.
28	Salah	Frank John.	24		M	M	Concord Mass.	Sept. 29th. 1895.	27 Second St. Seymour Conn.
29	Courtneymore	Louis	55		M	S	Mass.	April 27th. 1867.	1227 South Main Fall River Mass.
30	Jacobson	Jacob	50		M	M	Denmark		Flickney S. Dakota.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

11-4712

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York December 25th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Riordan	Nora	29	F	S	
2	Rogers	Alice Elizabeth	35	F	M	102-116500
3	Rogers	Marie Alice	7	F	S	By Birth. Oct. 14th. 1912.
4	Ruston	Thomas	50	M	M	102-117320
5	Ruston	Mary Ann	47	F	M	New Philadelphia Ohio. Nov. 5th. 1892.
6	Ruston	Martha Helen	4	F	S	By Birth. -do- -do-
7	Stokes	John	39	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 11th. 1918.
8	Shuttleworth	Herbert	37	M	M	Desoto Mills Pa. June 15th. 1910.
9	Shuttleworth	Rose A.	33	F	M	By Marriage -do- -do-
10	Shuttleworth	Florence M.	15	F	S	By Birth. -do- -do-
11	Steffen	Violet	29	F	M	By Marriage 6327 Grandon Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Steffen	James	18	M	S	By Birth Chicago. -do- -do-
13	Smith	William S.	43	M	M	Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. Feb. 29th. 1916.
14	Smith	Laura G.	44	F	M	By Marriage -do- -do-
15	Smith	Laura G.	14	F	S	By Birth -do- -do-
16	Squire	Alice S.	24	F	M	By Marriage Adams Center Jefferson Co. New York
17	Transtrom	Henry L.	33	M	M	Atwater Minn. Nov. 15th. 1885
18	Walters	Thomas	31	M	S	6615 1st St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Costello	John	19	M	S	West Main Jason City Ind.
20	McCormack	Alice Jessie	47	F	M	44 St. Lower St. New York
21	McCormack	Mabel A.	15	F	S	By Birth 808 29th. St. Pine Ave. Niagara Falls.
22	McCormack	Dorothy M.	11	F	S	-do- -do-
23	McCormack	Florence M.A.	6	F	S	-do- -do-
24	Needleman	Sophia	24	F	M	Rochester New York. Dec. 23rd. 1895.
25	Needleman	Lillian	3	F	S	By Birth. 29 Oregon St. Rochester New York.
26	Conway	William	7	M	S	By Birth Jamaica Plain Boston. -do- -do-
27	Card	Katherine Grace	9	F	S	By Birth Bronx 1910
28	Bradley	Lyle Cooke	22	M	M	New York Jan. 27th. 1899.
29	Carpenter	Joseph William	26	M	M	Charlton Penns. June 11th. 1892.
30	Smith	Forrest James	18	M	S	New Jersey Newark May 6th. 1901.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

8. 8. "MAURITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York December 25th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Haynes	William	37	M	By Birth.	Supreme Court Cal. Oct. 3rd. 1918. 1212 Cole Lo. San Fran. Cal.
2	Haynes	William	8	M	By Birth.	-do- -do-
3	Haynes	Dorothy Maria	35	F	By Birth.	-do- -do-
4	Haynes	Dorothy	10	F	By Birth.	-do- -do-
5	Kehoe	Mary Teresa	48	F	New Jersey March 25th. 1869.	-do- -do-
6	Lyons	Thomas	38	M	By Birth.	439 East. 142 St. New Jersey.
7	Gleeson	Thomas	11	M	Bayonne New Jersey. 1908.	471 Spring St. Elizabeth New Jersey.
8	Hoyt	Edith	32	F	By Birth.	212 Broadway Bayonne New Jersey.
9	<del>Leonard</del>	<del>Ita F.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>By Birth.</del>	260 Washington St. Salem Mass.
10	Leonard	Ita F.	34	F	By Birth.	Washington May 9th. 1919. 313 E. 135 St. New York.
11	Leonard	Edward	5	M	By Birth.	-do- -do-
12	Leonard	Francis	1	M	-do-	-do- -do-
13	McCabe	Terence	46	M	By Birth.	-do- -do-
14	Massey	John	47	M	By Birth.	Federal Court Phil. June 18th. 1902. 2363 Nth. 13th. St. Philadelphia.
15	Meagher	Edwin	75	M	By Birth.	"Rattleboro" Vermont Jan. 28th. 1919. Springfield Vermont.
16	<del>Meagher</del>	<del>Edwin</del>	<del>75</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>By Birth.</del>	County Court Cookbury Ill. Oct. 8th. 1886. 3732 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	Moynihan	Denis	36	M	By Birth.	Butte Montana March 27th. 1919. 17 West 20th. Street. New York City.
18	Morris	Walter	56	M	By Birth.	Superior Court New York City. Oct. 22nd. 1892. 41 Cooper St. Astoria I.I.
19	Mattice	Mary Ann	27	F	By Birth.	By Marriage R.F.D. 2. Gringstone City Mich.
20	Morgan	Levi	58	M	By Birth.	Chicago Jan. 22nd. 1894. 1238 Taylor Ave. New Kensington Penn.
21	Morgan	Sarah	55	F	By Birth.	-do- -do- -do-
22	Mahoney	Daniel E.	27	M	By Birth.	Boston Sept. 17th. 1917. 52 Monument Ave. Charlestown Boston
23	Moore	Edith Rose	44	F	By Birth.	Jacksonville Oregon Feb. 15th. 1916. Everett Washington.
24	O'Brien	William	20	M	By Birth.	Butland March 7th. 1906. 27 Grape St. Fairhaven Vermont.
25	Owen	David E.	50	M	By Birth.	-do- -do- -do-
26	Owen	Annie	55	F	By Birth.	Pittsburg. Alleghany Co. Oct. 1st. 1884. 158 Osage St. Carnegie Pa.
27	Peters	Daniel	76	M	By Birth.	Supreme Court Mass Oct. 11th. 1918. Vassellboro Maine.
28	Ronan	Thomas Patrick	26	M	By Birth.	Athens Court Ohio. 1890. Athens Ohio.
29	Ruston	William	57	M	By Birth.	-do- -do- -do-
30	Ruston	Caroline	59	F	By Birth.	-do- -do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, December 25th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Brister	Joseph	38 16	M	W	RZ 115408
2	Elliott	Kate	46 6	F	W	RZ 112122
3	Elliott	Elsie	8 7	F	S	Schenectady May 31st. 1911.
4	Elliott	Elizabeth	6 11	F	S	-do- Jan. 13th. 1913.
5	Elliott	Wesley	5 11	M	S	-do- Jan. 23rd. 1914
6	Boone	David	34 8	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1911. 3236 Front St. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Boone	Jessie	38	F	M	By Marriage -do- -do-
8	Crudge	Edith E.	28	F	M	Newark New Jersey. Feb. 14th. 1917. 23 Sylvan Place Mont Clair New Jersey.
9	Crudge	Thomas	9	M	S	By Birth -do- -do-
10	Crudge	Kenneth	7	M	S	-do- -do-
11	Carey	Thomas	25	M	M	New London Conn. July 18th. 1918 109 Columbus Ave. New York.
12	Carey	Brigid	25	F	M	By Marriage -do- -do-
13	Coyne	Katie	20	F	S	Brooklyn July 26th. 1899. 406 East 66th. New York City.
14	Coyne	Mary	17	F	S	-do- July 16th. 1902. -do- -do-
15	Commings	Nora	30	F	M	Supreme Court N.Y. (Husbands Papers) 24/4/17. 103 East 105 St. New York City.
16	Commings	Bridget	62	F	S	By Birth -do- -do-
17	Commings	Peter	5	M	S	-do- -do-
18	Commings	John	3	M	S	-do- -do-
19	Cox	Robert S.	21	M	S	New York City. March 1st. 1898. 10 Sherman Ave. Fort Wadsworth N.Y.C.
20	Clifford	Peter	28	M	S	Spring Camp Devon Mass. June 18th. 1918 180 West End Ave. New York.
21	Evans	John	61	M	M	Fairfield County Ct. Conn. Oct. 1st. 1913. Longhill Ave. Shelton Conn.
22	Federbusch	Joseph	25	M	S	Washington D.C. July 16th. 1915. 829 3rd. Ave. New York.
23	Goodyer	Harry S.	48	M	M	Oswego New York. Jan. 15th. 1916. 65 Mercer St. Oswego New York.
24	Goodyer	Sarah Elizabeth	48	F	M	-do- -do- -do- -do-
25	Garbett	Ellen	36	F	M	Pittsburg Pa. Aug. 2nd. 1917. 3302 Greenmawr Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
26	Greaney	Cornelius G.	11	M	S	New York 10th. Aug. 1908. 302 West 145 St. New York.
27	Holton	Susan	43	F	S	Burlington Sept. 11th. 1876. 106 W. 13th St. New York.
28	Hindmarsh	John W.	69 10	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 13th. 1884. Fallowfield Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
29	Hanna	Elizabeth	50	F	M	New York. 1896. 319 West 134 St. New York.
30	Heelan	Patrick	36	M	S	Supreme Court. Brooklyn March 23rd. 1916. 249 W. 21st. St. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S.

Mauretania (Cunard)

arrived December 26, 1919, M.,

from

105

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

70m	1	Morris, William	8	27	1	LPC	Ph D.	J. Montgomery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
-----	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

95



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Mauritania* *Amard* arrived *12/25/19*, 191*9*, *M.*, from *106*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Winnikangas, Anna &amp; B. 16 1/18</i>					<i>Insuff. funds</i>	<i>PAW. to husb. Emil, 370 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>Macate</i>	<i>12/30/19</i>	<i>2:30 P.M.</i>	0	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

*mailed*

*3. Mauritania 12/25/19*



## Date \_\_\_\_\_

-107-

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of

**S.S. MAURETANIA**

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

**The** .....

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

[illegible]



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain A. H. Roston of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1910

John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

TEWARD

Montgomery

12-25-19

41	<u>McCurry</u>	<u>Edwin J.</u>	✓	856.540	29.11.42
42	<u>Russell</u>	<u>Frederick G.</u>	✓	856.491	Do 6.6.79
43	<u>Hard</u>	<u>Charles C.</u>	✓	856.492	Do 1894
44	<u>Hallace</u>	<u>James</u>	✓	863.109	28.7.85
				881.113	Do 3.5.93

84.11.10 W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

5'5" 9 1/2  
5'2" 9  
5'5" 9 1/2  
5'7" 10 1/2  
5'4" 10  
5'0" 11

Hayesman Donna M. Donna M. Donna M. Donna M.  
My cottage Hedge End St. Louis  
Montom. Donna M.  
53 Kingston Rd. St. Louis  
25 Haythorn Rd. St. Louis  
7 Stanley Rd. St. Louis  
31 Sandringham Rd. St. Louis



Steward ①

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

108 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Dickinson	Thomas	✓	37,230	845,431	11/10/14	England	British	12/12/14	1st	Chief Steward	✓	M	English	✓	5' 10"	150	None	Warrington, Cheshire, L. pool.
2	Grand	Fred	✓	37,230	691,560	10/10/18	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	5th Avenue, London, L. pool.
3	Savin	James P.	✓	37,230	1006,799	10/6/09	"	"	Do	Do	Barkeeper	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	Highgate, L. pool.
4	Watson	Thomas D.	✓	37,230	856,201	1892	"	"	Do	Do	Barkeeper	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	8 Church St. Liverpool, L. pool.
5	Orcher	Joseph	✓	37,230	840,593	10/1/99	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	25 Woodland Rd. L. pool.
6	Autten	Frank	✓	37,230	844,814	18,7/82	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
7	David	James	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
8	Blain	William	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
9	Leardale	James	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
10	Stoddart	Robert	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
11	Lording	William	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
12	Palmer	Thomas	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
13	Brace	Robert H.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
14	Fuckering	Henry	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
15	Hardman	Albert H.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
16	Washington	Leonard	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
17	Morris	John	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
18	Allen	John	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
19	Lacey	George	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
20	Shark	Ernest	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
21																			
22																			
23	James	Charles	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
24	Heust	Harry	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
25	Mooney	William	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
26	Moore	William	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
27	Fainbrother	William	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
28	Hacker	Frank H.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
29	Harrison	Joseph D.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
30	White	Charles	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
31	Canter	Abraham	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
32	Silvester	Frederick L.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
33	Fisher	Arthur J.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
34	Grady	Lydney	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
35	Phillips	Arthur E.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
36	Jones	Robert	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
37	Bewitt	Frederick G.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
38	Reed	Ernest	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
39	Harshott	John H.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
40	Bolt	Richard H.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
41	Courtesy	Edwin J.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
42	Cartell	Frederick G.	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
43	Hard	Charles	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.
44	Hallace	James	✓	37,230	844,714	23,2/01	"	"	Do	Do	2nd	✓	M	"	✓	5' 10"	150	None	16 London Rd. L. pool.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

TEST OF MANIFEST

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Captain A. H. Roston of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day c

DEC

. I

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspection



Stavards ②

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

109

The MAURETANIA at

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.																			
NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
45	Ryan	Bernard, S.	British	R.S. 2	841,953	9-10-1911	England	British	1912/19	Smith's	First Clerk	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	None	21 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
46	Hatton	Edward J.	Do.	56308	USA	1-3-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	18 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
47	Shackley	James	Do.	R.S. 2	815,224	9-10-1911	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
48	Stead	Joseph	Do.	Do.	56,394	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
49	Ralphs	Joseph	Do.	Do.	56,390	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
50	Penberton	Francis, H.	Do.	R.S. 2	855,743	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
51	Shethin	Joseph	Do.	Do.	855,743	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
52	Browne	Albert	Do.	Do.	855,743	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
53	Leaney	John, Samuel	Do.	Do.	855,743	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
54	Neal	Archibald	Do.	56308	86,355	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
55	Reard	William	Do.	76365	46,248	1-6-18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
56	Harvey	Victor, J.	Do.	R.S. 2	841,545	1894	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
57	Collyer	Henry, B.	Do.	Do.	664,628	6-9-86	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
58	Benton	George, Robert	Do.	56311	784,704	14,672	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
59	Doyle	William, Henry	Do.	Do.	784,138	19,188	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
60	Morse	Robert, J.	Do.	56379	840,414	22,274	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
61	Gibbons	William	Do.	Do.	840,576	1872	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
62	Woodward	John, D.	Do.	Do.	851,845	26,770	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
63	Browne	John	Do.	56312	840,494	1,970	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
64	Burton	Andrew, H.	Do.	Do.	660,671	28,538	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
65	Hine	John	Do.	Do.	840,348	1,144	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
66	Baxter	Charles	Do.	56311	750,441	5,171	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
67	Boach	John	Do.	Do.	824,661	10,10,81	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
68	Parkin	Robert	Do.	Do.	645,602	1877	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
69	Payne	Leonard	Do.	56317	841,456	1,384	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
70	G'Brien	Timothy	Do.	56315	827,298	1868	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
71	Tull	Stephen, P.	Do.	56373	841,574	15,180	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
72	Barton	Samuel, H.	Do.	Do.	836,168	1885	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
73	Daly	Frank	Do.	56377	520,165	1,10,20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
74	Simmons	Alfred, C.	Do.	Do.	784,457	19,184	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
75	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	572,248	15,10,76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
76	Haden	Walter	Do.	Do.	837,242	20,1,67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
77	D'Hermilly	Edward	Do.	Do.	820,658	30,5,75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
78	May	Harry, L.	Do.	Do.	841,195	14,774	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
79	Hoodward	John, H.	Do.	Do.	573,142	1,1,10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
80	Plain	Alfred	Do.	7343	842,683	7,4,93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
81	Davies	Charles, J.	Do.	Do.	644,120	20,6,96	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
82	Lotkins	Charles, H.	Do.	Do.	831,833	22,6,85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
83	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
84	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
85	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
86	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
87	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.
88	Doyle	Albert, C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	14 Green Rd, Lough Road, L. pool.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Rostron* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19*14*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer



Stewards (3)

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

110

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
89	Burton	William H.	Do.	R. S. 2	160, 172 3/4	4.4.79	England	British	1872/19	Do.	1st Class Waiter	Do.	M	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10 1/2	140	None	24 Churchman St. London, E.C. 4.
90	Bennett	Edward	Do.	Do.	838 544	4.9.90	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
91	Connis	Robert	Do.	56367	844, 943	3.7.79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
92	Thorpe	Alfred R.	Do.	Do.	853, 701	2.11.78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
93	Bartlett	William H.	Do.	Do.	723, 050	2.3.80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
94	Rippondale	Fredrick	Do.	Do.	523, 132	10.6.82	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
95	Fatchell	Francis R.	Do.	56122	844, 911	10.11.78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
96	Graut	Robert	Do.	Do.	506, 733	12.10.79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
97	Drumhough	John B.	Do.	Do.	817, 172	2.6.80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
98	Tenny	Frank R.	Do.	Do.	604, 519	3.9.87	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
99	McLaren	Robert E.	Do.	Do.	765, 409	1.9.94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
100	Davies	John	Do.	Do.	263, 312	1.2.97	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
101	Benier	Gerard	Do.	Do.	911, 50	2.3.83	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
102	Hoods	Frank	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
103	Vincut	Robert	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
104	Anders	Albert	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
105	Maiden	George	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
106	Hassell	Charles	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
107	Jackson	Samuel	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
108	McLaren	Robert E.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
109	Bellis	Thomas	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
110	Owen	Thomas R.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
111	Peeves	Percey	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
112	Gray	Robert	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
113	O'Connell	John	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
114	Guidall	Ernest	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
115	Gardner	Richard	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
116	Inden	Bernard	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
117	Bendall	William	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
118	Stefforth	William	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
119	Galle	Frank G.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
120	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
121	Julien	Bartham	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
122	Holmes	Joseph	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
123	Kissane	Michael	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
124	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
125	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
126	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
127	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
128	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
129	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
130	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
131	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
132	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
133	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
134	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
135	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
136	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
137	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
138	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877, 160	9.1.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7" 10	140	Do.	124 Kentish Lane, London, E.C. 4.
139	Stefford	Edney H.	Do.	Do.	877														



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Hoston* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.



Stewart (4)

111

## The

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

[illegible]



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Rostron* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19 *19*  
*John H. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. H. Rostron*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OR MANIFEST** *of*

S.S. MAURETANIA

112

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

[illegible]



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

## 18T OF MARINE NO T81

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Captain R. H. Rostron of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1911

John K. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*Master, First or Second Officer.*



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

113

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

The

at

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initial.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
221	Marshall	William	✓	R.S.S.	836.360	31	1914	England	British	12/17/14	2nd Class W.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	116 Street, New York, N.Y.	
222	Garter	John	✓	Do.	844.945	Do.	31.10.13	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	86 Bedford St., London, E.C.1.	
223	Sin	George, J.	✓	Do.	837.202	Do.	11.9.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	78 Avenue St. Charles, London, E.C.1.	
224	Hare	Orkibald	✓	Do.	850.654	Do.	3.1.94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	74 Rishurst St., London, E.C.1.	
225	Parkinson	John	✓	Do.	898.896	Do.	21.3.56	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	459 Grafton St., Dublin, Ireland.	
226	Main	Henry James	✓	Do.	896.132	Do.	1.8.62	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Kirkcaldy R. St. John, Scotland.	
227	Purpitt	William	✓	Do.	819.420	Do.	23.10.54	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	24 Great St. John, London, E.C.1.	
228	Smith	Arthur	✓	Do.	851.673	Do.	10.4.96	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
229	Price	William	✓	Do.	413.624	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
230	Little	Percy	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
231	Shrimpton	Arthur	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
232	Sawyer	Arnold A.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
233	Redman	Walter L.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
234	Robey	Arthur	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
235	Bellet	Robert	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
236	Garrett	Edward	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
237	Dwy	Percy H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
238	Dodgson	Arthur	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
239	Whittle	Reginald H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
240	Harren	Robert	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
241	Kinsey	Raymond	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
242	Lawrence	Reginald L.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
243	Deale	Frederick H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
244	McCarthy	John J.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
245	Tattersall	Arthur	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
246	Maizement	Norman	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
247	Lee	William H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
248	Mills	Thomas H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
249	Davis	Charles	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
250	Le Tourneur	Walter E.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
251	White	Charles H.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
252	Kennard	Charles S.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
253	Le Clarke	Philip D.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
254	Purcell	Victor	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
255	Johnson	Leonard C.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
256	Penson	Ernest	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	
257	Wyer	Frank G.	✓	Do.	852.553	Do.	11.4.50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	113 Aldbourne Ave., Portsmouth, England.	



## TEERINGAN 80 TEL

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Captain A. H. Rostron of the USS Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1919  
John W. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

114

Stwards  
LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

The

at

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

Nationality.

State whether Passport  
Discharge Book or  
Temporary Certificate.  
If some other document,  
describe it.

Number of  
Passport or  
Document.

Country  
issued by.

Date.

Place.  
Country.

Nationality of  
Father.

When.

Where.

Position in  
Ship's Company.

Whether  
able to  
read.

Sex.

Race.

Whether to be  
paid off or  
discharged at  
port of arrival.

Height.

Weight.

Physical Marks or  
Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE.  
Permanent, or if none,  
Country last lived in.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
265	Harr	Blifford	Do.	850.268	Do.	7.7.99	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	Brookville, Pa. & Old Bedford, Devon
266	Russell	Kitty B.	Do.	851.549	Do.	10.5.95	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	Walsby, Lancashire, Eng.
267	Clarke	John	Do.	844.845	Do.	19.8.70	England	British	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	44 Lancy St. Bristol, Eng.
268	Plomer	Albert	Do.	820.050	Do.	6.9.94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	2 Cornhill, Bristol, Eng.
269	Shody	Stanley	Do.	819.941	Do.	21.5.01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	4 Cornhill, Bristol, Eng.
270	Holden	Bernard G.	Do.	859.461	Do.	28.5.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.	4 Cornhill, Bristol, Eng.
271	Ley	Wallace G.	Do.	154.096	Do.	27.5.84	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.	71 Wilton Ave. Boston.
272	Ford	Ernest	Do.	876.444	Do.	11.11.82	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	Cambridge, Mass.
273	Lucker	Henry L.	Do.	949.853	Do.	13.9.80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	44 Bagdady St. Boston, Mass.
274	Davies	Charles A.	Do.	560.831	Do.	16.10.03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	44 Lancy St. Bristol, Eng.
275	Alyhan	Robert	Do.	972.770	Do.	5.11.02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	46 Paterson St. N. York
276	Stevens	Edward	Do.	1009.912	Do.	13.3.04	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
277	Robinson	George	Do.	561.004	Do.	20.1.02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4'10"	140	Do.	51 Water St. Boston.
278	Barnard	Arthur L.	Do.	994.468	Do.	4.10.03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.	48 Broad St. New Bedford.
279	Manuel	Peray	Do.	857.672	Do.	12.2.03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
280	Healey	Henry	Do.	794.581	Do.	29.6.05	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.	44 Lancy St. Bristol, Eng.
281	Laurence	Thomas G.	Do.	851.304	Do.	27.8.04	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.	6 College St. Boston.
282	Moore	George H.	Do.	751.667	Do.	5.5.02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.	5 Orchard St. Boston.
283	Dunkin	Reginald	Do.	857.760	Do.	13.12.03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
284	Dore	George H.	Do.	751.840	Do.	21.12.04	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4'9"	140	Do.	10 Keston St. Boston.
285	Hatton	George L.	Do.	10101.49	Do.	10.8.02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.	4 Madison St. Boston.
286	Mew	Alfred L.	Do.	277.838	Do.	29.9.03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10"	140	Do.	118 Lancy St. Bristol.
287	Nacornigal	Harold H.	Do.	704.924	Do.	17.4.00	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	140	Do.	10 Madison St. Boston.
288	Croucher	William L.	Do.	151.893	Do.	21.4.01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
289	Robertson	Frank	Do.	844.416	Do.	14.3.89	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4'8"	140	Do.	41 Cornhill St. Boston.
290	Hayward	Joseph	Do.	842.401	Do.	18.12.84	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
291	Quinnell	Francis L.	Do.	913.462	Do.	7.8.95	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.	147 Cornhill St. Boston.
292	Wade	Charles F.	Do.	841.912	Do.	14.6.71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.	27 Green St. Boston.
293	Johnstone	John G.	Do.	817.268	Do.	2.4.70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.	104 Red St. Boston.
294	Jones	Arthur	Do.	846.577	Do.	19.12.76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'7"	140	Do.	148 Lancy St. Bristol.
295	McGuinness	James	Do.	905.102	Do.	3.2.89	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	148 Lancy St. Bristol.
296	Ratley	James	Do.	846.772	Do.	8.5.78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	148 Lancy St. Bristol.
297	Parr	Joseph	Do.	840.470	Do.	13.2.65	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	9 Strand, Boston.
298	Kington	Samuel	Do.	833.205	Do.	7.2.67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	27 Broad St. Boston.
299	Hovos	Edgar D.	Do.	700.126	Do.	17.11.00	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9"	140	Do.	56 Bridge St. Boston.
300	Hawton	William A.	Do.	844.517	Do.	7.8.86	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.	10 Keston St. Boston.
301	Hawton	Alfred J.	Do.	851.154	Do.	24.12.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	140	Do.	10 Keston St. Boston.
302	Tattersall	Francis	Do.	28.8.79	Do.	28.8.79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'11"	140	Do.	10 Keston St. Boston.
303	Drummond	John M.	Do.	7.3.74	Do.	7.3.74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6"	140	Do.	3 Manor Park, Leigh, London.
304	Blackwell	Barbara	Do.	28.11.79	Do.	28.11.79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4"	140	Do.	6 Kent Road, Wallingford.
305	Edwards	Robert	Do.	18.2.70	Do.	18.2.70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.	22 Broad St. Boston.
306	Batley	Sidley F.	Do.	2.12.72	Do.	2.12.72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.	40 Lancy St. Bristol.
307	Kittner	Dora	Do.	2.5.74	Do.	2.5.74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5"	140	Do.	26 Lancy St. Bristol.

273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

72391WAW NO T013

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Captain A H Boston of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19

2. <sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 19  
John H. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

S.S. MAURETANIA

115

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		RESIDENCE.											
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge, or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
309	Angell	Lily	✓ Do.	R. S. 2	Do.	11.10.88	England	Do.	15.11.89	Salmon	Housemaid	Do.	Female	Do.	5'5" 4 1/2	110	No.	1664nd Rd. Waltham, Essex.	
310	Hetcher	Mary	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4" 4 1/2	110	No.	5 Benet St. Waltham.	
311	Epilmore	August	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'5" 9 1/2	110	No.	240 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
312	Johnston	August	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9" 10	110	No.	28 Downland Rd. Waltham.	
313	Loock	Mary J.	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9" 11	110	No.	Waltham, Essex.	
314	Hetcher	Edith	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8" 4 1/2	110	No.	10 Upper Parliament St. W.	
315	Palton	Annie	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
316	Reid	August	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'3" 9	110	No.	10 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
317	Prandish	Baroline	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'1" 8 1/2	110	No.	75 Jere and Jere St. Waltham.	
318	Davis	Albert	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
319	Harris	Ernest	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
12			Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
13			Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
14	Conway	Wongtan	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
15	Rolandi	John	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
16	Burke	Arthur	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
17	Hudson	Arthur	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
18	Bennally	Hugh	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
19	Barlow	Joseph	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
20			Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
21	Beamish	John	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
22	Deane	Robert	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
23	Archer	Reginald	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
24	Barr	Archibald	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
25	England	James	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
26	Walton	George	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
27			Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
28	Dawson	Robert	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
29	Page	Edward	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
30	Widdelock	Alfred	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
31	Coventry	Thomas	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
32	Byrne	Thomas	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
33	Goodchild	George	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
34	Finch	Harry	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
35	Willen	Henry	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
36	Loche	Fredrick	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
37	Loche	James	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
38	Philpott	James	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
39	Paul	Eric	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
40	Smith	William	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
41	King	Albert	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
42	James	James	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
43	James	James	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	
44	Walker	Thomas	✓ Do.	Do.	Do.	11.10.88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'6" 4 1/2	110	No.	12 Blenheim Rd. Waltham.	



MADEIRA TRINIA DEC 27 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain A. H. Rostron of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1919  
John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

16	Burke	Arthur	✓	Do	810600	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	14	1st Cabin
15	Hudson	Arthur	✓	Do	470282	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	2nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	15	2nd Cabin
17	Bonnally	Hugh	✓	Do	470758	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	3rd Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	16	3rd Cabin
19	Barlow	George	✓	Do	332416	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	4th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	17	4th Cabin
20																		
21	Beamish	John	✓	Do	943335	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	5th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	18	5th Cabin
22	Dawson	Robert	✓	Do	75719	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	6th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	19	6th Cabin
23	Archer	Alfred	✓	Do	52102	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	7th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	20	7th Cabin
24	Barr	Archibald	✓	Do	723031	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	8th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	21	8th Cabin
25	England	James	✓	Do	40941	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	9th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	22	9th Cabin
26	Walter	George	✓	Do	750664	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	10th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	23	10th Cabin
27																		
28	Dawson	Robert	✓	Do	75719	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	11th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	24	11th Cabin
29	Page	Edward	✓	Do	52102	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	12th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	25	12th Cabin
30	Widdelsh	Alfred	✓	Do	723031	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	13th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	26	13th Cabin
31	Corrily	Thomas	✓	Do	40941	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	14th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	27	14th Cabin
32	Byrne	Thomas	✓	Do	750664	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	15th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	28	15th Cabin
33	Goodchild	George	✓	Do	75719	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	16th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	29	16th Cabin
34	Pink	Henry	✓	Do	52102	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	17th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	30	17th Cabin
35	Waller	Henry	✓	Do	723031	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	18th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	31	18th Cabin
36	Loche	Fredrick	✓	Do	40941	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	19th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	32	19th Cabin
37	Watson	James	✓	Do	750664	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	20th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	33	20th Cabin
38	Philpott	James	✓	Do	75719	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	21st Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	34	21st Cabin
39	Paul	Eric	✓	Do	52102	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	22nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	35	22nd Cabin
40	Witch	William	✓	Do	723031	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	23rd Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	36	23rd Cabin
41	Hug	Albert	✓	Do	40941	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	24th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	37	24th Cabin
42	Carus	Lewis	✓	Do	750664	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	25th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	38	25th Cabin
43	Bauer	James	✓	Do	75719	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	26th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	39	26th Cabin
44	Walther	Thomas	✓	Do	52102	11/1/19	England	Portland	Do	Do	27th Cook	Do	Do	Do	57	101	40	27th Cabin



S. SMAURETANIA

116

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Kitchen List (1)  
LIST OR MANIFEST of

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

DEC 27 1939

44

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Gutten	August	✓	12	USA	3/1/76	France	French	1/12/79	Do.	Chief.	Yes.	M.	French	No.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
2	Emile	Emile	✓	762055	Do.	3/1/85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
3	Pearce	John	✓	844452	Do.	1/7/84	England	British	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
4	Converse	George	✓	125	Do.	2/1/74	France	French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
5	Desjardins	Henri	✓	255701	Do.	2/1/74	France	French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
6	Rodin	Edwin	✓	4411	USA	1/1/76	France	French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
7	Murray	James	✓	824449	Do.	1/1/76	France	French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
8	Smith	Samuel	✓	70002	Do.	5/6/78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
9	Seward	Harry	✓	246451	Do.	7/6/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
10	Owen	William	✓	994580	Do.	2/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
11	Lainson	Albert	✓	578876	Do.	4/1/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
12	Fuller	Charles	✓	667034	Do.	12/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
13	Redmond	James	✓	826270	Do.	9/1/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
14	Conway	Douglas	✓	754741	Do.	2/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
15	Rolandi	Jan	✓	754741	Do.	2/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
16	Burke	Arthur	✓	816000	Do.	1/1/74	France	French	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
17	Hudson	Arthur	✓	994262	Do.	1/1/74	England	British	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
18	Connolly	Hugh	✓	470758	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
19	Barlow	Joseph	✓	332416	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
20																			
21	Beamish	John	✓	945535	Do.	4/1/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
22	Dewhurst	Albert	✓	754741	Do.	2/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
23	Archer	Reginald	✓	81528	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
24	Barr	Archibald	✓	01103	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
25	England	James	✓	87257	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
26	Walton	George	✓	25591	Do.	4/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
27																			
28	Dawson	Robert	✓	754741	Do.	4/1/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
29	Page	Harvard	✓	871447	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
30	Windbank	Alfred	✓	85212	Do.	1/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
31	Conolly	Thomas	✓	94572	Do.	1/1/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
32	Byrne	Thomas	✓	134110	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
33	Woodchill	George	✓	723731	Do.	1/1/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
34	Pinch	Harry	✓	41441	Do.	2/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
35	Willen	Henry	✓	87257	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
36	Loche	Frederick	✓	754641	Do.	2/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
37	Wilson	James	✓	754641	Do.	2/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
38	Philpott	James	✓	754641	Do.	2/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
39	Paul	Eric	✓	85212	Do.	1/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
40	Witch	William	✓	871447	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
41	Hug	Albert	✓	134110	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
42	Lewis	James	✓	723731	Do.	1/1/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
43	Tanner	James	✓	41441	Do.	2/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170
44	Walker	Thomas	✓	87257	Do.	1/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	170	Do.	170



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Rostron* of the *LEC*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19 *19*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. H. Rostron*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

The

NAME.

Surname, Christian Name and Initials, Nationality, State, Discharge, Temp.

If 1918

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Mauretania

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted 12  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th December, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 30th Dec., 1919, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Kirwen	32	British	Southampton 4/1/19
P. Mc Gough	47	Irish	do do
J. Murray	39	British	do do
J. Brooks	24	do	do do
J. Decker	21	British	do do
W. L. Evans	37	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RESIDENCE.  
manent, or if none,  
entry last lived in.



MADEIRA

LIST OR MAN

The

NAME.

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

Nation.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Galier	37	British	Southampton 12/12/19.
C. H. H. H.	40	do	do do.
D. W. H. H.	19	do	do do.
S. Leigh	19	do	do do.
R. Hensley	23	do	do do.
J. Vreinduyck	26	do	do 16/12/19.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Watson	36	English	Southampton 15/12/19.
J. Golding	36	do	do do.
M. Gilmore	41	do	do do.
H. Connelly	44	do	do do.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Beattie	40	British			
J. Cassidy	41	do			
J. Johnson	30	do			
J. Murphy	28	do			
R. Scott	23	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Graham	20	British	Southampton 18/12/19.	Injury to leg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

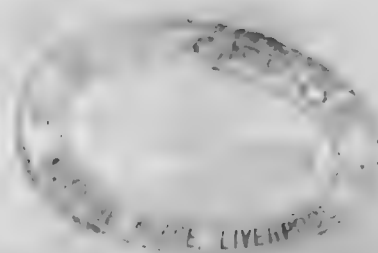
14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RESIDENCE.  
Permanent, or if none,  
Country last lived in.





MAURETANIA  
DEC 22 1920

COMPAGNIE GENERALE  
TRANSATLANTIQUE

AME

Bord, New-York le 6 Janvier 1920

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S.

118

The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Monsieur le Représentant Général.

ue.

J'ai le regret de vous rendre compte que les nommés

so be  
or  
l at  
ival.

Height. Weight.

Physical Marks or Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE.  
Permanent, or if none,  
Country last lived in.

Steward

LINOTTE Félicien garçon, né a Seraing s/Mer le 15 Mai 1883, Nationalité Belge  
ZAMBERKERS Jacques garçon né a Verviers le 11 Aout 1875, Nationalité Belge  
MARCHIS André garçon né a Lachapelle Roche 16 Septembre 1895 inscrit Havre 2994

Deserted

n'ont plus reparus à bord depuis le 5 Janvier et doivent  
etre considérés comme déserteurs.

Avis a été donné au Consul

Veuillez agréer Monsieur le Représentant Général  
l'expression de mon respectueux dévouement.

*[Signature]*  
Master

RS2

England

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by. Date.
1	Linotte	Belge			
2	Zamberkers	Belge			
3	Marchis	Belge			
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					





LOCAL 230

119

Date \_\_\_\_\_

S.S.

The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFICATION.

Surname

Christain Name  
and Initials.

Nationality

State whether Passport  
Discharge Book or  
Temporary Certificate.  
*If some other document,  
describe it.*

Number of  
Passport or  
Document.Country  
issued by.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *M. J. ...*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the following named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew  
for inspection

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

either to be  
aid off or  
charged at  
the time of arrival

	Height.	Weight
1906	5' 7"	180
1907	5' 7"	180
1908	5' 7"	180
1909	5' 7"	180
1910	5' 7"	180
1911	5' 7"	180
1912	5' 7"	180
1913	5' 7"	180
1914	5' 7"	180
1915	5' 7"	180
1916	5' 7"	180
1917	5' 7"	180
1918	5' 7"	180
1919	5' 7"	180
1920	5' 7"	180
1921	5' 7"	180
1922	5' 7"	180
1923	5' 7"	180
1924	5' 7"	180
1925	5' 7"	180
1926	5' 7"	180
1927	5' 7"	180
1928	5' 7"	180
1929	5' 7"	180
1930	5' 7"	180
1931	5' 7"	180
1932	5' 7"	180
1933	5' 7"	180
1934	5' 7"	180
1935	5' 7"	180
1936	5' 7"	180
1937	5' 7"	180
1938	5' 7"	180
1939	5' 7"	180
1940	5' 7"	180
1941	5' 7"	180
1942	5' 7"	180
1943	5' 7"	180
1944	5' 7"	180
1945	5' 7"	180
1946	5' 7"	180
1947	5' 7"	180
1948	5' 7"	180
1949	5' 7"	180
1950	5' 7"	180
1951	5' 7"	180
1952	5' 7"	180
1953	5' 7"	180
1954	5' 7"	180
1955	5' 7"	180
1956	5' 7"	180
1957	5' 7"	180
1958	5' 7"	180
1959	5' 7"	180
1960	5' 7"	180
1961	5' 7"	180
1962	5' 7"	180
1963	5' 7"	180
1964	5' 7"	180
1965	5' 7"	180
1966	5' 7"	180
1967	5' 7"	180
1968	5' 7"	180
1969	5' 7"	180
1970	5' 7"	180
1971	5' 7"	180
1972	5' 7"	180
1973	5' 7"	180
1974	5' 7"	180
1975	5' 7"	180
1976	5' 7"	180
1977	5' 7"	180
1978	5' 7"	180
1979	5' 7"	180
1980	5' 7"	180
1981	5' 7"	180
1982	5' 7"	180
1983	5' 7"	180
1984	5' 7"	180
1985	5' 7"	180
1986	5' 7"	180
1987	5' 7"	180
1988	5' 7"	180
1989	5' 7"	180
1990	5' 7"	180
1991	5' 7"	180
1992	5' 7"	180
1993	5' 7"	180
1994	5' 7"	180
1995	5' 7"	180
1996	5' 7"	180
1997	5' 7"	180
1998	5' 7"	180
1999	5' 7"	180
2000	5' 7"	180

### Physical Marks or Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE.  
Permanent, or if none  
Country last lived in.



MAURETANIA  
DEC 27 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST of

000000 The at

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

Surname.

Christian Name and Initials.

Nationality.

State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.

Number of Passport or Document.

Country issued by.

If some other document, describe it.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Consulate

ein are true.

Date

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.

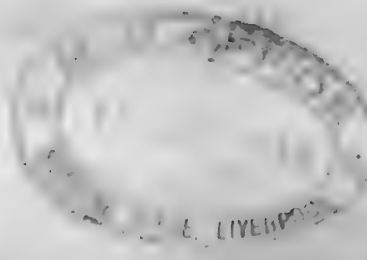
Height.

Weight.

Physical Marks or Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE.

Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.





## Date \_\_\_\_\_

120

S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The..... at

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.															
Sumame.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
1	...	...	RS2	...	England	...	...	...	12/4/14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		





AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

FORM NO. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. *Captain A. H. Rostron* of the *Mauretania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19 *15*.  
*John P. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**LIST OR MANIFEST** *of*

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

121

The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.															
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
451	J. H.		RSZ		England				12/1/19		Boiler Room	Yes	M	White	No						
462	J. H.																				
473	J. H.																				
484	J. H.																				
495	J. H.																				
506	J. H.																				
517	J. H.																				
528	J. H.																				
539	J. H.																				
5410	J. H.																				
5511	J. H.																				
5612	J. H.																				
5713	J. H.																				
5814	J. H.																				
5915	J. H.																				
6016	J. H.																				
6117	J. H.																				
6218	J. H.																				
6319	J. H.																				
6420	J. H.																				
6521	J. H.																				
6622	J. H.																				
6723	J. H.																				
6824	J. H.																				
6925	J. H.																				
7026	J. H.																				
7127	J. H.																				
7228	J. H.																				
7329	J. H.																				
7430	J. H.																				
7531	J. H.																				
7632	J. H.																				
7733	J. H.																				
7834	J. H.																				
7935	J. H.																				
8036	J. H.																				
8137	J. H.																				
8238	J. H.																				
8339	J. H.																				
8440	J. H.																				
8541	J. H.																				
8642	J. H.																				
8743	J. H.																				
8844	J. H.																				





AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain A. S. Rowden of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Dec, 1900  
John H. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

A. S. Rowden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

80  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200



## Date \_\_\_\_\_

S.S.

MAURETANIA

122

122

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

*The.*

..at

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.															
Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
891			RSV		England				12/1/14	Spoke	Freeman	Yes	Male		No							
902																						
913																						
924																						
935																						
946																						
957																						
968																						
979																						
9810																						
9911																						
10012																						
10113																						
10214																						
10315																						
10416																						
10517																						
10618																						
10719																						
10820																						
10921																						
11022																						
11123																						
11224																						
11325																						
11426																						
11527																						
11628																						
11729																						
11830																						
11931																						
12032																						
12133																						
12234																						
✓ 33	Fitz Herbert John			411275		11/1/19																
✓ 34	Brown William			43352		14/1/19																
✓ 35	Mc Connell Nicole			71572		7/1/14																
✓ 36	Barford Albert			35777		4/1/12																
✓ 37	Davis John			35777		3/1/11																
✓ 38	Mason William			34683		15/1/10																
✓ 39	Jones James			37124		17/1/11																
✓ 40	Foley John			35775		14/1/10																
✓ 41	Wright William			36476		12/1/11																
✓ 42	Reel William			41403		1/12/10																
✓ 43	Alexander do			35771		21/1/10																
✓ 44	Hughes James			41400		7/1/10																

The within mentioned seamen have been fully engaged for service in U.S.S. "Maudslowi" 124 073





## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Captain A. H. Koonen of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Other
32	Mr. Hays	1119 1/2	41	M	Episcopal	Married	Teacher	High School	
33	Miss Herbert	John	41	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
34	Miss	William	40	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
35	Mr. Samuel	Nicole	76	M	Episcopal	Married		High School	
36	Benford	Albert	75	M	Episcopal	Married		High School	
37	Miss	Shos	36	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
38	Miss	William	34	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
39	Miss	James	37	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
40	Miss	John	35	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
41	Miss	William	36	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
42	Miss	William	41	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
43	Miss	do	38	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	
44	Miss	James	41	F	Episcopal	Single		High School	



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

123

### LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The *Mauretania* at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1	Hurley	Martin	Do.	423438	Do.	5/7/72	England	Do.	11/2/19	Do.	3rd Mate	Do.	M.	English	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
2	Flynn	Thomas	Do.	437937	Do.	1/3/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Mate	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	7 Roman St. N. York	
3	Smiley	Harry	Do.	396588	Do.	22/4/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Steward	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
4	McGinnis	James	Do.	358590	Do.	13/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Greaser	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	58 W. 15th St. N. York	
5	Ward	Joseph	Do.	364720	Do.	9/5/68	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	16 Mount Pleasant St. N. York	
6	Lynch	John	Do.	424777	Do.	3/2/68	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	150 Broadway St. N. York	
7	McLure	Patrick	Do.	358910	Do.	5/4/71	Ireland	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	31 Park Ave. N. York	
8	Sinnett	William	Do.	424638	Do.	5/1/66	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	184 Grand St. N. York	
9	Woodman	Reginald	Do.	32647	Do.	3/2/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	177 North St. N. York	
10	Bailey	James	Do.	37653	Do.	14/7/76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	21 West 14th St. N. York	
11	Baugh	Do.	Do.	395711	Do.	2/1/68	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
12	Mills	Richard	Do.	360770	Do.	14/6/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
13	Deas	John	Do.	367121	Do.	27/6/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	21 West 14th St. N. York	
14	Seyard	Paul	Do.	378418	Do.	6/4/79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
15	Manning	James	Do.	383267	Do.	4/7/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	56 B'way St. N. York	
16	Grant	Harry	Do.	367152	Do.	20/5/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	24 Tenth St. N. York	
17	Morgan	Samuel	Do.	395538	Do.	24/1/68	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
18	Lambert	William	Do.	36610	Do.	1/7/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	44 Holmes St. N. York	
19	McGinnis	Patrick	Do.	327201	Do.	1/3/61	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	24 West 14th St. N. York	
20	Purkin	George	Do.	350300	Do.	23/7/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
21	Shaher	Thomas	Do.	337668	Do.	27/7/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	16 Laghton St. N. York	
22	Murray	Patrick	Do.	347747	Do.	1/5/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
23	Murray	James	Do.	358589	Do.	1/7/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	24 Tenth St. N. York	
24	Muller	James	Do.	373084	Do.	4/6/76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
25	Googan	Thomas	Do.	369027	Do.	24/7/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	59 French St. N. York	
26	Stinson	Patrick	Do.	437573	Do.	1/5/76	Ireland	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
27	Blair	George	Do.	363056	Do.	2/5/73	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	50 West 14th St. N. York	
28	Hughes	John	Do.	367027	Do.	4/2/66	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
29	Kenney	James	Do.	357641	Do.	2/7/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
30	Royce	Thomas	Do.	376197	Do.	4/6/76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
31	Kiddoch	David	Do.	411555	Do.	2/5/79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	24 Tenth St. N. York	
32	McHugh	Michael	Do.	424117	Do.	10/6/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
33	Wiley	John	Do.	414835	Do.	16/7/78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	24 Tenth St. N. York	
34	Wiley	William	Do.	42352	Do.	14/3/80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
35	McConnell	Michael	Do.	705392	Do.	7/4/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
36	Penfold	Albert	Do.	386797	Do.	4/7/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
37	Wiley	John	Do.	380007	Do.	2/1/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
38	Mason	William	Do.	345563	Do.	15/1/70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
39	Wiley	James	Do.	773764	Do.	5/7/71	Ireland	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
40	Foley	John	Do.	380225	Do.	1/7/70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
41	Worsworth	William	Do.	362170	Do.	1/7/71	England	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
42	Reel	William	Do.	442163	Do.	1/2/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
43	Alexander	Do.	Do.	380771	Do.	2/7/70	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	
44	Hughes	James	Do.	414830	Do.	2/2/78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	111 St. Vincent St. N. York	



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Boston* of the *Mairstama*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19*10*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. H. Boston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

S.S. MAURETANIA

124

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When. Where. Position in Ship's Company. Whether able to read. Sex. Race. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. Height. Weight. Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
✓ 1	Goddard	British	Do.	413785	Do.	1/1/12	England	British	Do.
✓ 2	Stevens	Do.	Do.	414217	Do.	30/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 3	Hannish	Do.	Do.	395798	Do.	1/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 4	Nedham	Do.	Do.	437198	Do.	1/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 5	Sumner	Do.	Do.	403444	Do.	19/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 6	Kelley	Do.	Do.	423415	Do.	1/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 7	Brown	Do.	Do.	414314	Do.	1/1/11	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 8	Yelloise	Do.	Do.	414113	Do.	1/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 9	Doyle	Do.	Do.	330611	Do.	2/1/11	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 10	Doyle	Do.	Do.	330611	Do.	2/1/11	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 11	M. Gough	Do.	Do.	330611	Do.	2/1/11	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 12	Graham	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 13	Murray	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 14	Roberts	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 15	Hepburn	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 16	Neill	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 17	Bulford	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 18	Lamington	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 19	Rice	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 20	Meady	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 21	Brown	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 22	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 23	Munro	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 24	Spencer	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 25	Martin	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 26	Stirling	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 27	Goddard	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 28	Lowell	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 29	Paulin	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 30	Watts	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 31	Whiting	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 32	Rowlstone	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 33	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 34	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 35	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 36	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 37	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 38	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 39	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 40	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 41	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 42	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 43	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.
✓ 44	Doyle	Do.	Do.	414110	Do.	1/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.



## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

TEBBIAM RD TOL

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Captain A. M. Rostron of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

25<sup>th</sup> day of DEC  
John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

037 may 1962

X 38 *Belarus*

39 Vrydenburg Fred

40 Bubbin Robert

41 Merwick Samson

42 barthright- (Willha

43 Berlin John

44 Young Thomas

72690 = 11/7/85

2. 1/2 1/2

1247 1/4/73

835238 2/3/48

447150 111/100

540125 - 17/2/81

52308 18/6/95

32, 33, 34, 35

18/6/95  
(Plots 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 2G, 2H, 2I, 2J, 2K, 2L, 2M, 2N, 2O, 2P, 2Q, 2R, 2S, 2T, 2U, 2V, 2W, 2X, 2Y, 2Z, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3G, 3H, 3I, 3J, 3K, 3L, 3M, 3N, 3O, 3P, 3Q, 3R, 3S, 3T, 3U, 3V, 3W, 3X, 3Y, 3Z, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H, 4I, 4J, 4K, 4L, 4M, 4N, 4O, 4P, 4Q, 4R, 4S, 4T, 4U, 4V, 4W, 4X, 4Y, 4Z, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E, 5F, 5G, 5H, 5I, 5J, 5K, 5L, 5M, 5N, 5O, 5P, 5Q, 5R, 5S, 5T, 5U, 5V, 5W, 5X, 5Y, 5Z, 6A, 6B, 6C, 6D, 6E, 6F, 6G, 6H, 6I, 6J, 6K, 6L, 6M, 6N, 6O, 6P, 6Q, 6R, 6S, 6T, 6U, 6V, 6W, 6X, 6Y, 6Z, 7A, 7B, 7C, 7D, 7E, 7F, 7G, 7H, 7I, 7J, 7K, 7L, 7M, 7N, 7O, 7P, 7Q, 7R, 7S, 7T, 7U, 7V, 7W, 7X, 7Y, 7Z, 8A, 8B, 8C, 8D, 8E, 8F, 8G, 8H, 8I, 8J, 8K, 8L, 8M, 8N, 8O, 8P, 8Q, 8R, 8S, 8T, 8U, 8V, 8W, 8X, 8Y, 8Z, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9E, 9F, 9G, 9H, 9I, 9J, 9K, 9L, 9M, 9N, 9O, 9P, 9Q, 9R, 9S, 9T, 9U, 9V, 9W, 9X, 9Y, 9Z, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D, 10E, 10F, 10G, 10H, 10I, 10J, 10K, 10L, 10M, 10N, 10O, 10P, 10Q, 10R, 10S, 10T, 10U, 10V, 10W, 10X, 10Y, 10Z, 11A, 11B, 11C, 11D, 11E, 11F, 11G, 11H, 11I, 11J, 11K, 11L, 11M, 11N, 11O, 11P, 11Q, 11R, 11S, 11T, 11U, 11V, 11W, 11X, 11Y, 11Z, 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D, 12E, 12F, 12G, 12H, 12I, 12J, 12K, 12L, 12M, 12N, 12O, 12P, 12Q, 12R, 12S, 12T, 12U, 12V, 12W, 12X, 12Y, 12Z, 13A, 13B, 13C, 13D, 13E, 13F, 13G, 13H, 13I, 13J, 13K, 13L, 13M, 13N, 13O, 13P, 13Q, 13R, 13S, 13T, 13U, 13V, 13W, 13X, 13Y, 13Z, 14A, 14B, 14C, 14D, 14E, 14F, 14G, 14H, 14I, 14J, 14K, 14L, 14M, 14N, 14O, 14P, 14Q, 14R, 14S, 14T, 14U, 14V, 14W, 14X, 14Y, 14Z, 15A, 15B, 15C, 15D, 15E, 15F, 15G, 15H, 15I, 15J, 15K, 15L, 15M, 15N, 15O, 15P, 15Q, 15R, 15S, 15T, 15U, 15V, 15W, 15X, 15Y, 15Z, 16A, 16B, 16C, 16D, 16E, 16F, 16G, 16H, 16I, 16J, 16K, 16L, 16M, 16N, 16O, 16P, 16Q, 16R, 16S, 16T, 16U, 16V, 16W, 16X, 16Y, 16Z, 17A, 17B, 17C, 17D, 17E, 17F, 17G, 17H, 17I, 17J, 17K, 17L, 17M, 17N, 17O, 17P, 17Q, 17R, 17S, 17T, 17U, 17V, 17W, 17X, 17Y, 17Z, 18A, 18B, 18C, 18D, 18E, 18F, 18G, 18H, 18I, 18J, 18K, 18L, 18M, 18N, 18O, 18P, 18Q, 18R, 18S, 18T, 18U, 18V, 18W, 18X, 18Y, 18Z, 19A, 19B, 19C, 19D, 19E, 19F, 19G, 19H, 19I, 19J, 19K, 19L, 19M, 19N, 19O, 19P, 19Q, 19R, 19S, 19T, 19U, 19V, 19W, 19X, 19Y, 19Z, 20A, 20B, 20C, 20D, 20E, 20F, 20G, 20H, 20I, 20J, 20K, 20L, 20M, 20N, 20O, 20P, 20Q, 20R, 20S, 20T, 20U, 20V, 20W, 20X, 20Y, 20Z, 21A, 21B, 21C, 21D, 21E, 21F, 21G, 21H, 21I, 21J, 21K, 21L, 21M, 21N, 21O, 21P, 21Q, 21R, 21S, 21T, 21U, 21V, 21W, 21X, 21Y, 21Z, 22A, 22B, 22C, 22D, 22E, 22F, 22G, 22H, 22I, 22J, 22K, 22L, 22M, 22N, 22O, 22P, 22Q, 22R, 22S, 22T, 22U, 22V, 22W, 22X, 22Y, 22Z, 23A, 23B, 23C, 23D, 23E, 23F, 23G, 23H, 23I, 23J, 23K, 23L, 23M, 23N, 23O, 23P, 23Q, 23R, 23S, 23T, 23U, 23V, 23W, 23X, 23Y, 23Z, 24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E, 24F, 24G, 24H, 24I, 24J, 24K, 24L, 24M, 24N, 24O, 24P, 24Q, 24R, 24S, 24T, 24U, 24V, 24W, 24X, 24Y, 24Z, 25A, 25B, 25C, 25D, 25E, 25F, 25G, 25H, 25I, 25J, 25K, 25L, 25M, 25N, 25O, 25P, 25Q, 25R, 25S, 25T, 25U, 25V, 25W, 25X, 25Y, 25Z, 26A, 26B, 26C, 26D, 26E, 26F, 26G, 26H, 26I, 26J, 26K, 26L, 26M, 26N, 26O, 26P, 26Q, 26R, 26S, 26T, 26U, 26V, 26W, 26X, 26Y, 26Z, 27A, 27B, 27C, 27D, 27E, 27F, 27G, 27H, 27I, 27J, 27K, 27L, 27M, 27N, 27O, 27P, 27Q, 27R, 27S, 27T, 27U, 27V, 27W, 27X, 27Y, 27Z, 28A, 28B, 28C, 28D, 28E, 28F, 28G, 28H, 28I, 28J, 28K, 28L, 28M, 28N, 28O, 28P, 28Q, 28R, 28S, 28T, 28U, 28V, 28W, 28X, 28Y, 28Z, 29A, 29B, 29C, 29D, 29E, 29F, 29G, 29H, 29I, 29J, 29K, 29L, 29M, 29N, 29O, 29P, 29Q, 29R, 29S, 29T, 29U, 29V, 29W, 29X, 29Y, 29Z, 30A, 30B, 30C, 30D, 30E, 30F, 30G, 30H, 30I, 30J, 30K, 30L, 30M, 30N, 30O, 30P, 30Q, 30R, 30S, 30T, 30U, 30V, 30W, 30X, 30Y, 30Z, 31A, 31B, 31C, 31D, 31E, 31F, 31G, 31H, 31I, 31J, 31K, 31L, 31M, 31N, 31O, 31P, 31Q, 31R, 31S, 31T, 31U, 31V, 31W, 31X, 31Y, 31Z, 32A, 32B, 32C, 32D, 32E, 32F, 32G, 32H, 32I, 32J, 32K, 32L, 32M, 32N, 32O, 32P, 32Q, 32R, 32S, 32T, 32U, 32V, 32W, 32X, 32Y, 32Z, 33A, 33B, 33C, 33D, 33E, 33F, 33G, 33H, 33I, 33J, 33K, 33L, 33M, 33N, 33O, 33P, 33Q, 33R, 33S, 33T, 33U, 33V, 33W, 33X, 33Y, 33Z, 34A, 34B, 34C, 34D, 34E, 34F, 34G, 34H, 34I, 34J, 34K, 34L, 34M, 34N, 34O, 34P, 34Q, 34R, 34S, 34T, 34U, 34V, 34W, 34X, 34Y, 34Z,



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

125

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		RESIDENCE.					
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
✓ 1	Alverlock	Char	British	H.52	14589	1/1/14	England	Brit	1/1/14	Shanghai	Steward	Yes	M.	White	5' 6"	140	None	46 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 2	Leyland	John	Do.	Do.	110573	1/1/17	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	21 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 3	Hubbard	Robt. J.	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 4	Bargie	Angie	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 5	Latham	Walter	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 6	Lansdown	Alfred	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 7	McLean	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 8	Whittle	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 9	Carplett	Arthur	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 10	Corn	Arthur	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 11	Cockburn	Andrew	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 12	Little	James	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 13	Thyler	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 14	Reddie	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 15	McGinn	James	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 16	Calderbank	Robert	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 17	McVittie	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 18	Phillips	Howard	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 19	Bridle	Charles	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 20	Brookford	Frank	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 21	Thomas	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 22	Smith	Henry	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 23	McLean	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 24	Lansdown	Alfred	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 25	Brookford	Frank	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 26	Thomas	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 27	Collier	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 28	Sell	Henry	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 29	Chyles	Thomas	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 30	Chyles	Thomas	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 31	Stimpert	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 32	McNeill	Robert	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 33	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 34	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 35	Hutt	John	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 36	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 37	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 38	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 39	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 40	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 41	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 42	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 43	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland
✓ 44	Lynd	William	Do.	Do.	115787	1/1/18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	140	Do.	22 Kildare, Co. Wick, Ireland

(See 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 by Blackwood, 1914)



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. H. Koshou* of the *Maurel*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*W. H. Montgomery*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. H. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

126

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The *Mauretania* at *New York*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

5515

NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Sutherland	Arthur	British	A.S. 2	18770	1/12/01	England	British	12/1/01	Sea	1st Steward	Yes	M	English	No	5' 10"	150	No	31 Kent St. London
2	Bain	John	Do.	Do.	128817	12/3/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	16 Ballinacorney
3	Ballantyne	William	Do.	Do.	115800	27/12/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
4	Bros. Bucklin	Frederick	Do.	Do.	115802	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
5	Phelps	Robert	Do.	Do.	115786	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
6	Wilson	Charles	Do.	Do.	124133	27/12/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
7	Jones	Richard	Do.	Do.	115715	27/12/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
8	Morris	Walter	Do.	Do.	117245	20/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
9	Corbett	George	Do.	Do.	115776	20/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
10	Hadwin	Officer	Do.	Do.	115787	3/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
11	Bell	John	Do.	Do.	115811	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
12	Green	William	Do.	Do.	120701	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
13	Ken	Chas	Do.	Do.	115977	24/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
14	Phelps	Samuel	Do.	Do.	119775	12/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
15	Read	William	Do.	Do.	115769	25/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
16	Lynell	James	Do.	Do.	178807	26/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
17	Robert	Chas	Do.	Do.	119803	15/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
18	Stirling	Samuel	Do.	Do.	120446	15/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
19	Fitchett	George	Do.	Do.	116157	27/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
20	Banks	Smith	Do.	Do.	130477	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
21			Do.	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
22			Do.	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
23	Jerry	William	Do.	Do.	80577	1/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
24	Etheridge	John	Do.	Do.	37771	15/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
25	Watts	George	Do.	Do.	415410	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
26	Gannaway	James	Do.	Do.	337680	7/3/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
27	Songs	William	Do.	Do.	415457	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
28	Veal	William	Do.	Do.	415304	8/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
29	Edwards	John	Do.	Do.	303206	1/2/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
30	Bryant	Ernest	Do.	Do.	461337	6/2/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
31	Grubb	Ernest	Do.	Do.	414132	1/7/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
32	Robinson	Frederick	Do.	Do.	414132	1/7/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
33	Price	Frederick	Do.	Do.	380118	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
34	Turner	John	Do.	Do.	380118	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
35	Williamson	Henry	Do.	Do.	381407	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
36	Almond	John	Do.	Do.	413085	21/2/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
37	Webb	William	Do.	Do.	380210	20/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
38	Albert	George	Do.	Do.	444232	21/2/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
39	Denham	William	Do.	Do.	444154	20/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
40	James	Arthur	Do.	Do.	413474	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
41	Ladd	George	Do.	Do.	380063	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
42	Bullen	James	Do.	Do.	412223	27/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
43	Martin	William	Do.	Do.	115771	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's
44	Sprawles	George	Do.	Do.	412557	1/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	2nd St. St. John's



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stephen A. A. Fox of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day o

10/8

Master, First or Second Office

Immigrant Insects

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
25	Wells	George	25	Da	419110	104/120	11/12/01	72 Solon to Solon
26	Gannaway	James	25	Da	337080	78/101	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon
27	Songs	William	25	Da	415454	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
28	Veal	William	25	Da	415304	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
29	Edwards	John	25	Da	303206	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
30	Bryant	Conest	25	Da	401337	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
31	Gault	Conest	25	Da	414152	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
32	Robinson	Frederick	25	Da	507712	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
33	Brice	Agatha	25	Da	380118	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
34	Lawrence	Charlie	25	Da	380040	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
35	William	Henry	25	Da	3811404	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
36	Almon	Lalie	25	Da	413085	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
37	Webb	William	25	Da	380210	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
38	Gilbert	George	25	Da	414232	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
39	Penney	William	25	Da	414154	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
40	Pawes	Arthur	25	Da	413474	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
41	Sudd	George	25	Da	380043	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
42	Billon	James	25	Da	380223	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
43	Marlin	William	25	Da	415347	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon
44	Spawles	George	25	Da	411357	11/12/01	11 Solon to Solon	11 Solon to Solon



## Date \_\_\_\_\_

**S.S. MAURETANIA**

127

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

### IDENTIFICATION

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

Surname

Christain Name

Nationality.

State whether Passport  
**Discharge Book or**  
Temporary Certificate.

*If some other document,  
describe it.*

Passport on

Country  
issued by

Date.

Place.

Father.

When

312

Ship's Company

Whether  
able to

Sex

Race.

Whether to be  
paid off or  
discharged at  
port of arrival

Height. Weight.

Woods.

Physical Marks o

RESIDENCE.  
Permanent, or if none  
Country last lived in.

No.	Name	Rank	Regt.	Co.	Serial	Date	Place	Remarks
1	Baker	James	Do.	Do.	413171	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
2	Baker	James	Do.	Do.	413177	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
3	Baker	George	Do.	Do.	413171	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
4	Baker	James	Do.	Do.	413174	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
5	Baker	Frank	Do.	Do.	380173	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
6	Baker	Edward	Do.	Do.	323769	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
7	Baker	William	Do.	Do.	303205	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
8	Baker	Arthur	Do.	Do.	413329	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
9	Baker	George	Do.	Do.	378850	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
10	Baker	Edward	Do.	Do.	303241	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
11	Baker	Albert	Do.	Do.	852200	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
12	Baker	George	Do.	Do.	357711	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
13	Baker	Albert	Do.	Do.	337737	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
14	Baker	Harry	Do.	Do.	413772	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
15	Baker	Thomas	Do.	Do.	380102	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
16	Baker	George	Do.	Do.	413486	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
17	Baker	William	Do.	Do.	413120	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
18	Baker	Walter	Do.	Do.	414173	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
19	Baker	Edward	Do.	Do.	413415	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
20	Baker	Ernest	Do.	Do.	380836	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
21	Baker	Stephen	Do.	Do.	337765	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
22	Baker	Henry	Do.	Do.	367406	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
23	Baker	William	Do.	Do.	360577	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
24	Baker	John	Do.	Do.	379741	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
25	Baker	George	Do.	Do.	413411	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
26	Baker	James	Do.	Do.	337660	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
27	Baker	William	Do.	Do.	413457	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
28	Baker	William	Do.	Do.	413304	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
29	Baker	John	Do.	Do.	303206	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
30	Baker	Ernest	Do.	Do.	461337	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
31	Baker	Ernest	Do.	Do.	414152	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
32	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	303772	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
33	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	380118	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
34	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	330100	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
35	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	331404	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
36	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	413065	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
37	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	380216	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
38	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	414237	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
39	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	414154	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
40	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	413474	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
41	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	380053	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
42	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	413273	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
43	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	413747	7/1/70	Do.	Do.
44	Baker	Frederick	Do.	Do.	413747	7/1/70	Do.	Do.



## Date \_\_\_\_\_

**S.S. MAURETANIA**

127

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

*certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

[illegible]



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. W. Korrer* of the *Maurestania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

*John H. Montgomery*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

128

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The *MAURETANIA* at *NEW YORK*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.								
✓ 1	White, Albert	British	R.S.	414206	Great Britain	2/10/01	England	British	11/12/01	Sea	TRIMMER	M	English	Do.	5' 4"	140	Do.	27 Edward St.
✓ 2	Goodall, James	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	4/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 6"	150	Do.	6. London St.
✓ 3	Blanco, John	Do.	Do.	71608	Do.	4/10/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	150	Do.	40. Dublin St.
✓ 4	Mosley, Fred	Do.	Do.	526479	Do.	25/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 5	Venn, John	Do.	Do.	31554	Do.	21/1/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Luffield St.
✓ 6	Thomas, William	Do.	Do.	417262	Do.	10/3/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	13. Cross Street
✓ 7	Norfolk, do	Do.	Do.	415417	Do.	14/10/01	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	21. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 8	Hurrell, Fred	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	7/3/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	13. Wilmshurst St.
X 9	Blanco, James	Do.	Do.	258712	Do.	4/1/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	FIREFIGHTER	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 10	Bunnings, William	Do.	Do.	412491	Do.	12/3/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	40. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 11	Campbell, do	Do.	Do.	315173	Do.	31/7/02	Scotland	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
X 12	White, James	Do.	Do.	71728	Do.	7/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 13	Carlson, do	Do.	Do.	315170	Do.	11/2/06	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 14	Neary, William	Do.	Do.	33717	Do.	3/1/06	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	15. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 15	Carlson, Fred	Do.	Do.	307442	Do.	11/7/06	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 16	Holloway, John	Do.	Do.	72438	Do.	16/1/07	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
X 17	Blanco, John	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	24/7/02	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 18	Blanco, William	Do.	Do.	315173	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 19	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	1/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 20	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 21	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 22	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 23	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 24	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 25	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 26	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 27	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 28	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 29	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 30	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 31	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 32	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 33	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 34	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 35	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 36	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 37	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 38	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 39	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 40	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 41	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 42	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 43	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.
✓ 44	Blanco, do	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	21/1/03	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	11. Wilmshurst St.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

128

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

The *MAURETANIA* at

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.		Sex.		Race.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Height. Weight.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none.	Country last lived in.		
✓ 1	White, Albert	British	P.S.	415285	Do.	24/1/01	England	British	11/12/91	5 ft 10 in	TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	27 Edward St. London		
✓ 2	Goodell, James	Do.	Do.	413578	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	6 London St. London		
✓ 3	Reines, John	Do.	Do.	37388	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	46 Buller St. London		
✓ 4	Mosley, Fred	Do.	Do.	526494	Do.	25/2/90	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	10 Windmill St. London		
✓ 5	Venn, John	Do.	Do.	381571	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	11 Bedford St. London		
✓ 6	Winn, William	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	12/3/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	17 Grosvenor St. London		
✓ 7	Norfolk, do	Do.	Do.	414217	Do.	14/10/97	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	71 Blue Mt. London		
✓ 8	Haines, Fred	Do.	Do.	413576	Do.	23/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	43 Buller St. London		
X 9	Reines, do	Do.	Do.	325717	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	FIREMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 10	Funnings, William	Do.	Do.	412491	Do.	12/3/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	46 Buller St. London		
✓ 11	Samuels, John	Do.	Do.	325773	Do.	21/1/93	Scotland	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
X 12	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	37388	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 13	Eastman, do	Do.	Do.	374570	Do.	11/2/98	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	183 Northam St. London		
✓ 14	Neary, William	Do.	Do.	337317	Do.	3/1/90	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	6 Buller St. London		
✓ 15	Eastman, Fred	Do.	Do.	307447	Do.	11/2/96	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 16	Halliday, John	Do.	Do.	32435	Do.	10/1/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
X 17	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 18	Winn, William	Do.	Do.	37388	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 19	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	12/3/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 20	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 21	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 22	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 23	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 24	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 25	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 26	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 27	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 28	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 29	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 30	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 31	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 32	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 33	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 34	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 35	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 36	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 37	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 38	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 39	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 40	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 41	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 42	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 43	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		
✓ 44	Winn, do	Do.	Do.	413262	Do.	21/1/93	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5 ft 10 in	145	Do.	Do.	London		



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain H. H. Roshon* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Alfred Roshon*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19*14*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

129

Date

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The *Mauretania* at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.		Sex.		Race.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none. Country last lived in.	
1	Barter	William	British	R. 92.	380180	11/12/19	London	British	Do.	Do.	First	Do.	M	White	Do.	5' 4"	141	None	2 Victoria Street, London	
2	Gibbs	Albert	Do.	Do.	461348	14/3/89	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	20 Grosvenor Street, London	
3	Shepperson	Alfred	Do.	Do.	414160	28/7/89	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	44 St. Vincent Street, London	
4	Bawn	William	Do.	Do.	348814	3/5/94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	284 Stanley Rd, Southampton	
5	Head	William	Do.	Do.	337580	17/1/94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	3 Nelson Street, Southampton	
6	Jones	Edward	Do.	Do.	33220	4/6/83	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	7 St. Vincent Street, London	
7	Hammond	George	Do.	Do.	380180	4/7/92	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	4 Grosvenor Street, London	
8	Blackman	Thomas	Do.	Do.	377110	3/6/96	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	16 St. Vincent Street, London	
9	Shalesmith	William	Do.	Do.	38177	29/8/80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	20 St. Vincent Street, London	
10	Wade	William	Do.	Do.	415423	5/1/16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
11	Nutbeam	do	Do.	Do.	413294	1/3/89	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
12	Marce	Alfred	Do.	Do.	415848	2/1/13	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
13	Holroyd	Henry	Do.	Do.	413377	1/8/80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
14	Finley	James	Do.	Do.	43782	1/8/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
15	Wilkins	Robert	Do.	Do.	303124	3/6/85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
16	Hause	Thomas	Do.	Do.	380180	10/3/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
17	Demott	Isaac	Do.	Do.	380153	20/3/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
18	Stokes	George	Do.	Do.	415099	12/1/88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
19	Clarke	John	Do.	Do.	414208	25/7/92	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
20	Cullen	John	Do.	Do.	34446	24/6/94	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
21	Patchary	Alfred	Do.	Do.	381202	1/3/88	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
22	Howell	Alfred	Do.	Do.	461336	20/1/12	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
23	Gaines	Henry	Do.	Do.	415093	11/1/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
24	Hamphill	William	Do.	Do.	352445	1/4/20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
25	Young	Finnes	Do.	Do.	43734	4/6/87	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
26	Hobbs	George	Do.	Do.	337865	25/3/85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
27	Hoban	Martha	Do.	Do.	414300	2/1/15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
28	Penhony	James	Do.	Do.	461351	29/8/84	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
29	Cain	Joseph	Do.	Do.	461347	1/4/80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
30	Hodford	Alfred	Do.	Do.	374426	3/4/83	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
31	Saylor	William	Do.	Do.	461352	3/3/86	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
32	Gull	John	Do.	Do.	80710	1/3/15	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
33	Lee	John	Do.	Do.	417034	2/4/21	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
34	Headridge	George	Do.	Do.	245177	2/6/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
35	Seche	Edward	Do.	Do.	412823	17/8/80	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
36	Borrey	William	Do.	Do.	323470	1/3/63	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
37	Insuland	Harry	Do.	Do.	381457	25/1/10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
38	Ward	John	Do.	Do.	306397	5/3/67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
39	Wile	Alfred	Do.	Do.	357477	1/10/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
40	Walon	John	Do.	Do.	380180	30/4/31	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
41	Wraun	Frank	Do.	Do.	371113	13/1/23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
42	Inel	Alfred	Do.	Do.	38736	2/5/84	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
43	Solman	John	Do.	Do.	415516	4/1/90	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	
44	Shawman	Henry	Do.	Do.	380180	2/4/10	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	141	Do.	30 St. Vincent Street, London	



*Handwritten signature and date: 11/12/19*



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. W. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 19 *19*  
*John R. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

130

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Moran	Edward	Do.	R 52.	346729	27/24	England	British	11/12/19	Do.	Trimmer	Yes	M	English	no			none	
2	Marshall	John	Do.	Do.	413721	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
3	Bole	James	Do.	Do.	413721	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
4	Donovan	John	Do.	Do.	413721	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
5	Donovan	James	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
52	Donovan	Henry	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
7	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
8	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
9	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
10	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
11	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
12	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
13	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
14	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
15	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
16	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
17	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
18	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
19	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
20	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
21	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
22	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
23	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
24	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
25	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
26	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
27	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
28	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
29	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
30	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
31	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
32	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
33	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
34	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
35	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
36	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
37	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
38	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
39	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
40	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
41	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
42	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
43	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	
44	Donovan	Patrick	Do.	Do.	378111	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.	

TRIMMER





AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain A. A. Roshon* of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

17/1/11  
3, 11, 12, 21, 21a

U. S. Marine, Navy, Boston



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

131

## LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

at

Form 8/19 3312

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.		Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initial.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.					
1	Moore	Andrew J	Do.	380569	Do.	10/5/67	England	British	12/12/19	1st Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	None	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
2	Burnell	William	Do.	380569	Do.	10/5/67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	15 1/2 St. St. Paul
3	Hirby	Harry	Do.	20812	Do.	10/2/64	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
4	Smardon	Thomas	Do.	31026	Do.	23/2/64	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
5	Weir	Archibald	Do.	338197	Do.	16/3/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	67 1/2 St. St. Paul
6	Mayer	James	Do.	381034	Do.	20/3/78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
7	Patullo	John	Do.	357110	Do.	26/1/48	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
8	Langston	George	Do.	380569	Do.	14/5/64	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
9	Elmes	Edward	Do.	415086	Do.	20/7/67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
10	Boon	Ernest	Do.	413348	Do.	11/1/79	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
11	Calley	Edward	Do.	414123	Do.	25/1/77	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
12	Hirby	Harry	Do.	380459	Do.	3/12/61	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
13	Burnell	William	Do.	357377	Do.	16/5/61	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
14	Darham	Henry	Do.	380416	Do.	31/1/62	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
15	Payne	John	Do.	311508	Do.	17/4/92	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
16	Dunn	Christopher	Do.	381567	Do.	15/1/81	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
17	Shepherd	Arthur	Do.	380777	Do.	5/11/85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
18	Powell	William	Do.	313733	Do.	26/1/64	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
19	Heath	Ernest	Do.	210676	Do.	7/1/91	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
20	Waldron	William	Do.	411498	Do.	21/4/72	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
21	Abbott	Edward	Do.	415413	Do.	27/7/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
22	Greene	Donald	Do.	380510	Do.	8/4/71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
23	Purphy	Thomas	Do.	311421	Do.	14/1/16	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
24	Perkins	John	Do.	413453	Do.	11/7/76	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
25	Hicks	Charles	Do.	377531	Do.	1/1/62	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
26	Buchler	Harold	Do.	415229	Do.	2/7/61	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
27	Spellman	Thomas	Do.	263737	Do.	20/1/59	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
28	Coman	Frank	Do.	380760	Do.	26/1/64	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
29	Burroughs	George	Do.	413571	Do.	27/1/66	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
30	Brook	Henry	Do.	413571	Do.	25/5/67	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
31	Hing	John	Do.	348779	Do.	21/10/61	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
32	Blackmore	John	Do.	413287	Do.	22/1/68	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
33	Elliot	Frederick	Do.	367331	Do.	3/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
34	White	William	Do.	437516	Do.	12/1/60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
35	Hayes	Michael	Do.	413618	Do.	3/4/81	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
36	Hady	John	Do.	470487	Do.	1/5/78	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
37	Harvey	Albert	Do.	380642	Do.	21/7/60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
38	Booth	James	Do.	380611	Do.	28/1/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
39	Stuart	Martha	Do.	414144	Do.	8/1/73	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
40	White	Alfred	Do.	413225	Do.	2/12/75	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul
41	Richards	Herbert	Do.	414207	Do.	21/7/74	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
42	Haynes	Reginald	Do.	414221	Do.	1/1/97	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	20 1/2 St. St. Paul
43	Wilson	George	Do.	414162	Do.	30/4/85	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	10 1/2 St. St. Paul
44	Grant	Henry	Do.	277111	Do.	17/1/57	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	140	Do.	72 1/2 St. St. Paul

Do. 2. 11. 12. 21. Saturday, 1900



Do. American Vice Consul  
Do. Do. Do.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Leptacius A. Donnon* of the *St. Louis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

*John C. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

No.

No.

No.

No.

No.

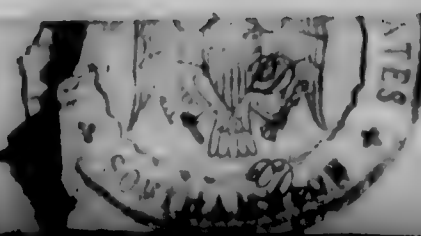
No.

No.

No.

No.

No.



*John C. Montgomery*  
Immigrant Inspector



## Date \_\_\_\_\_

132

S. SMAURETANIA

*submitted for examination at the American Consulate*

The

*at*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

D. Dec 17/1919.  
 Frank Fisher.  
 D. American Vice Consul  
 D.



DATE OF RECEIPT

I, Captain A. A. Decker of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. A. A. Decker

*Sworn to before me this*

2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec, 1919  
John R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

133

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. MAURETANIA

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.												RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1	Mosling	British	R. S. 2.	665203	Do	5/8/74	England	British	14/2/19	London	Art Baker	yes	M	English	no	5' 10"	145	none	78 Lucas	
2	McConnell	Do.	Do.	572149	Do.	7/7/78	-	-	Do.	Do.	Art Baker	Do.	Do.	English	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	73 Blister	
3	Lambert	Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
4		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
5		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
6		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
7		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
8		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
9		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
10		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
11		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
12		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
13		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
14	Lawler	Do.	Do.	220074	Do.	6/11/75	England	British	Do.	Do.	Primer	Do.	Do.	English	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	12 Lucas	
15	Walton	Do.	Do.	38395	Do.	14/5/87			Do.	Do.	Art.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	52 Lucas	
16	Whitaker	Do.	Do.	56383	Do.	7/7/91			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Allyngton	
17	Longest	Do.	Do.	22240	Do.	5/1/73			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	14 Lucas	
18	Johnson	Do.	Do.	22290	Do.	15/5/95			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Lucas	
19	Spencer	Do.	Do.	22290	Do.	4/1/73			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	4 Lucas	
20	Jordan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6/7/70			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	1 Lucas	
21	Thompson	Do.	Do.	67247	Do.	4/2/72			Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	12 Lucas	
22	Slight	Do.	Do.	82666	Do.	9/2/78			Do.	Do.	1st L.W.	Do.	Do.	English	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Allyngton	
23	Woolley	Do.	Do.	130356	Do.	31/5/72			Do.	Do.	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Allyngton	
24	Scindlers	Do.	Do.	201223	Do.	3/1/74			Do.	Do.	James	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Allyngton	
25	Baker	Do.	Do.	1068748	Do.	14/7/72			Do.	Do.	Scindlers	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	145	Do.	Allyngton	
26		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
27		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
28	Brightman	Do.	Do.	115784	Do.				Do.	Do.	Plumber	Do.	Do.	English	Do.	5' 10"	160	Do.	24 Newman St. Liverpool	
29	Williams	Do.	Do.	362578	Do.				Do.	Do.	2nd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 10"	190	Do.	24 Holbourn St. Liverpool	
30	Wasspool	Do.	Do.	115941	Do.				Do.	Do.	3rd	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5' 4"	180	Do.	28 Crown St. Shrewsbury	
31		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
32		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
33		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
34		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
35		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
36		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
37		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		
38		Do.	Do.		Do.				Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.			Do.		

UNITED STATES

SHIPPING

OFFICE

1919

15 DEC 1919

OFFICE

Seen

Dec 17 1919

Frank Foster

American Vice Consul



Seen Dec 17/1919  
Frank Butler  
American Vice Consul  
London



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Captain A. H. Roston of the Mauretania, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1919  
John P. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

Capt. Roston  
Master, First or Second Officer.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A R, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Aliens \_\_\_\_\_  
 1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 The original stock on which shall be the basis of the classification.

Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scot
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkic
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

14-511



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Donde" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon Port 9-10 Dec 7- 1917

AD-TAX TUS. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or occupation. Able to- Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or people. \* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. Final destination. (\*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.

917/021-3/20/25 11/19 MS Sailer 4 Spain 4 Port. Port. Portugal Valencade Minho (Bachin) Jos Fernandez Port Valencade Minho

Dec-1-1920.  
Manifested by  
H. B. Bennett  
Immigrant Inspector  
C. P. Palmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

- Croatian. Pacific Islander.
- Cuban. Polish.
- Dalmatian. Portuguese.
- Dutch. Rumanian.
- East Indian. Russian.
- English. Rotherman. West Indian.
- Finnish. Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
- Flemish. Slovenian.
- French. Serbian.
- German. Slovak.
- Greek. Slavonian.
- Hebrew. Spanish.
- Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
- Irish. Syrian.
- Italian (North). Turkish.
- Italian (South). Welsh.
- Japanese. West Indian.







## : cR

44-15

*Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Bosnian,	...
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Malayian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Roumanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
French,	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian-North,	Turkish,
Italian-South,	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

136

Billed 12-26-19

C-T-R-A

At. - 12-25-19

I, Adrianus Mennik, Surgeon of the Dutch St. Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1919  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Arr. 12-25-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. 7-25-19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *4-8*

sailing from *PARAMARIBO*

DECEMBER 3rd, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	IN TRANSIT		VERHOEVEN	Gerhardus Jacobus	43	m	Infantry	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mr Chabot 1st Lieut. Fort Zeelandia, Paramaribo Surinam									
2	IN TRANSIT		VERHOEVEN-HUSEN	Catharina Johanna	34	f	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"									
3	UNDER 16		VERHOEVEN	Maria	14	f	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"									
4	UNDER 16		VERHOEVEN	Frans Reindert Johan	14	m	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"									
5			VERHOEVEN	Johan Willem	7	m	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1919

137

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, source, manner, policy or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of any subversive organization.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of any other organization.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.						
1	Java	Batavia	yes	Dutch Government	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	6	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Holland	Zutphen
2	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Utrecht
3	"	"	yes	"	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Java	Magelang
4	"	"	yes	"	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	4	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Surinam	Paramaribo
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING			
T. I. S.		T. I. S.	
<p>Whether when temporarily to come to the United States, intending to remain in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p>	<p>Whether he plans to advance the cause of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.</p>	<p>Whether he plans to advance the cause of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.</p>
<p>Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)</p>	<p>Length of time spent in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether he has been previously deported within one year.</p>	<p>Whether he has been previously deported within one year.</p>
<p>English French German Dutch Malay</p>	<p>in transit</p>	<p>no</p>	<p>no</p>
<p>English French German Dutch</p>	<p>no</p>	<p>no</p>	<p>no</p>
<p>Dutch</p>	<p>no</p>	<p>no</p>	<p>no</p>

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

I, Thomas, Jacob, de Lange <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> officer, of the Immigrant from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 / 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.  *Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 - Nationality* - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

<sup>a</sup>West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## ATL. DAN. (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. May also, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed, under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

**Column 1: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing to live as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The census taker should list the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. *Indicate only one.*

Abroad should be permanent residents of the United States and are exempt from a visa abroad should be recorded as residents in United States for security of their permanent residence.

concern. The entry in column 1 should give names and addresses of such relative. If possible, reactive by name, phone number and address of friend.

**Question 1: *Form destination.*** Intended to give permanent residence shall be the actual destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 of this Form has denoted the place or country of intended future permanent residence, it will be the United States if country is outside the United States.

Country. Is Whether having a tie to such land does not count. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, or No, or No tie.

*Column 12. By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether for possession of \$50,000 and if less, for what).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever imported in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yesso or No. in the United States before, and since, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1841-9, Philadelphia.

column 18, should show whether *x* is a *poine* (relative or friend); and if so, what *relation* or *friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether *x* is a *poine* (relative or friend); and if so, what *relation* or *friend*; with name and complex and tress.

*Column 4 (b) (3)* The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

from control in the experimental design.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edmund A. Clark, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1917.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COMMEWYRE

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

DECEMBER 16 th

1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					IN TRANSIT	JONKER	DIRK LAMBERTUS	38	4	m	m	R.D.W.I.M.	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Haiti	Port au Prince	Robert Stark Consul of the Netherlands	Port au Prince
2					IN TRANSIT	SCHWOB	JULIUS	46	2	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	White	Haiti	Port au Prince	Hotel de France	Port au Prince Haiti
3					IN TRANSIT	DUCHATILLIER	GEORGE	29	4	m	s	student	yes	yes	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mr. G. Duchatellier 128 Rue du Centre	Port au Prince Haiti
4					IN TRANSIT	SILVERA	SALOMON	49	7	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Societe Commercial d'Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti
5						MENOS-BASSELMAN	BLANCHE	38	6	f	w	none	yes	yes	Haitien	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	Mr. Bazelaie	Port au Prince Haiti
6					UNDER 16	MENOS	LUCIEN	14	6	m	s	none	no	no	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	"	"
7					UNDER 16	MENOS	ANNA MARIE	9	9	f	s	-	-	-	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	"	"
8						BASSELMAN-CAVEU	THERESE	59	11	f	w	none	yes	yes	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Port au Prince	2	"
9						ISEUNDOR	CITTELLIA	36	4	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Haitien	African black	Haiti	Port au Prince	"	"



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1919

139

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	-	himself	yes	yes 1908/1909	wife Mrs. J. Jonker New York 81 Colombia str. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blehd	brown	none	Holland	Deventer
2	N.Y. New York	-	himself	yes	yes 1918	New York 1235 Lexington Avenue.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	brown	none	SWISS	Bazel
3	N.Y. in transit France-Bordeaux	yes	himself	yes	yes 1919	New York Hotel Braddock New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
4	N.Y. New York	-	himself	yes	yes 1919	New York 8th Avenue 126th Str N.Y. W.R. GRACE	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	gray	brown	none	Italy	Alleppo
5	N.Y. New York	-	himself	yes	yes 1908	Hannover Square 7 N.Y. Sister Mrs. Howe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	d. brown	gray	none	Haiti	Jeremie
6	N.Y. New York	-	mother	-	yes 1918	D.C. 410 West 154 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Haiti	Jeremie
7	N.Y. New York	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Washington D.
8	N.Y. New York	-	himself	yes	yes 1918	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
9	N.Y. New York	-	Mrs. Menoa	-	yes 1918	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



## PURPOSE OF COMING:

	(State or District, Marine, Foreign, Special Certificate)	of the	from	, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly		that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets	in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	
				Officer,
Sworn to before me this		day of	, 19	
at				

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1917  
at ...  
Immigration Officer.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holstein by race might properly come under the heading of Catted Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, when an admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

*Contents of box 26.* The products in these claims are subject to removal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adrianus J. Conrick, Surgeon of the United States Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calen law and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

October

, 1911

A. J. Conrick

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COMPTON

sailing from CURACAO

DECEMBER 9th, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.													
1			BRYSON	17	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Africanblack	St. Martin Philipsburg	father	Mr. B. Bryson Philipsburg
2			GORDON	38	2	f	s	none	yes	yes	Dutch	"	"	father Mr. J. Gordon	Labrocktown
3	IN TRANSIT		TURNER	56	3	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. G. Marick Winnipeg Canada

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1919

141

[illegible]



## PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

1. English unknown unknown no no  
2. English " " no no  
3. English in transit no no

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1917  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipsmith companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consulates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes, No—can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."<sup>10</sup> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be known as "Italian south."

*Colours for last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a citizen resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The citizen is obliged to inform when the country of residence of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that citizenship documents correspond with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, actual or false.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land should be treated on par with those in United States not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11:* Age and complete address of nearest relative for whom emergency release is sought. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 4: Personal description.*—Intended is, one permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended final permanent residence. If within the United States' territory, it should be the United States.

column 11: If either has a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 1b: By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 1b should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of *Net*; and of how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17.* *Whether, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not 1845 or No. 15 in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1801 &c. Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either an *lover* or *friend*; and if so, what relative or friend, with a true and complete address.

*Colony size* ( $F_{1,10} = 9$ ). The alligators in these colonies are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alloms.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James H. Corbitt*, Surgeon of the *United States Immigration*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State Law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 19*17*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

COLOMBIA

sailing from

CAPE HAITIEN

December 18th

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town	
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ BORN	ARTHUR	38 2	m	merchant	yes yes	Haitien	West Indian	Haiti	Cape Haitien	Mother Mrs. Bornn Cape Haitien
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ MENAU	LOUIS	30 6	m	Officer	yes yes	French	West Indian	France	Mont Belied	25 Rue Quvier Mont Belied France
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ MENAU-BEDFVILLE	LAURE	21 6	f	none	yes yes	French	French	France	mont belied	" " " "
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ COLCANAP	JEAN BAPTISTE	55 -	m	prioste	yes yes	French	French	Haiti	Cape Haitien	Church Cape Haitien Haiti
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER

, 1919

143

No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.							
1	N. Y.	New York	himself	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	Mr. Violet 161 West 136th str. N.Y.			good	no	5	6	fair black d.brown	none		Haiti	Cape Haitien		
2	France	Mont Belied	himself	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	Hotel Briard 5th Avenue 8th str. N.Y.			good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none		Haiti	Cape Haitien		
3	"	"	yes herself	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	"			good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none		Haiti	Cape Haitien		
4	N.Y.	New York	himself	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	79 East 87 New York			good	no	5	9	fair gray gray	none		France	Mont Belied		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

I, Charles Edward Davis, of the United States of America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917 at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, Charles Edward Davis, of the United States of America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917 at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should denote occupation, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The entries in column 7 of a manifest do not necessarily mean "French" in race as people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly enters under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

**French.**

The term "French" refers to the citizens, people, not Normans.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the true Normans.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AMERICAN-BORN.**

"American-born" refers to the African Negro, whether a citizen or not, or other inhabitant of the West Indies, North America, or the Americas. Any alien who is an adult, free of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading:

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po, i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Tiber, i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

**Column 8: Date of permanent residence.** An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining, or being as good as there, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if possible, the date of permanent residence. It is important for inspectors to ascertain that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly at sea.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of last permanent residence.** The entry in column 9 should be as given on the manifest, and should be as follows: If married, give name and address of family.

**Column 10: Place of birth.** An intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended place of birth of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show directly the place, city or town, framed between the permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether a child of a United States citizen.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or Unknown.

**Column 12: By what means transported.** The entry in column 12 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 13: By what means transported.** The entry in column 13 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 14: By what means transported.** The entry in column 14 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 15: By what means transported.** The entry in column 15 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 16: By what means transported.** The entry in column 16 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 17: By what means transported.** The entry in column 17 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 18: By what means transported.** The entry in column 18 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 19: By what means transported.** The entry in column 19 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 20: By what means transported.** The entry in column 20 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 21: By what means transported.** The entry in column 21 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 22: By what means transported.** The entry in column 22 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 23: By what means transported.** The entry in column 23 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 24: By what means transported.** The entry in column 24 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 25: By what means transported.** The entry in column 25 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 26: By what means transported.** The entry in column 26 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 27: By what means transported.** The entry in column 27 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 28: By what means transported.** The entry in column 28 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 29: By what means transported.** The entry in column 29 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.

**Column 30: By what means transported.** The entry in column 30 should show, as follows: Steamship, ship, boat, rail, road, or other.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8. 8. COMPTON

sailing from PARAMARIBO

Decembre 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Decembre, 1919

144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMAN	MILES	26 11 m s	Reading, Pensilvania Febr. 2nd 1893		122 North 9th str. Reading Penna
2	CORLISS-LOUGHERY	CATHARINA	27 6 f m	Virginia, Roanoke June 23rd 1892		Salisbury North Carolina F.P. no-2
3	DAVIS	JOHN B.	31 2 m s	Camden New jersey Octobre 10th 1886		no 3 Highstreet New Jersey
4	SMITH BASSET	ROBERT	30 6 m m	New Commerstown Ohio April 2nd 1878		Pasaic New Jersey 3 Highetr.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 145

S. S. COMPTON

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

DECEMBER 16th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

145

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHALL	FREDERICK V.	30 6 m	New York city June 26th 1889		180 West 59th str. New York
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Commercyne,  
(Nationality) 19 20  
in port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 3  
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Turner Edge Inc.; is now lying at Wharf 8, Fuel Dock, and is expected to sail Jan 17<sup>th</sup>, 1920, for Cape-Haiti via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Belmonte	✓	Cuban	Curacao Nov. 26 '19
Adrian Rosales	✓	— " —	Curacao Nov. 26 '19
Augustin Eliza	✓	— " —	Curacao Nov. 26 '19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.*—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morris Elstein		American Citizen	Dec. 9 <sup>th</sup> 19 Chicago
Joubert St. Clevery		" " "	" " " " " "
E. Greave		Dutch west Indian	Nov. 7 <sup>th</sup> 19 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*C. J. Gombert* Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Remarks
48	Fraay	Octavia	26 Nov	"	20	m	"	6-0 160
49	Luisa	Willem R	8 Dec	"	32	m	"	-5-8 160
50	Jansen	Jacob	26 Nov	"	35	m	"	5-8 140
51	Brave	Eduard	7 Nov	New York	19	m	"	5-7 160
52	Elstein	Morris	8 Dec	Curacao	22	m	U.S. Cit.	5-6 150
53	Mc Cleverty	Joubert	"	"	29	m	Cl. to N. Y. Cit. West Ind. Is.	5-8 160
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

1st cook  
 2nd cook  
 3rd cook  
 4th cook  
 5th cook  
 6th cook  
 7th cook  
 8th cook  
 9th cook  
 10th cook  
 11th cook  
 12th cook  
 13th cook  
 14th cook  
 15th cook  
 16th cook  
 17th cook  
 18th cook  
 19th cook  
 20th cook  
 21st cook  
 22nd cook  
 23rd cook  
 24th cook  
 25th cook  
 26th cook  
 27th cook  
 28th cook  
 29th cook  
 30th cook  
 31st cook  
 32nd cook  
 33rd cook  
 34th cook  
 35th cook  
 36th cook  
 37th cook  
 38th cook  
 39th cook  
 40th cook  
 41st cook  
 42nd cook  
 43rd cook  
 44th cook  
 45th cook  
 46th cook  
 47th cook  
 48th cook  
 49th cook  
 50th cook  
 51st cook  
 52nd cook  
 53rd cook  
 54th cook  
 55th cook  
 56th cook  
 57th cook  
 58th cook  
 59th cook  
 60th cook  
 61st cook  
 62nd cook  
 63rd cook  
 64th cook  
 65th cook  
 66th cook  
 67th cook  
 68th cook  
 69th cook  
 70th cook  
 71st cook  
 72nd cook  
 73rd cook  
 74th cook  
 75th cook  
 76th cook  
 77th cook  
 78th cook  
 79th cook  
 80th cook  
 81st cook  
 82nd cook  
 83rd cook  
 84th cook  
 85th cook  
 86th cook  
 87th cook  
 88th cook  
 89th cook  
 90th cook  
 91st cook  
 92nd cook  
 93rd cook  
 94th cook  
 95th cook  
 96th cook  
 97th cook  
 98th cook  
 99th cook  
 100th cook

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Commence*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Commence* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Card Form 7*

*When photos are ready telephone Broad 2029 and cards will be issued*

*J. H. V. Lange*  
*2nd Officer*

BYRON H. UHL,  
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By *Allen M. Callough*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Required  
Continuation  
Vessel

No. on list	Name
31	Lacru
32	Hatott
33	Rodrigu
34	Lamber
35	Nicci
36	Hellb
37	Belmo
38	Schoo
39	Lima
40	Damoer
41	Steckn
42	Snyder
43	Muizen
44	Rosali
45	Felipa
46	Rosberg
47	Carmelion
48	Fraay
49	Luisa
50	Jansen
51	Breeve
52	Elstein
53	Mc Cleverty
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

Galomon  
Octavia  
Willem R  
Jacob  
Eduard  
Morris  
Joubert

*ne*  
1st cook 25 Nov  
*ne*  
1st lampman 8 Dec  
*ne*  
waiter 26 Nov  
*ne*  
Trimmer 7 Nov New York Yes  
Maroonist 8 Dec Curacao  
2nd cook

*Allen M. Callough*

*Total crew 53 without card 8*

Sheet No. 2

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1919, from the port of *Cap. Haitien*

148

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
22	m	Dutch	West Indian	5-0	145	
30	m	"	"	5-7	150	
35	m	"	"	5-7	160	
41	m	"	"	5-6	150	
37	m	"	"	5-7	140	
24	m	"	"	5-7	170	
28	m	"	"	5-9	170	
33	m	"	"	5-7	140	
28	m	"	"	5-1	180	
38	m	"	"	5-7	150	
26	m	"	"	5-8	170	
24	m	"	"	5-7	154	
52	m	"	"	5-6	150	
29	m	"	"	5-9	140	
20	m	"	"	5-7	160	
21	m	"	"	5-6	140	
29	m	"	"	5-10	170	
20	m	"	"	5-0	180	
32	m	"	"	5-8	160	
35	m	"	"	5-8	140	
19	m	"	"	5-7	160	
22	m	U. S. Cit.	Russian	5-6	150	
29	m	U. S. Cit.	West Indian	5-8	160	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of

Continuation

Vessel *Comm*

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Cap. Haitien* 148

(1)  
No. on list  
NAME  
Family name

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)  
Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Dutch	West Indian	6-0	145	
"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	5-7	170	
"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	6-1	180	
"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	5-8	170	
"	"	5-7	154	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	5-9	140	
"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	5-10	170	
"	"	6-0	180	
"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	5-7	160	
"	U. S. Cit.	5-6	150	
"	U. S. Cit.	5-8	160	

- 31 Lacruz
- 32 Hatot
- 33 Rodriguez
- 34 Lambertina
- 35 Niccia
- 36 Hellburg
- 37 Belmonte
- 38 Schoop
- 39 Lima
- 40 Damoen
- 41 Steckman
- 42 Snyders
- 43 Muizenberg
- 44 Rosalia
- 45 Felipa
- 446 Rosberg van
- 47 Carmelita
- 48 Fraay
- 49 Luisa
- 50 Jansen
- 51 Breeve
- 52 Elstein
- 53 Mc Cleverty
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Jacob  
Eduard  
Morris  
Joubert

waiter  
Trimmer  
Maroonist  
2nd cook

26 Nov

7 Nov

8 Dec

New York

Curacao

Yes

35

19

22

29

U. S. Cit.

U. S. Cit.

5-6

5-8

*A Mr. [unclear] [unclear]*

*Total crew 53  
without land 8*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Commewijne, arriving at New York, December, 1919, from the port of Cap. Haitien 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Lacruz	Enriquez	712 Sailor boy	26 Nov	Curacao	NO	22	m	Dutch	West Indian	5-0	145	
32	Hatot	Charles	711446 Fireman	26 Nov	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	150	
33	Rodriguez	Alejandro	109741	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-7	160	
34	Lambertina	Alex	41269	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6	150	
35	Niccia	Adolf	1263	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-7	140	
36	Hellburg	Marcelino G A	4604	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	170	
37	Belmonte	Jacob	1746	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	170	
38	Schoop	Felix	51344	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-7	140	
39	Lima	Stephanus	78460	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-1	180	
40	Damoen	Julio	57385	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	150	
41	Steekman	Jeremoen	712 Trimmer	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	170	
42	Snyders	Jacobito	93416	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	154	
43	Muizenberg	Julio	712	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-6	150	
44	Rosalia	Adriaan	712	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	140	
45	Felipa	Augustus	13424 Waiter	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	160	
46	Rosbergen van	S.J.	51344	8 Dec	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-6	140	
47	Carmelita	Salomon	113424	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-10	170	
48	Yraay	Octavia	712 3rd cook	26 Nov	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-0	160	
49	Luisa	Willem R	712 lampman	8 Dec	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	160	
50	Jansen	Jacob	36337 waiter	26 Nov	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	140	
51	Breeve	Eduard	712 Trimmer	7 Nov	New York	Yes	19	m	"	"	5-7	160	
52	Elstein	Morris	Marconist	8 Dec	Curacao	"	22	m	U.S. Cit.	Russian	5-6	150	
53	Mc Cleverty	Joubert	1464 2nd cook	"	"	"	29	m	U.S. Cit.	West Indian	5-8	160	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2201



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Konkert Master, of the Dutch S.S. Commensal do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1917

W. M. Callaghan

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Konkert

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel COMMEFWYNF., arriving at NEW YORK., December, 1919, from the port of CAPT. HAITIEN

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fonkert	Pieter	captain	12 Aug	Amsterdam	NO	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-7,5	200	
2	Gorter	Johan F Coenraad	1st officer	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9	190	
3	de Lange	Johan J Charles	2nd officer	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	220	
4	Ossewaarde	Janus	3rd officer	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	154	
5	Steur	Leendert W Cornelis	4th officer	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	190	
6	Houtkamp	Frderik Hendrik	Chief engineer	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6-1	220	
7	Lugtigheid	Maarten	2nd engineer	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-11	165	
8	Weiss	Bernard Oscar	3rd engineer	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	148	
9	Mathies	Frans Frderik	4th engineer	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11	190	
10	Monnik	Adriaan	Doctor	"	"	"	67	m	"	"	5-4	132	
11	Bock de	Theophile E Achille	Marconist	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Jager de	Willem E Ista	Marconist	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Davids	Dirk Martinus	Steward	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	165	
14	Hagtingius	Jan Willen	Steward	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	160	
15	Mors-Boomstaa	Aaltje	Stewardess	"	"	"	41	w	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Piscer	Jean Baptist	Chief cook	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10	165	
17	Sierhuis	Alphonsus Josephus	2nd cook	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-4	145	
18	Heide van der	Willem	Waiter	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Sperling	Johan Lambertus	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	160	
20	Hulzen van	Albertus Frans	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Bouman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	18 m	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Spits	Cornelis	Boatswain	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5-8	180	
23	Nauta	Euwe	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6-0	188	
24	Neuman	Simon	Sailor	26 Nov	Curacao	"	38	m	"	West Indian	5-8	174	
25	Candeuil	Pedrito	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Fournier	Pedrito C	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	150	
27	Argus F	Francisco	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	165	
28	Koster	Theodoor	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Dios Ras de	Juan	"	8 Dec	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-5	160	
30	Schoop	Jose	sailors boy	26 Nov	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	

A m. C. L. H. H. H. H. H.

to be continued

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

11-2-19-17-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Commanding Officer, S.S.*

*12-21-17*

*Infant 12/25/17*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

150

Billed 12-31-19

St. 12-25-19

T-A-C-R

*Dr. J. S. Carrico*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Dec*, 191*9*

at *New York*

*Dec. 12-25-19*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*9/13*

1st Cabin	4	17	4	35
2nd Cabin				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	4	17	4	35

*(1 Certificate provided)*

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	17
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	21	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaks).                        |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

*[Large checkmark]*



List - 1 -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**A.J. ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10

## Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

DECEMBER 13th 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Salgado G.	Jorge	33	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp-Amer.	Col.	Bogota.	(Bro) David Salgado, Bogota, Colombia.	NY	New York
2	✓	Prieto,	Julio A.	29	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. F. De Prieto, Bogota, Colombia.	"	"
3	✓	Brigard,	Arturo de	29	M S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend) R. A. Eberly, Cartagena, Colombia.	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

**DECEMBER 25th, 1919.**

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	(Brother) Julio Salgado, 73 W. 95th St. NYC	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Bl	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	"	"	"	No	-	(Bus. acq) P. A. Putnam & Co., 27 Williams St. NYC	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota
3	"	"	"	Yes	July 1919 NY	(In business) 27 Williams St. NYC	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or by reason of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, to labor in the United States.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Alfred J. Smith* Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
*Alfred J. Smith*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 19 *14*

at *New York*

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "GARRILLO" 5-10

*Passengers sailing from* **PUERTO COLOMBIA, F. C.**

DECEMBER 14th 1919.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List - 2 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DECEMBER 25th, 1919.

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, ~~is or is not a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. A. L. Curran*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1915  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bills to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (including country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Francis Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Carlo, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of France,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the  
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-501



*List - 3 -*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA. 6-7, DECEMBER 18th, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00043



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

DECEMBER 25th, 1919.

155

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiring temporarily in leaving persons in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or whether insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat of reward, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	Nov. 1919 NY	(Brother) L. H. Windsor, McAlpin Hotel, NYC	No	Per.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Blk Br	None	USA Virginia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 4

A. Z. Luccombe

*Officer.*

day of ....., 1917

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## 14-426

5

INDIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEALIAN, SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (column 1) (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien. Birth, nationality, or race.—Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

5. (b) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came - The card should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12: *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

(Column 13: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show a date by which the entry holder intends to establish future permanent residence, if within the 1-year period.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to soul find destination) : The answer should be either Yes/no ticket or No/no ticket.

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If *either in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The United States show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before); and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to identify the administrative authority for the following categories:

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

... FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DECISIONS ON THE USE OF LAND AND WATER

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Richard J. ...* Surgeon of the *T.S. ...* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of ...*  
*...* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Dane, and Swede.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

15-440



List - 4 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 1. 11

DECEMBER 18th 1919.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

government because of his or their official character



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 25th, 1919.

157

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred or disability for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ALIEN	SELF	Yes	No	(None) Hotel McAlpin, New York City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt. Blk. Br.	None	Spain Barcelona
2	ALIEN	Husband	"	"	ditto.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
3	"	United Fruit Company	No	Yes	(Friend) Manuel Fernandez 91. South St. New York City	No	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to be employed in the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Thompson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Thompson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 12  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "No ticket".

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6328  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 18 1943  
Date

Edward T. Lamm  
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943  
Date

Robert S. Lamm Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6328  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 18 1943  
Date

Ewart T. Canich  
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943  
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*William H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *S. S. S. S. S.* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*  
*John H. H. H.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Dec*, 19*19*  
at *New York*  
*John H. H. H.*  
*John H. H. H.*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route; if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430



List - 5 -

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO"

### Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

DECEMBER 20th

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	GIVEN name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Bartley,	RUDOLPH A.	24	M S Painter	Yes English	Yes British	African	Jamaica Kingston	(Fr) Mrs. Johnson. 58 North St. Kingston, Ja.	NY New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Boulland,	Marie J.	28	F S None	" French	" French	French	England London	(Fr) Mrs. Carmen, Kingston, Ja.	England London
3	IN TRANSIT	Neville,	Patriok G.	37	M S Merchant	" English	" British	Canadian	Canada Halifax Nova Scotia	(Mrs. R. Neville (Mother) Halifax, N.S.	Canada Halifax
4	IN TRANSIT	Mitchell-Hedges,	Frederick A.	37	M M "	" "	" "	English	England Dorset Sand Banks,	(Bro) John Mitchell-Hodges, Chepstow Villas, London, Eng.	Eng. London
5		McEwan,	Anna	22	F S Nurse	" "	" "	Canadian	USA Ogdensburg, New York	(Fr) Dr. Seddiker, Station A - Ogdensburg, NY	NY Ogdensburg
6		Sanguinetti,	Hannah	44	F M Hswf.	" "	" "	West Indian	Jamaica Cross Roads	(Husb) F. B. Sanguinetti, Spanishtown, Jamaica.	" New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Tucker,	Mary	37	F M Teacher	" "	" "	Canadian	Jamaica Kingston	(Husb) A. W. Tucker, Kingston, Ja.	Canada N.S. Halifax
8	UNDER 16	Tucker,	Harold	9	M S None	" "	" "	English	" "	ditto.	" "

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 26th, 1919.

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to military or police service in any country? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	(Fr) Mrs. Turner, Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, NY	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Spanishtown
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	"	"	Yes	1913 NY	(On visit) McAlpin Hotel, NYC	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	France	Paris
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	1919	(In transit)	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax, NS
GRANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	1916/1919	(Fr) Dr. Taddiken, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brookville, On
6	Yes	"	"	No	-	(Daughter) Mrs. E. Lawrence, 117 W. 141st St. NYC	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Spanishtown
GRANT ALIEN 7	No	British War Dept.	"	"	-	(Sister) Mrs. A. Smith, 3 Linden St. Halifax, NS	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	-	ditto.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. H. Master, of the U. S. Customs, from San Jose, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

At D. Lee

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling of occupations*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8. *Use to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is to state the language he can read and write. If alien is unable to read and claim

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" or "country of last permanent residence" should be marked "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country of birth" or "country of last permanent residence" should be marked "France" by race or people.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence such came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. - The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

(column 16) *By whom was passage paid*. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$ or, if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (If *either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with man-

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answers to questions 20 to 33, the names of relatives, friends, and complete address, should show whether point to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what residence, including street and number, and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - A -

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

3. S. "GARRILLO"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

DECEMBER 20., 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 25th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Smyth,	David W.	39	M	May 15, 1880, New York City, N.Y.	(Embarked New York, N.Y.)	1000 Park Ave. New York City.
2	Smyth,	Millicent W.	27	F	January 1, 1892, Eureka, Colorado.	do.	1000 Park Ave. New York City.
3	Morris,	Joseph Paul	40	M	January 1, 1879, Philadelphia, Pa.	do.	104 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Morris,	Emma Elizabeth	33	F	December 18, 1886, Gloucester, Mass.	do.	ditto.
5	Adams,	Cyrus F.	61	M	July 18, 1858, Louisville, Ky.	(Embarked Kingston, Ja.)	443 So. Dearborn St. Chicago, Illinois.
6	Ridley,	Vincent W.	26	M	January 25, 1893, Warrensburg, Pa.	(Embarked Santa Marta, Col.)	143 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Forbess,	William C.	50	M	September 26, 1869, Huntington, Tenn.	(Embarked Cristobal, C.Z.)	Fort Worth, Texas.
8	Forbess,	Jennie M.	48	F	April 26, 1871, Humboldt, Nebr.	do.	ditto.
9	Hinokley,	Theodore C.	39	M	May 5, 1880, Belleville, Illinois.	do.	790 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
10	Hinokley,	Nora T.	40	F	(Naturalized by marriage)	Aurillia, Ontario, Canada.	ditto.
11	Wolff,	Esther	58	F	September 9, 1861, St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands.	(Embarked Cristobal, C.Z.)	45 Cliff Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Altinger,	Frank	39	M	Feb. 25, 1880, Springfield, Mo.	(Embarked Pto. Colombia, R.C.)	MONTROSE, New York
13	Brown,	Clara S.	72	F	January 30, 1847, Quincy, Mass.	do.	18 Aberdeen St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
14	Priest,	James V.	43	M	August 22, 1876, Middleberg, Va.	(Embarked Santa Marta, R.C.)	810 Merchants Nat. Bk. Bldg., Los Angeles, California.
15	Priest,	Isobell	21	F	(Naturalized by marriage)	October 19, 1894, Toronto, Canada.	ditto.
16	Gooch,	Vernon W.	41	M	June 13, 1878, West Medford, Mass.	(Embarked Kingston, Jamaica)	Wakefield, Mass.
17	Triest,	Mans E.	24	M	Vernigerode, Germany - Oct. 9, 1895. Born of American parents.	do.	382 St. Pauls Ave., Thompkinsville, N.Y.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







R-T-A-C

## 161

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

 $cl$ 


arr. 12-25-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DUPLICATE LOAD TAX	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STORAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	/				123
2nd CABIN					
STORAGE					
TOTAL	/				123

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	122	122
2nd Cabin		
Steorage	122	122
Total		

Handwritten note: *Hand on one alien*

Apprentice	L/S	Time
1st Cutler		
2nd Cutler		
Shoemaker		

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. U.S.T. President Grant. Passengers sailing from Brest, France, December, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	de Nantes D'Arignonet	Norlle	34	f.	S.	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Arnaud de Campan	Marseilles	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	✓	Schmidt	Henry	7	m.	S.	"	no	—	no	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Arverburg	no.			
4	✓	Sch	Pauline	5	f.	S.	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government \_\_\_\_\_



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1919

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	Adopt. Father	yes	no	no	Adopt. father	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	over	5	4	fair	brown	France	Genevieve.
2	no	U.S. Gov.	no	-	-	to father Henry Schmidt. 13th Coast Art.tery Bance. Honolulu H.I.	NO	"	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	Honolulu.	Luganburg.
3	no	"	no	-	-	"	NO	"	yes	no	no	no	no	U.S.C.	3/15	-	-	-	-	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder of ticket*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the business, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, painter, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Birth in country of origin*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of notes printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is insisted for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home, alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

14-508

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

163

19

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

14-908

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. *U. S. T. ...* sailing from *...*, 19*...*, Arriving at Port of *...*, 19*...*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Dec 30th*, 191*9*  
I, master of the *American* S. S. *"Carrillo"*

from port of *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *103* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *103* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *101* Total crew this date *101*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *December 26th*, 191*9*, consigned to *United Fruit Co.*; is now lying at *Pier #9 - N. R.* and is expected to sail *December 30th*, 191*9*, for *New India, Central & S. American Ports* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]







## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "CARRILLO" Voyage #8

Date December 2nd 1919.

NAME	RANK	AGE	Nationality	ADDRESS Birth Place
A. D. Livingston,	Captain	42	American	Canada.
G. D. McRae,	Ch. Officer	29	American	Canada.
J. A. McLean,	2nd "	28	American	Canada.
H. T. Tunnell,	3rd "	23	American	USA
A. Ahlquist,	Carpenter	21	Russian	Russia.
W. Hylton,	Boatswain	22	British	Jamaica BWI
J. Ochoa,	Quartermaster	32	Mexican	Mexico
J. G. Anderson,	"	29	Swede	Sweden
J. M. Hultman,	"	20	American	USA
A. Patone,	Seaman A.B.	28	Italian	Italy
S. Michele,	"	24	"	"
H. Titchener,	"	28	British	England
A. Suarez,	"	36	Spanish	Spain
H. O'Donnell,	"	21	American	USA
W. Thungahan,	"	26	Swede	Sweden.
S. Serrano,	Seaman Ord.	20	American	P.Rico
J. Caldes,	"	17	Portuguese	Portugal
H. Nelson,	"	18	American	USA
L. F. Savage,	Purser	24	American	USA
A. J. Heheb,	Asst. Purser	24	American	US Vir.Is.
M. P. Mabardi,	Doctor	28	British	Egypt.
H. T. Smith,	Ch. Radio	22	American	USA
J. P. Bokhardt,	2nd "	24	American	USA

RECAPITULATION

DECK DEPARTMENT	- - - - -	23
ENGINE DEPARTMENT	- - - - -	38
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	- - - - -	42
TOTAL	- - -	103

---

 Master.

 C.  
N.  
A.  
R.  
G.  
W.  
A.  
W.  
J.  
E.  
J.  
M.  
J.  
G.  
M.  
J.  
A.  
S.  
J.  
P.  
R.  
J.  
A.  
B.  
R.  
G.  
R.  
A.  
L.  
V.  
J.  
A.  
L.  
J.  
D.  
F.  
V.  
G.



## UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST S. S. "CARRILLON" Voyage

Date

19

NAME	RANK	<del>XXXX</del>	Nationality	ADDRESS	
		Age		Birth Place.	
C. E. Swedberg,	Ch. Engr.	33	American	England	
N. B. Richards,	1st Asst.	34	American	England	
A. P. Muniz,	2nd "	27	American	Spain	168
R. D. Malarkey,	3rd "	26	American	USA	
G. Butler,	Deck Engr.	21	American	USA	
W. J. Godfrey,	Ch. Reig.	26	British	England	
A. Johnson,	2nd "	30	American	USA	
W. V. Meek,	3rd "	27	American	USA	
J. Calza,	Donkeyman	29	Spanish	Spain	
E. Pampin,	Storekeeper	22	Spanish	Spain	
J. Zarracido,	Oiler	27	Spanish	Spain	
M. Penos,	"	27	Spanish	Spain	
J. Formoso,	"	22	Spanish	Spain	
G. Martin,	"	28	Spanish	Spain	
M. Romero,	"	26	Spanish	Spain	
J. Blanco,	"	42	Spanish	Spain	
A. Fernandez,	Fireman	34	Spanish	Spain	
S. Diaz,	"	34	Spanish	Spain	
J. Lopez,	"	23	Spanish	Spain	
F. Area C.	"	27	Spanish	Spain	
R. Esnoris,	"	21	Spanish	Spain	
J. Lorenzo,	"	36	Spanish	Spain	
A. Rivas,	"	26	Spanish	Spain	
B. Aravalo,	"	31	Spanish	Spain	
R. Lopes,	"	20	Spanish	Spain	
G. Agra,	"	24	Spanish	Spain	
R. Dias,	"	19	Spanish	Spain	
A. Fernandez,	"	40	Spanish	Spain	
L. Casal,	"	44	Spanish	Spain	
V. P. Picos,	"	23	Spanish	Spain	
J. Cabasal,	"	26	Spanish	Spain	
A. Marcos,	Coalpasser	32	Spanish	Spain	
L. Farrina,	"	28	Spanish	Spain	
J. M. Ramos,	"	17	Spanish	Spain	
D. Guerricangortia,	"	21	Spanish	Spain	
F. Alonso,	"	17	Spanish	Spain	
V. Alegria,	"	32	Spanish	Spain	
G. Garcia,	Fire Messboy	20	Spanish	Spain	



# UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

## STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

CREW LIST S. S. "CARRILLO" Voyage

Date

19

NAME	RANK	Age	Nationality	Birth Place
J. Scholefield,	Ch. Steward	30 ✓	British	England
C. R. Daniels,	2nd "	49	American	USA
J. Van den Bergh,	Stewardess	29 ✓	Belgian	Belgium
E. Hunsiker,	Ch. Cook	26 ✓	Swiss	Switzerland
D. Dosque,	2nd "	21 ✓	French	France
J. T. Berry,	Fry Cook	43 ✓	British	Canada
F. Pascot,	Larder Cook	31 ✓	Hollander	Holland
M. Martinez,	Ships Cook	27 ✓	Spanish	Spain 169
J. Mahboub,	Veg. "	30 ✓	French	Syria
M. Hernandez,	Cooks Mate	36 ✓	Spanish	Spain
C. Holloway,	"	34 ✓	British	Australia
M. Blanco,	"	17 ✓	Spanish	Spain
B. Preuss,	Ch. Baker	30	American	Holland
J. Rasul	2nd "	42	American	Canada
L. T. Currie,	Butcher	34	American	USA
J. Burns,	Bartender	27 ✓	British	Scotland
A. Fernandez,	Pantryman	28 ✓	Spanish	Spain
F. Maya,	Messman	24 ✓	Colombian	Colombia
J. Dockerty,	Hd. Waiter	28 ✓	British	Barbadoes
J. Martinez,	Deck Steward	31 ✓	Spanish	Spain
E. Samson,	Storekeeper	46	American	Canada
F. Dudley,	Printer	36 ✓	British	England
G. Lane,	Asst. Stewd.	34	American	USA
L. Codeno,	"	29 ✓	C.Rican	C.Rican
T. McQuaine,	"	28 ✓	British	Ireland
B. Lourido,	"	38	American	Spain
B. Andreoli,	"	31 ✓	Italian	Italy
J. P. Pena,	"	36 ✓	C.Rican	C.Rica
F. R. Smith,	"	36 ✓	British	England
P. McGuire,	"	33	American	USA
A. Escaloria,	"	24 ✓	Spanish	Spain
A. Jones,	"	43 ✓	British	England
R. Rodriguez,	"	23 ✓	Spanish	Spain
J. Gutierrez,	"	23 ✓	Spanish	Spain
G. Casey,	"	32 ✓	British	Ireland
L. G. Heal,	"	26	American	USA
L. Harms,	"	28	American	USA
A. McKillop,	"	42 ✓	British	Scotland
S. Lustig,	"	23	American	USA
M. Navarez,	"	23 ✓	Mexican	Mexico
P. G. Smith,	Baggage Matr.	33	American	England
D. Esposito,	Barber	36 ✓	Italian	Italy
M. Solar,	Cook's Mate	39 ✓	Spanish	Spain.

Signed on Cristobal  
03.



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. Swedberg.	332.50	Ch. Engr.	33	American
B. Richards.	228.75	1st Asst.	34	"
J. Armour.	200.00	2nd "	33	British
H. W. Clarke.	176.25	3rd "	21	American
J. Graham.	120.00	Deck Engr.	21	"
M. Garcia.	95.00	Donkeyman	29	Spanish
R. Pampin.	95.00	Storekeeper	22	"
M. Martinez.	95.00	Oiler	33	"
J. Blanco.	95.00	"	42	" 169c
M. Pecos.	95.00	"	27	"
S. Diaz.	90.00	Fireman	34	"
J. Villanueva.	90.00	"	36	"
B. Aravale.	90.00	"	31	"
A. Fernandez.	90.00	"	39	"
S. Herrera.	90.00	"	41	Peruvian
M. Carmona.	90.00	"	43	Spanish
A. Fernandez.	90.00	"	43	"
J. Leal.	90.00	"	28	"
R. Esmeris.	90.00	"	21	"
G. Martin.	90.00	"	28	"
J. Agra.	90.00	"	24	"
J. Lorenzo.	90.00	"	36	"
J. Cabezal.	90.00	"	22	"
M. Mantinín.	90.00	"	18	"
	<del>90.00</del>	<del>"</del>		
P. Area G.	75.00	Coalpasser	27	Spanish
J. Cabrera.	75.00	"	44	"
G. M. Zuinga.	75.00	"	30	G. Rican
P. Begar.	75.00	"	35	American
R. Dias.	75.00	"	19	Spanish
L. Farino.	75.00	"	28	"
J. Garcia.	50.00	Fire Messboy	23	"
J. McCoy.	.01	Coalpasser	39	British

#### REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

W. J. Godfrey.	187.50	Ch. Refg.	25	British
A. Johnson.	163.75	2nd "	30	American
A. Bogart.	121.25	3rd "	20	"
J. Zarracido.	95.00	Oiler	27	Spanish
J. Lesta.	95.00	"	20	"
J. Bala.	95.00	"	32	"



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. Livingston,	- - -	Master	42	American
D. McRae,	228.75	Ch. Officer	29	"
McLean,	200.00	2nd "	28	" 169A
Tunnell,	176.25	3rd "	25	"
Hansen,	100.00	Carpenter	37	"
Tenneson,	95.00	Bosun	21	Danish
A. Allan,	87.50	Quartermaster	20	British
J. Hultman,	87.50	"	20	American
W. M. Knaap	87.50	"	22	Russian
B. Brink,	85.00	Seaman A.B.	22	American
K. Christian,	85.00	"	23	Norwegian
A. Wilson,	85.00	"	19	American
G. Rippy,	85.00	"	19	"
J. Mahoney,	85.00	"	27	"
Anderson,	85.00	"	45	Swedish
Nelson,	65.00	Seaman Ord.	18	American
T. Graves Jr.	65.00	"	17	"
Serrano,	65.00	"	20	"

#### PURSEERS AND MEDICAL DEPT.

L. F. Savage,	120.00	Purser	24	American
A. J. Hohob,	100.00	Asst. Purser	25	"
M. P. Mabardi,	85.00	Doctor	29	British

#### RADIO DEPARTMENT

E. Smith	.02	Ch. Radio	22	American
E. Eckhardt,	.02	2nd	24	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
------	--------	----------	-----	-------------



M. Halpin,	55.00	Cooks Mate	24	American
I. Friedman,	75.00	Pantryman	19	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Livingston	--	Captain	41	American
M. Hae	228.75	1st Officer	39	American
A. McLean	200.00	2nd Officer	35	American
E. C. Russell	176.25	3rd Officer	32	do
Julius Carlson	100.00	Sergeant	28	Polish
A. Anderson	90.00	Boatwain	27	Norway
G. Anderson	87.50	Quartermaster	30	Swedish
J. Althaus	87.50	do	30	American
Jose Gabe	87.50	do	32	Mexican
A. Suarez	85.00	Seaman	35	Spanish
A. Patino	85.00	do	28	Italian
Michael S. Scatta	85.00	do	27	do
Jose Gabe	85.00	do	18	Portuguese
Jose Gabe	85.00	do	22	Portuguese
Irving E. Williams	85.00	do	22	American
Antonio Lopez	85.00	Crd. Seaman	22	Spanish
J. Althaus	85.00	do	21	do
S. Serrano	85.00	do	21	Portuguese
PERSONS AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT				
A. Lopez	140.00	Purser	25	American
A. Williams	75.00	Asst Purser	31	do
Williams	115.00	Doctor	30	do
RADIO DEPARTMENT				
John F. Eckhardt	.01	CH Radio	25	do
John Marks	.01	2nd Radio	26	do







NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. E. Swedberg.	332.50	Ch. Engr.	33	American
H. B. Richards.	228.75	1st Asst.	34	"
J. Armour.	200.00	2nd "	33	British
H. W. Clarke.	176.25	3rd "	21	American
J. Graham.	120.00	Deck Engr.	21	"
M. Garcia.	95.00	Donkeyman	29	Spanish
E. Pampin.	95.00	Storekeeper	22	"
M. Martinez.	95.00	Oiler	33	"
J. Blanco.	95.00	"	42	" 169c
M. Pinos.	95.00	"	27	"
S. Diaz.	90.00	Fireman	34	"
J. Villanueva.	90.00	"	36	"
B. Aravale.	90.00	"	31	"
A. Fernandes.	90.00	"	39	"
G. Herrera.	90.00	"	41	Peruvian
M. Carmona.	90.00	"	43	Spanish
A. Fernandez.	90.00	"	43	"
J. Leal.	90.00	"	28	"
R. Esmeris.	90.00	"	21	"
G. Martin.	90.00	"	28	"
J. Agra.	90.00	"	24	"
J. Lorenzo.	90.00	"	36	"
J. Cabezal.	90.00	"	22	"
M. Mantinín.	90.00	W	18	"
	<del>90.00</del>	<del>W</del>		
F. Area G.	75.00	Coalpasser	27	Spanish
J. Cabrera.	75.00	"	44	"
G. M. Zuinga.	75.00	"	30	C. Rican
P. Begar.	75.00	"	35	American
R. Dias.	75.00	"	19	Spanish
L. Farino.	75.00	"	28	"
J. Garcia.	50.00	Fire Messboy	23	"
J. McCoy.	.01	Coalpasser	39	British

#### REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

W. J. Godfrey.	187.50	Ch. Refg.	25	British
A. Johnson.	163.75	2nd "	30	American
A. Bogart.	121.25	3rd "	20	"
J. Zarracido.	95.00	Oiler	27	Spanish
J. Lesta.	95.00	"	20	"
J. Bala.	95.00	"	32	"



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. Livingston,	- - -	Master	42	American
B. D. McRae,	228.75	Ch. Officer	29	"
J. McLean,	200.00	2nd "	28	" 169A
H. Tunneil,	176.25	3rd "	25	"
S. Hansen,	100.00	Carpenter	37	"
J. Tonneson,	95.00	Boat	21	Danish
A. Allan,	87.50	Quartermaster	20	British
J. Hultman,	87.50	"	20	American
W. M. Kaas,	87.50	"	22	Russian
B. Brink,	85.00	Seaman A.B.	22	American
K. Christian,	85.00	"	23	Norwegian
A. Wilson,	85.00	"	19	American
B. G. Rippey,	85.00	"	19	"
J. J. Mahoney,	85.00	"	27	"
B. Anderson,	85.00	"	45	Swedish
M. Nelson,	65.00	Seaman Ord.	18	American
J. F. Graves Jr.	65.00	"	17	"
B. Serrano,	65.00	"	20	"

#### PURSEERS AND MEDICAL DEPT.

L. F. Savage,	120.00	Purser	24	American
A. J. Hohob,	100.00	Asst. Purser	25	"
M. F. Mabardi,	85.00	Doctor	29	British

#### RADIO DEPARTMENT

R. T. Smith	.02	Ch. Radio	22	American
B. Eckhardt,	.02	2nd "	24	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
------	--------	----------	-----	-------------



M. Halpin,  
I. Friedman,

55.00 Cooks Mate  
75.00 Pantryman

24 American  
19 "

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. J. Harrison	--	Captain	41	American
W. J. Harrison	228.75	1st Officer	38	American
W. J. Harrison	200.00	2nd Officer	35	American
W. J. Harrison	176.25	3rd Officer	32	do
Julius Carlson	100.00	Carpenter	35	Polish
A. Anderson	26.00	Boys' Mate	27	Norway
G. Anderson	27.50	Quartermaster	30	Swedish
J. Carlson	27.20	do	30	American
Jose Costa	27.50	do	32	Portuguese
A. Costa	65.00	Seaman	25	Portuguese
A. Costa	85.00	do	28	Portuguese
Michael Costa	85.00	do	27	do
Jose Costa	85.00	do	18	Portuguese
Jose Costa	81.00	do	12	Portuguese
Jose Costa	81.00	do	22	American
Jose Costa	81.00	do	22	Spanish
Jose Costa	65.00	do	22	do
Jose Costa	65.00	do	22	Portuguese

170

#### PERSONS AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

W. J. Harrison	140.00	Farmer	28	American
W. J. Harrison	75.00	1st Farmer	28	do
W. J. Harrison	115.00	Doctor	28	do

#### RADIO DEPARTMENT

W. J. Harrison	.01	2nd Radio	25	do
W. J. Harrison	.01	2nd Radio	26	do



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Scholefield,	162.00	Ch. Steward	30	British
M. Evans,	95.00	2nd "	48	"
J. Vandenberg,	50.00	Stewardess	29	Belgian
E. Hunsiker,	150.00	Ch. Cook	28	Swiss
D. Vasquez,	100.00	2nd "	21	French
	65.00	Fry "		
L. T. Currie,	80.00	Larder Cook	34	American
W. Goldberg,	85.00	Ships "	21	"
<del>Max R. Alfonso,</del>	<del>60.00</del>	<del>Veg. "</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>Cuban</del>
J. Mahboub,	55.00	Cooks Mate	31	French
<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>55.00</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>Spanish</del>
N. Burdington,	180.00	Ch. Baker	24	American
A. Gawronski,	75.00	2nd "	21	"
H. M. Cutting,	95.00	Butcher	52	"
J. Burns,	75.00	Bartender	27	British
A. Perraira,	75.00	Pantryman	26	Cuban
<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>75.00</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>Spanish</del>
J. Deckerty,	75.00	Hd. Waiter	28	British
J. L. Rush,	70.00	Checker	21	American
J. Martinez,	60.00	Deck Steward	30	Spanish
E. Samson,	60.00	Storekeeper	46	American
	60.00	Printer <i>Not carried</i>		
<del>Er. Codener, L. Codeno</del>	<del>60.00</del>	<del>Asst. Steward</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>C. Rican</del>
V. Rybarczyk,	60.00	"	19	American
A. T. Randall,	60.00	"	34	British
T. W. McQuaine,	60.00	"	28	"
O. Fernandez,	60.00	"	28	Spanish
J. B. Pena,	60.00	"	36	C. Rican
M. Lopez,	60.00	"	21	"
M. Gutierrez,	60.00	"	23	Spanish
M. Kirchner,	60.00	"	30	American
M. Gonzalez,	60.00	"	27	Mexican
M. G. Lewis,	60.00	"	36	American
<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>60.00</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>XXXXXX</del>
G. Lens,	60.00	"	26	"
Wilson,	60.00	"	35	British
J. Connor,	60.00	"	35	American
E. Heath,	60.00	"	42	British
A. W. Anderson,	60.00	"	40	American
B. Arvidson,	60.00	"	23	Swedish
P. G. Smith,	60.00	Baggage Master	33	American
D. Esposito,	.01	Barber	35	"
M. Halpin,	55.00	Cooks Mate	24	American
I. Friedman,	75.00	Pantryman	19	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
------	--------	----------	-----	-------------



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. E. Swedberg,	332.50	Ch. Engr.	33	American
M. B. Richards,	228.75	1st Asst.	34	"
J. Armour,	200.00	2nd "	33	British
H. W. Clarke,	176.25	3rd "	21	American
J. Graham,	120.00	Deck Engr.	21	"
M. Garcia,	95.00	Donkeyman	29	Spanish
E. Pampin,	95.00	Storekeeper	22	"
M. Martinez,	95.00	Oiler	33	"
J. Blanco,	95.00	"	42	" 169c
M. Pinos,	95.00	"	27	"
S. Diaz,	90.00	Fireman	34	"
J. Villanueva,	90.00	"	36	"
B. Aravalo,	90.00	"	31	"
A. Fernandez,	90.00	"	39	"
G. Herrera,	90.00	"	41	Peruvian
M. Carmona,	90.00	"	43	Spanish
A. Fernandez,	90.00	"	43	"
J. Leal,	90.00	"	28	"
R. Esmeris,	90.00	"	21	"
G. Martin,	90.00	"	28	"
J. Agra,	90.00	"	24	"
J. Lorenzo,	90.00	"	36	"
J. Cabezal,	80.00	"	22	"
M. Mantinín,	90.00	W	18	"
	<del>90.00</del>	<del>W</del>		
F. Ares G.	75.00	Coalpasser	27	Spanish
J. Cabrera,	75.00	"	44	"
G. M. Zuinga,	75.00	"	30	G. Rican
P. Begar,	75.00	"	35	American
R. Diaz,	75.00	"	19	Spanish
L. Farino,	75.00	"	28	"
J. Garcia,	50.00	Fire Messboy	23	"
J. McCoy,	.01	Coalpasser	39	British

#### REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT

W. J. Godfrey,	187.50	Ch. Refg.	25	British
A. Johnson,	163.75	2nd "	30	American
A. Bogart,	121.25	3rd "	20	"
J. Zarracido,	95.00	Oiler	27	Spanish
J. Lesta,	95.00	"	20	"
J. Bals,	95.00	"	32	"



NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. Livingston,	- - -	Master	42	American
C. D. McRae,	228.75	Ch. Officer	29	"
J. McLean,	200.00	2nd "	28	" 169A
E. Tunnell,	176.25	3rd "	25	"
C. Hansen,	100.00	Carpenter	37	"
J. Tonneson,	95.00	Bosun	21	Danish
A. Allan,	87.50	Quartermaster	20	British
J. Hultman,	87.50	"	20	American
W. M. Kaay	87.50	"	22	Russian
B. Brink,	85.00	Seaman A.B.	22	American
K. Christian,	85.00	"	23	Norwegian
A. Wilson,	85.00	"	19	American
B. C. Rippey,	85.00	"	19	"
J. J. Mahoney,	85.00	"	27	"
B. Anderson,	85.00	"	45	Swedish
E. Nelson,	65.00	Seaman Ord.	18	American
J. F. Graves Jr.	65.00	"	17	"
E. Serrano,	65.00	"	20	"

#### PURSEERS AND MEDICAL DEPT.

L. F. Savage,	120.00	Purser	24	American
A. J. Hohob,	100.00	Asst. Purser	25	"
M. F. Mabardi,	85.00	Doctor	29	British

#### RADIO DEPARTMENT

M. F. Smith	.02	Ch. Radio	22	American
E. Eckhardt,	.01	2nd	24	"



M. Halpin,	55.00	Cooks Mate	24	American
I. Friedman,	75.00	Pantryman	19	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Livingston	--	Captain	40	American
W. Moore	218.75	1st Officer	29	American
A. McElenn	200.00	2nd Officer	30	American
E. P. Russell	176.15	3rd Officer	32	do
Julius Strick	150.00	Warpenter	25	Virginian
A. Anderson	20.00	Boatswain	27	Norway
G. Anderson	17.50	Quartermaster	30	English
J. Johnson	17.50	do	30	American
John Cook	57.50	do	32	Captain
A. Jones	85.00	Seaman	24	English
A. Jones	85.00	do	24	Irishman
Michael Scott	85.00	do	27	do
John Walker	85.00	do	18	Portuguese
John Walker	85.00	do	32	English
John Walker	85.00	do	32	American
John Walker	85.00	3rd. Seaman	32	Spanish
John Walker	85.00	do	23	do
John Walker	85.00	do	31	Portuguese

170

### PERSONNEL AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

John Walker	140.00	Physic	29	American
John Walker	75.00	1st. Surgeon	32	do
John Walker	115.00	Doctor	34	do

### RADIO DEPARTMENT

John F. Eckhardt	.01	SH Radio	25	do
John F. Eckhardt	.01	2nd Radio	26	do







NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Swadberg	222.50	Ch. Engineer	32	American
M. B. Richards	228.75	1st Asst Eng	34	do
J. V. McCulloch	200.00	2nd do	29	do
R. D. Malerkey	176.25	3rd do	26	do
C. Butler	120.00	Deck Eng.	21	do
Wm. Godfrey	187.50	Ch. Refrig.	26	English
Andrew Johnson	163.75	2nd Refrig	20	American
W. O. Meek	121.25	3rd Refrig.	27	American
Leon Cassal	95.00	Donkeyman	44	Spanish
Andrew Fernandez	95.00	Storerooper	29	do
José Fernesa	95.00	Oilier	28	do
José Zarricido	95.00	do	20	do
R. F. Garrido	95.00	do	27	do
Manuel Penas	95.00	do	27	do
J. Blanco	95.00	do	42	do
G. Martin	95.00	do	28	do
S. Diaz	90.00	Fireman	34	do
B. Aravelo	90.00	do	21	do
R. Esmerin	90.00	do	21	do
A. Fernandez	90.00	do	24	do
M. Area G.	90.00	do	28	do
J. Sanchez	90.00	do	24	do
J. Lopez	90.00	do	30	do
M. Lopez	90.00	do	32	do
J. Agra	90.00	do	24	do
J. Lorenzo	90.00	do	26	do
J. Bermudez	90.00	do	24	do
D. L. Alegria	90.00	do	22	do
A. Rivas	90.00	do	26	do
J. Rivero	90.00	do	22	do
D. Perez	90.00	do	22	do
R. Diaz	75.00	Coal passer	19	do
L. Farrina	75.00	do	28	do
J. Lopez	75.00	do	23	do
P. Vinguoz	75.00	do	19	do
D. Guirreangortea	75.00	do	21	do
F. Alenze	75.00	do	17	do
S. Farrina	55.00	Fire Mess	24	do

171



ITY

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Allan Walker	182.00	Ch. Steward	34	American
G. A. Daniels	95.00	Ch. Steward	30	do.
Irene E. Greene	50.00	Stewardess	48	do.
A. Mazurker	150.00	Ch. Cook	29	Swiss
A. Desque	100.00	2nd Cook	22	French
J. F. Berry	85.00	Fry Cook	40	British
E. Kasset	80.00	Larder Cook	31	Holland
M. Martinez	85.00	Ship's Cook	27	Spanish
J. Mahboob	65.00	Veg Cook	30	French
A. Holloway	55.00	Cooks Mate	34	British
A. H. Berenson	55.00	do.	17	American
A. H. Holley	55.00	do.	27	do.
R. J. Jasso	120.00	Ch. Baker	25	do.
A. Baza	75.00	Baker	20	do.
A. H. Currie	95.00	Baker	24	do.
E. Burns	75.00	Butler	27	British
A. Fernandez	70.00	Portlyman	28	Spanish
E. Moya	70.00	Massman	25	Columbian
A. Baskerty	75.00	Head Waiter	29	British
J. Martinez	60.00	Deck Steward	31	Spanish
E. Canack	60.00	Storerooper	49	American
Marine Hernandez	60.00	Printer	36	Spanish
P. J. Smith	60.00	Asst. Stowd.	33	American
M. McNamee	60.00	do.	28	British
E. Leiride	60.00	do.	38	American
E. J. J. J.	60.00	do.	32	American
J. Castillo	60.00	do.	31	American
P. J. Smith	60.00	do.	28	English
M. J. J.	60.00	do.	31	American
E. Martinez	60.00	do.	28	Spanish
J. J. J.	60.00	do.	23	Spanish
E. J. J.	60.00	do.	20	American
E. Ferguson	60.00	do.	17	British
E. J. J.	60.00	do.	35	American
E. J. J.	60.00	do.	23	Mexican
P. J. J.	60.00	do.	42	English
J. J. J.	60.00	do.	28	Spanish
E. J. J.	60.00	do.	28	American
A. J. J.	60.00	do.	44	British
E. J. J.	60.00	do.	36	Italy



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 25th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	McRae,	Clare D.	342 Ch. Officer 11/28/19	N.Y.	Pd.off and Discharged	Yes	29	M	Canadian	American	5 9	153	None
2	McLean,	John A.	1485 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
3	Tunnell,	Harry T.	7298 3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	USA	"	5 5	128	"
4	Ahlquist,	August	1520 Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5 10	172	"
5	Hylton,	William	12/1/19 Boatswain	"	"	"	22	"	Jamaican	British	6 0	182	"
6	Ochoa,	Jose	1370 Quartermaster	"	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 7	148	"
7	Anderson,	John G.	23007 "	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	6 0	178	"
8	Hultman,	John	1047 11/28/19 "	"	"	"	20	"	USA American	American	5 6	143	"
9	Patone,	Alfio	11784 Seaman A.B. 12/1/19	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	152	"
10	Michele,	Sparta	1559 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
11	Titchner,	Harold	65817 "	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5 7	156	"
12	Suarez,	Avelino	1147 12/2/19 "	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	152	"
13	O'Donell,	Herbert	27124 "	"	"	"	21	"	USA	American	5 7	139	"
14	Thungstrom,	Wald	1802 "	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Swedish	5 7	141	"
15	Serrano,	Silverio	1605 Seaman Ord. 11/28/19	"	"	"	20	"	P.Rican	American	5 6	147	"
16	Caldos,	Jose	094458 12/1/19 "	"	"	"	17	"	Portugal	Portuguses	5 6	145	"
17	Nelson,	Harold	1246 11/28/19 "	"	"	"	18	"	USA	American	5 8	136	"
18	Savage,	Leroy F.	4015 Parser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	142	"
19	Hoheb,	Arthur J.	16146 Asst.Parser	"	"	"	25	"	USVI	"	5 11	169	"
20	Mabardi,	Michele F.	1044 Doctor	"	"	"	29	"	Egypt	British	5 10	185	"
21	Smith,	Egar T.	11304 Ch. Radio	"	"	"	22	"	USA	American	5 7	156	"
22	Mokhardt,	John P.	12027 2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
23	Swedberg,	Charles E.	14489 Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	33	"	England	American	5 9	147	"
24	Richards,	Neville B.	16324 1st Asst.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	138	"
25	Muniz,	Andrew P.	9377 2nd " 12/2/19	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5 7	162	"
26	Malarkey,	Raymond D.	2101 3rd " 11/28/19	"	"	"	26	"	USA	"	5 8	157	"
27	Butler,	George	13684 Deck Engr.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	124	"
28	Godfrey,	William J.	10813 Ch. Refg.	"	"	"	26	"	England	British	6 1	172	"
29	Johnson,	Andrew	13450 2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	USA	American	5 7	167	"
30	Meek,	Walter V.	25470 3rd " 12/2/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	170	"

Line United Fruit Company,  
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation,  
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. L. H. of the S. S. Carroll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919  
E. J. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

(S. J. H. H.)  
Master, First or Second Officer.

STATES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

apers.  
mon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 25th, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.

174

1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	UNITED STATES
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Galsa,	Juan	Donkeyman	11/28/19	N. Y.	Pd. off and Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spanish	5 8	157	None	
2	Pampin,	Eduardo	Storekeeper	11/28/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	147	"	
3	Garracido,	Jose	Oiler	11/28/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
4	Penos,	Manuel	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	158	"	
5	Formasa,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	138	"	
6	Martin,	Gueirimo	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	147	"	
7	Romero,	Manuel	"	12/1/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	178	"	
8	Planco,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	162	"	
9	Fernandez,	Andres	Fireman	11/28/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	157	"	
10	Diaz,	Serrafin	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	163	"	
11	Lopez,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	138	"	
12	Cabecal,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	141	"	
13	Ares C.	Flaviano	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	179	"	
14	Benoris,	Regelio	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	161	"	
15	Lorenzo,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	157	"	
16	Rivas,	Anastacio	"	12/1/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	156	"	
17	Aravalo,	Benito	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	137	"	
18	Lopez,	Ramiero	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	141	"	
19	Agra,	Jose	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	133	"	
20	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	157	"	
21	Basal,	LEON	"	12/2/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	157	"	
22	Picos, P	VICENTE	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	143	"	
23	Diaz,	Ricardo	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	147	"	
24	Marcos,	Antonio	Coalpasser	11/28/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	151	"	
25	Farrina,	Leonardo	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	
26	Ramos,	Jose	"	12/1/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	130	"	
27	Guerreangortia,	Domian	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	
28	Alegria,	Valentine	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	147	"	
29	Alonso,	Francisco	"	11/28/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
30	Garcia,	Jose	Fire Messboy	11/28/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	147	"	

Line United Fruit Company,  
Owners Carrillo Steamship Corporation  
Local Agents United Fruit Company,

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pers.  
upon



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Murphy, of the Carroll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Dec, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1919

STATES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Jrs.  
don



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at , 191 , from the port of

175

1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	UNITED STATES
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Scholefield,	John	Ch. Steward	11/28/19	N.Y.	Yes	30	M	England	British	5 8	152	None
2	Daniels,	Edwin R.	2nd	11/29/19	"	"	50	M	USA	American	5 8	137	"
3	Van den Bergh,	Josephine	Stewardess	11/28/19	"	"	29	F	Belgium	Belgian	5 1	147	"
4	Hunziker,	Ernest	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 7	138	"
5	Dasque,	Dominique	2nd	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5 9	241	"
6	Berry,	John F.	Fry Cook	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	British Canadian	5 8	147	"
7	Fascot,	Fritz	Barber Cook	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Hollander	4 11	127	"
8	Martinez,	Mamel	Ships Cook	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5 5	137	"
9	Mahboub,	Josef	Veg. Cook	12/1/19	"	"	30	"	Syrian	French	5 9	157	"
10	Hernandez,	Mariano	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spanish	5 5	141	"
11	Blanco,	Mamel	"	12/2/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
12	Holloway,	Carlton	"	"	"	"	34	"	WSW	British	5 9	157	"
13	Preuss,	Bruno	Ch. Baker	11/28/19	"	"	30	"	Holland	American	5 7	158	"
14	Currie,	Larkin T.	Butcher	"	"	"	34	"	USA	"	5 6	146	"
15	Burns,	James	Bartender	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5 9	157	"
16	Fernandez,	Antonio	Pantryman	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5 2	137	"
17	Moya,	Francisco	Messman	12/1/19	"	"	24	"	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5 4	139	"
18	Dockerty,	James P.	Hd. Waiter	11/28/19	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	British	5 11	162	"
19	Martinez,	Jesus	Cook Steward	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spanish	5 4	130	"
20	Samson,	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"	"	46	"	Canada	American	5 10	158	"
21	Dudley,	Frank	Printer	12/1/19	"	"	35	"	England	British	5 5	132	"
22	Lane,	George	Asst. Stewd.	"	"	"	45	"	USA	American	5 5	137	"
23	Godeno,	Luis	"	"	"	"	29	"	C.Rican	C.Rican	5 7	151	"
24	McQuaine,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5 9	161	"
25	Lourido,	Benito	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	American	5 8	147	"
26	Andreoli,	Beneditto	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5 8	151	"
27	Fena,	Juan B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	C.Rican	C.Rican	5 3	133	"
28	Smith,	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5 8	140	"
29	McGuire,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	American	5 5	133	"
30	Escalera,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5 7	143	"

Line United Fruit Company  
Owner Carrillo Steamship Corporation  
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.  
be upon

... on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. L. L. L., of the Warrell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Dec, 1919

W. D. L. L. L.  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. D. L. L. L.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ers.  
pon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 25th, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

Number

177

176

25, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones, Arthur	Asst. Stewd.	12/1/19 N.Y.	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 8	148	None	
2	Rodriguez, Ramon		174 26 "	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5 7	146	"	
3	Gutierrez, Jose		145 58 "	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	"	
4	Casey, Gerard		142 26 "	"	32	"	Irish	British	5 11	162	"	
5	Heal, Leslie G.		24 37 "	"	25	"	USA	American	5 4	134	"	
6	Harms, Lloyd		24 37 "	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	157	"	
7	McIllop, Andrew		44 78 "	"	42	"	Scotch	British	5 4	134	"	
8	Navarez, Manuel		44 78 12/27/19	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	142	"	
9	Smith, Percival G.	Baggage Mstr.	12/1/19	"	33	"	English	American	5 9	147	"	
10	Esposito, Dominick	Barber	12/2/19	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	145	"	
11	Solar H. Michael	Cooks Mate	12/18/19 Cristobal	"	31	"	Spain	Spanish	5 7	158	"	
12	Lustig, Simon H.	Asst. Stewd.	12/1/19 N.Y.	"	23	"	USA	American	5 6	143	"	
13	Livingston, Alexander D.	Captain	11/28/19	"	42	"	Canadian	American	5 9	185	"	
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

United Fruit Company.  
Line Carrillo Steamship Corporation  
Owners United Fruit Company.  
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.  
made upon



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Smith - Master, of the Albion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919

L. G. Smith, Jr.  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

1919

UNITED STATES

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

177

U.S.S.A.T. President Grant sailing from West France, Dec. 19, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 25, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lester	William A.	28	V	M	U. S. Cit	U. S. Passport, Paris 2482	Washington, D.C.
2	Milan	D. Ward	35	V	M	"	U. S. Passport, Wash. D.C. 46533	Wye
3	"	John W.	26	V	S	"	Born at Stockbridge, Ga.	"
4	Evans	Harry	28	V	M	"	"	Washington, D.C.
5	Coleman	Mattie	38	V	F	"	U. S. Passport 127206, Wash. D.C.	"
6	"	"	15	V	F	"	"	"
7	"	Prague	11	V	F	"	"	"
8	"	Dudley	8	V	M	"	"	"
9	Lambert	John W.	27	V	S	"	14045 Wash. D.C.	"
10	Wyant	Cora J.	28	V	F	"	113800, "	"
11	Moran	Louise	42	V	F	"	97873, "	Washington, D.C.
12	Coore	Ruth B.	22	V	F	"	126401, "	Wye
13	Kyle	Josephine P.	23	V	F	"	122100, "	"
14	"	Joseph	4	V	M	"	"	"
15	Irwin	Dennis	30	V	M	"	105744, "	"
16	"	Mary	8	V	F	"	"	"
17	Pons	Julia	22	V	F	"	380, "	"
18	Styler	Mabel	38	V	F	"	63374, Wash. D.C.	"
19	Cobb	Mattie	22	V	F	"	90164, "	Detroit, Mich.
20	Wyman	Carrie L.	36	V	F	"	123647, "	"
21	Dunlop	John	30	V	M	"	118405, "	"
22	"	Theresa	12	V	F	"	"	"
23	Mate	Alfred	30	V	M	"	"	"
24	Lyman	Mary	26	V	F	"	"	"
25	Pringle	Milton H. L.	37	V	M	"	"	"
26	Sturt	Robert C.	24	V	M	"	"	"
27	Trice	Samuel	27	V	M	"	"	"
28	William	Mabelle	45	V	F	"	"	"
29	"	Elinor	22	V	F	"	"	"
30	Nelson	John	67	V	M	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

U. S. S. A. T. President Grant sailing from *Brest, France*, 1919, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Dec. 2, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Gord</i>	<i>Maria L</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. C. t</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>Spencer, Mass</i>
2	<i>Kratz</i>	<i>Harold L</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Spencer, Mass</i>
3	<i>Prommer</i>	<i>Edgar P</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Savannah, Ga</i>
4	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Edgar W</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Orlando, Fla</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
6	<i>Capistrano</i>	<i>Almeria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>U. S. C. t</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
7	<i>Reyser</i>	<i>Giovanna F</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
8	<i>LeBlanc</i>	<i>Maria S. A</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
9	<i>Flanagan</i>	<i>Arthur D</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
10	<i>Whitman</i>	<i>Nicholas C</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
11	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Arthur T</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
12	<i>Curson</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
13	<i>Buller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
14	<i>Zinke</i>	<i>Julius A</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
15	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Mont B</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
16	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Chas H. S.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
17	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Colin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Billed 1-9-20

4.12-25-19

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Dec. 12-25-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Chinese

3 aliens  
Hawaiians

2  
Hawaiians

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHINCHA

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3		3
3		3
Hawaiians		







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100 20 191 150

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1917 150

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

[illegible]

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Chisholm, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Chisholm  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1917

at 1000 1/2  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Dec. 12-25-19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Chincha  
 3 aliens  
 2 Chinese

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHINCHA

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
3	3	3
3	3	3
3	3	3







## 180

TOTALS



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Chesbire

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1917

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

181

S. S. Chincha

arrived Dec. 26, 1919

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
33m 1	Sellen Jesus	13	1	6. S. 12/26. 320p	Daphne	12/26	39	45	W															
20m 2	Unos des Vittorio	12	1	"	"	12/27	39	49	W															
25m 3	Graziano Ciro	11	1	6. S. 12/27. 325p	"	12/27	39	49	W															
																							434	

Chincha 12/26

TOTALS.

See other side.



## NEW LIST

182

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York

I, master of the American s.s. Orincha  
(Nationality) Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 25, 1920, consigned to  
Green Star S.S. Co. is now lying at Pa 13 and is  
expected to sail Jan. 16, 1921, for Genoa Italy & Batum  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. H. Donkey</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Amer</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>
<u>H. Sauer</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Genoa</u>
<u>J. Sauer</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Genoa</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Pukada	27	J. Mercado	23	Mexico	5-03	150
18	Matsuo	28	M. Munoz	29	Spain	5-06	160
19	Inoyae	29	M. Lastra	29	"	5-02	140
20	Ramsay	30	R. Restivo	22	"		
21	Ferretti	31	F. Ferretti	19	Italy	5-06	130
22	Restivo	32	F. Ito	31	Japan	5-04	130
23	Kumura	33	M. Tazuchi	32	"	5-06	150
24	Sparks	34	M. Kikuchi	27	"	5-04	140
25	Luigi	35	A. Azumaishi	22	"		
26	Vin	36	S. Pukada	26	"	5-04	140
27	Ciro	37	Y. Matsuo	26	"	5-08	150
28	Vittono	38	S. Inaoye	24	"	5-07	160
29	Giller	39	C. Ramsay	19	B.W.I.		
30		40	M. Kumura	18	Japan		
		1	F. Luigi	30	Italy		
		42	S. Schneider	27	American		
		43	G. Mulinas	27	"		
		44	G. Giro	24	Italian		
		45	A. Vittono	20	"		
			J. Sauer	30	Malta		

Line Green Star S.S. Co.Owners Napa Line, 120 Broadway, N.Y.Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREV

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McEowan	-	British	N.Y.
A. Mason	-	Swede	"
E. Barrio	-	Uruguayan	"
J. Ergi	-	Russian	"
M. Durnovo	-	Russ. <sup>Str</sup> <sub>1914</sub>	"
J. Thierpe	-	"	"
O. Beynnesen	-	Norway.	"
J. Ringborg	18	Urugu	"
O. Taa	-	Norway	"
F. Kautel	23	Urugu	"
E. R. Beysa	21	"	"
V. Puyot	23	"	"
A. Mercader	-	Mexico	"
H. Rosta	-	Spain	"
T. Ito	-	Japan	"
M. Kikuchi	-	J.	"
M. Taniuchi	-	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

J. W. Sikes. Master

[OVER.]

Line *Caravan Co. for F. E. Duff*  
 Owners *Nafra Line, 180 E. road W. 20*  
 Local Agents  
 4-129

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



CREV

City.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	M. Diaz	26	Argentine
2	Sacato	38	Spain
24	Belizmar	21	U. S.
	M. Licio	30	Spain
	B. Suarez	20	"
ia	D. Wem	20	Argentine
100	D. Garcia	22	"
	E. Argente	22	Spain
	M. Noyo	26	Spain

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is \_\_\_\_\_.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

mality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>1</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Syphilis</i>

of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
ate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew  
d report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. W. Weeks.* Master.

[OVER.]

AZUMASIMA		20-3726				5-03 150	
17	Fukuda	✓ 27	J. Mercado	A. Birman	Mexico	25	
		28	M. Munoz		Spain	29	5-06 160
18	Matsuo	✓ 29	A. Lestra	✓	"	19	5-02 140
19	Inoyae	30	F. Restivo	Wiper	"	22	
20	Ramsay	✓ 31	F. Ferretti	"	Italy	19	L. 5-06 130
21	Ferretti	32	A. Ito	Chief Steward	Japan	31	y 5-04 130
		33	M. Tasuchi	"	Cook	22	n 5-06 150
22	Restivo	34	M. Kikuchi	✓ 2nd	"	27	n 5-04 140
23	Kumura	✓ 35	A. Azumaishi	✓ Messmen	"	22	
24	Sparks	✓ 36	S. Fukuda	✓	"	26	. 5-04 140
		37	Y. Matsuo	✓	"	26	y 5-08 150
25	Luigi	✓ 38	S. Inayoe	✓	"	24	n 5-07 160
26	Vin	✓ 39	C. Ramsay	✓	"	B.W.I.	19
		40	M. Kumura	✓	"	Japan	22
27	Ciro	41	A. Luigi	✓	"	Italy	30
28	Vittono	42	S. Schneider	Wireless Opr	American	27	nico
29	Siller	43	G. Mullins	Superintendent	"	27	
		44	G. Giro	(stowaway)	Italian	24	
30		45	A. Vittono	"	"	20	
			J. Siller	Stowaway	Mexico	30	

Line C. van der Laan

Owners 1. Napa Line, 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Nation
J. McEwan	-	Brit
J. Madsen	-	Dan
E. Barrio	-	Am
E. Ege	-	Rus
M. Dmyrno	-	Rus
J. Duppel	-	"
J. Dymn	-	Norw
J. E. Lindberg	18	Am
O. Taa	-	Norw
J. J. Naiter	23	Am
E. R. Beyer	21	"
V. Puygott	23	"
J. Mercado	-	Mexico
M. Garcia	-	Spain
J. Ito	-	Japan
M. Kikuchi	-	"
M. Yamane	-	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Shimizu	✓	Japan	New York
J. DeMuda	✓	"	"
M. Matsuo	✓	"	"
B. Inaoe	✓	"	"
J. S. Dunning	✓	Am	"
O. Sparks	✓	British	Genoa
J. Carughi	✓	"	"
J. W. Perdue	✓	"	"
J. Ferretti	✓	"	"
M. Burnara	✓	Japan	"

182 A

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality
M. Diaz	26	Argentina
J. Garcia	28	Spain
H. Gorman	21	U. S.
M. Barrio	20	Spain
B. Garcia	20	"
J. W. D.	20	Argentina
J. D.	22	"
E. Garcia	22	Spain
M. Mayo	26	Spain

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	New York	S. K.

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on to report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. L. Kears. Master.

[OVER.]

17	Fukuda	27	J. Mercado	Fireman	Mexico	23	5-03	150
		28	M. Munoz	"	Spain	29	5-06	160
18	Matsuo	29	A. Lastra	"	"	29	5-02	140
19	Inoyae	30	F. Restivo	Wiper	"	22		
20	Ramsay	31	F. Ferretti	"	Italy	19	5-06	130
21	Ferretti	32	J. Ito	Chief Steward	Japan	31	5-04	130
		33	M. Tasuchi	"	Cook	32	5-06	150
22	Restivo	34	M. Kikuchi	2nd	"	27	5-04	140
23	Kumura	35	A. Agumishi	Steward	"	22	5-04	140
24	Sparks	36	S. Fukuda	"	"	26	5-08	150
25	Luigi	37	Y. Matsuo	"	"	24	5-07	160
26	Vin	38	J. Inaoe	"	B. I. I.	19		
27	Ciro	39	C. Ramsay	"	Japan	28		
28	Vittano	40	M. Kumura	"	Italy	30		
29	Siller	41	J. Luigi	Wireless Opr	American	27		
		42	S. Schneider	"	"	27		
30		43	G. Bulinas	Stowaway	Italian	20		
		44	G. Giro	"	"	20		
		45	A. Vittano	"	"	30		
			J. Siller	Stowaway	Mexico	30		

Line *Carman* *Star* *S. S. Corp.*  
 Owners *Carman* *Star* *S. S. Corp.*  
 Local Agents *Carman* *Star* *S. S. Corp.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.



LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. CHINCHA

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Sandoval

2 Smyrnoff

3 Maginnis

4 Moller

5 Torkkel

6 Watler

7 Kirppu

8 Beynnelsen

9 Teal

10 Mercado

11 Monoz

12 Lastra

13 Ito

14 Taguchi

15 Kikuchi

16 Azumaishi

17 Fukuda

18 Matsuo

19 Inoyae

20 Ramsay

21 Ferretti

22 Restivo

23 Kumura

24 Sparks

25 Luigi

26 Vin

27 Cizo

28 Vittano

29 Siller

30

CREW LIST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

M. Monoz	Spain	27
M. Lastra	"	19
F. Restivo	Wiper	22
F. Ferretti	"	18
A. Ito	Chief Steward	21
M. Taguchi	" Cook	22
M. Kikuchi	" 2nd	27
M. Azumaishi	" Messman	22
S. Fukuda	"	26
Y. Matsuo	"	26
S. Inaoe	"	24
C. Ramsay	" B. M. I.	19
M. Kumura	" Japan	22
F. Luigi	" Italy	30
S. Schneider	Wireless Opr	27
G. G. G. G.	Sup. rear (stowaway)	27
A. Vittano	" Italian	20
J. Siller	Stowaway	30

OF CREW

185

of any vessel having such aliens

Italy.

184

(11) (12) (13)  
Age Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

e 5'7" 150

ian 5-11 180

5-10 160

rk 5-07 180

5-09 190

6-01 200

5-04 140

5-08 165

5-07 165

5-06 140

5-02 135

5-04 160

5-04 130

5-03 140

5-03 140

5-05 150

5-03 150

5-06 160

5-02 140

5-06 130

5-04 130

5-06 150

5-04 140

5-04 140

5-08 150

5-07 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# CREW LIST

## The Nafra Line, Inc.

184

Sheet No.

LIST C

S. SCHINCHA

G.W. Lukens

Master

Bound for New York

Sailing from Genoa Italy Dec 7th 1917

Required under Act of Congress

(1)	(2)	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS
	Vessel	S.S. CHINCHA				
		1	B. J. Cheshire	Chief Officer	American	26
		2	A. O. Anderson	2nd	Swedish	28
		3	L. L. Carnan	3rd	American	27
		4	F. Sandoval	Capt	Chilean	29
		5	A. Smyrnoff	Bosn	Russ	28
		6	A. Maginnis	A. B.	England	22
		7	A. Moller	A. B.	Dane	29
		8	G. Torkkel	"	Finl'd	29
		9	E. P. Watler	"	B.W.I.	30
		10	J. Kirppu	"	Finl'd	31
		11	A. Beynnelsen	"	Norway	46
		12	C. Taal	"	Russ	34
		13	Nunzio Saitta	"	American	20
		14	Charles Sparks	"	British	18
		15	J. P. Paughi Salughi	"	American	40
		16	F. Vin	"	Spanish	36
		17	M. Mapleback	"	American	28
		18	F. Lindborg	Deck Cajet	"	18
		19	K. E. Hatch	Chief Engineer	"	46
		20	R. J. Walsh	1st Asst	"	25
		21	F. J. Walker	2nd	"	22
		22	L. R. Berger	3rd	"	22
		23	J. Cambiagians	Deck Engineer	Turkey (nat)	22
		24	G. V. Pheilpott	Oiler	American	24
		25	R. V. Chrznowski	"	"	20
		26	J. J. Leonard	"	"	22
		27	J. Mercado	A. Fireman	Mico	23
		28	M. Munoz	"	Spain	29
		29	M. Lastra	"	"	29
		30	E. Restivo	Wiper	"	22
		31	F. Ferretti	"	Italy	19
		32	A. Ito	Chief Steward	Japan	31
		33	M. Tasuchi	"	Cook	22
		34	M. Kikuchi	2nd	"	27
		35	M. Azumaishi	messmen	"	22
		36	S. Fukuda	"	"	26
		37	Y. Matsuo	"	"	26
		38	S. Inaoye	"	"	24
		39	C. Ramsey	"	B.W.I.	19
		40	M. Kumura	"	Japan	22
		41	S. Luigi	"	Italy	30
		42	S. Schneider	Wireless Opr	American	27
		43	G. G. G. G.	Sub. rdnr	"	37
		44	A. Vittono	(stowaway)	Italian	20
		45	J. S. S.	Stowaway	Malio	30

OF CREW

185

of any vessel having such aliens

Italy.

184

(11) (12) (13)  
ity Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5-7 150

lan 5-11 180

5-10 160

rk 5-07 180

5-09 190

6-01 200

5-04 140

5-08 165

5-07 165

an 5-06 140

5-02 135

5-04 160

5-04 130

5-03 140

5-03 140

5-05 150

5-03 150

5-06 160

5-02 140

5-06 130

5-04 130

5-06 150

5-04 140

5-04 140

5-08 150

5-07 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 185

184

184

C. E. Lukens, master.

Owners Nafra Line, 120 E road 20

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. L. Allen, master, of the S/S Whanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1911

John H. Allen

Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. L. Allen, master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



*All communications  
to be addressed to*  
**THE MANAGER.**

*New York*, January 20, 1920.

IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO TAL/EB. CONTROL

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master or officer in charge of any alien employmentively hold in the respective ships and discharged if of such information prescribe; and at duty of his own immigration officer which any such a description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, unpaid off and discharged or landed; and in or master so to do and departing, res or landing, such as by the Secretary, customs district is \$10 for each alien or a true report is shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, if remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover

Gentlemen:-

Enclosed herewith please find the statement of the master of our vessel S/S "Toychashi Maru" and also that of the S/S "Bombay Maru", regarding changes in crew prior to their departure, each signed by the respective master, which we trust will be found in order.

Please keep same on your files, we remain

Yours very truly,

*S. Mikumo*

**VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF..... **New York.**

19th, January, 1920.

S. S. " TOYOHASHI MARU "

-, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
38el since arrival at this port:

seven(77) Number of seamen deserted ...None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) . **None**

One (1) Total crew this date **Seventy eight (78)**

26th, December, 1919, consigned to  
#B Pier, Pouch Terminal,  
Clifton, S.I., and is

20, for Yokohama, Kobe, Meji & Shanghai  
 Co., Cal., First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

## ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on

Jone---

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	First Name	Second Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Occupation	Address	Remarks
18	Sakuchi	Heichi	36	M	YES	25			5/02 129	
19	Yagi	Yukio	34	M	YES	23			5/04 116	
20	Agawa	Tamichi	35	M	NO	26			5/04 135	
21	Sato	Kinunosuke	32	M	NO	23			5/07 128	
22	Amaten	Masaaki	31	M	NO	26			5/01 124	
23	Yuyama	Yasukichi	30	M	YES	41			5/03 113	
24	Maeda	Kojiro	35	M	NO	25			5/05 126	
25	Hirako	Toku	30	M	NO	20			5/01 125	
26	Komatsu	Katunosuke	33	M	NO	21			5/04 118	
27	Yamashita	Yukichi	31	M	NO	19			5/03 129	
28	Naito	Nobuyuki	34	M	NO	18			5/04 135	
29	Inamoto	Haruhiko	32	M	NO	21			5/01 116	
30	Abe	Tsunetsugu	30	M	NO	22			5/01 121	

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

NOTE: Full name of branch must be written in full in English.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. (See other side.)

Local A.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

CHANGES IN CREW

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York.

19th, January, 1920.

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "TOYOHASHI MARU",

from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seventy seven (77) Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port One (1) Total crew this date Seventy eight (78)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th, December, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Branch Office #B Pier, Pouch Terminal, Clifton, S.I., and is expected to sail 20th, January, 1920, for Yokohama, Kobe, Moji & Shanghai via United States port of San Francisco, Cal., First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
---None---			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Iakuchi	Seiichi	YES	25	5/12 128
19	Jagi	Jukio	NO	23	5/14 116
20	agawa	Tameichi	NO	26	5/14 135
21	Sato	kinosuke	NO	23	5/14 128
22	Amaten	masaaki	NO	26	5/11 124
23	Juyama	Yasukichi	YES	41	5/13 113
24	maeda	Kajiro	NO	25	5/15 126
25	Hirako	Tohru	NO	20	5/11 125
26	Komatan	matenoshuke	NO	21	5/14 118
27	Yamashita	Jukichi	NO	19	5/13 129
28	Naito	Nobuyuki	NO	18	5/14 135
29	Inkumoto	Haruhiko	NO	21	5/14 116
30	Abe	Tsunetsugu	NO	22	5/14 124

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Local 14







# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

PORT OF New York

20th Jan. 1920

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Bombay Maru"

from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted NoneNumber of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th Jan. 1920, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha is now lying at Pier B. Pouch Terminal, Clifton, S.I., and is

expected to sail 20th Jan. 1920, for Kobevia United States port of Savannah, Panama, San Francisco port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

18 Takenuchi Seiichi  
19 Inagi Yukio  
20 Ogawa Tameichi  
21 Sato Kinunosuke  
22 Amaten Masaaki  
23 Yuyama Yasukichi  
24 Maeda Kojiro  
25 Hirako Tohru  
26 Komatsu Matunosuke  
27 Yamashita Yukichi  
28 Naito Nobuyuki (captain)  
29 Inukimoto Harumi  
30 Abe Tetsuzo

YES 25 5/02 128  
YES 23 5/04 116  
YES 26 5/04 135  
23 5/07 128  
26 5/01 124  
YES 41 5/03 113  
NO 25 5/05 126  
20 5/04 125  
21 5/04 118  
NO 19 5/03 129  
18 5/04 135  
21 5/04 116  
22 5/05 124

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. (See other side.)



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1610

M. George

Master

[OVER.]

17	Yamauchi	Fukichi	1892-06-12
18	Takenuchi	Seiichi	1892-06-12
19	Yagi	Fukio	1892-06-12
20	Agawa	Tameichi	1892-06-12
21	Sato	Kimunosuke	1892-06-12
22	Amatsu	Masaaki	1892-06-12
23	Yuyama	Yasukichi	1892-06-12
24	Maeda	Kojiro	1892-06-12
25	Hirako	Toku	1892-06-12
26	Komatsu	Matsumosuke	1892-06-12
27	Yamashita	Fukichi	1892-06-12
28	Naito	Nobuyuki	1892-06-12
29	Fukumoto	Haruhiko	1892-06-12
30	Abe	Tsunetsugu	1892-06-12

[illegible]

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Branch New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ajen. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tayohashi Maru, arriving at New York, 14 Dec, 1919, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Takenuchi	Fukuzi	Sailor	BAP, 19 Kobe	NO	YES	20	male	JAPANESE		5'04	151	
2	Koshiyama	Masaji			NO	YES	31				5'07	138	
3	Mochizuki	Tamezo			NO	YES	23				5'04	144	
4	Koizumi	Sammi					22				5'07	129	
5	Kobayashi	Shigern			NO	YES	23				5'03	138	
6	Tsuchiya	Takashi			NO	YES	21				5'02	128	
7	Komori	Sobei	Steward	app		YES	19				5'02	125	
8	Shinokara	Shusaku					17				5'03	131	
9	Kikuda	Kozo	No. 1 Oiler			YES	48				5'03	116	
10	Isol	Tane	Oiler		NO	YES	37				5'00	118	
11	Horie	Kinro			NO		31				5'04	134	
12	Ida	Buntaro			YES		28				5'02	114	
13	Nakatani	Joemon			NO	YES	26				5'02	116	
14	Morita	Kisaburo			NO	YES	33				5'01	138	
15	Sata Sate	Chunhei	Eng. Storekeeper		NO		28				5'02	120	
16	Tsuchiya	Kichiji	Fireman		NO		21				5'02	121	
17	Yamauchi	Yukichi			NO		32				5'04	117	
18	Takenuchi	Seiichi			NO	YES	25				5'02	129	
19	Yagi	Yukio			NO	YES	23				5'04	116	
20	Ogawa	Tameichi			NO	YES	26				5'04	135	
21	Iato	Kinosuke			NO		23				5'04	128	
22	Amatsu	Masaaki			NO		26				5'01	124	
23	Yuyama	Yasukichi				YES	41				5'03	113	
24	Maeda	Kojiro			NO		25				5'05	136	
25	Hirako	Tohru			NO		20				5'04	125	
26	Komatsu	Katunosuke			NO		21				5'04	118	
27	Yamashita	Yukichi			NO		19				5'03	129	
28	Naito	Nobuyuki	Eng. Steward		NO		18				5'04	135	
29	Yukimoto	Harnmi			NO		21				5'04	116	
30	Abe	Tsunetsugu					25				5'04	124	

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *"Toyohashi Maru"*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec*, 1917, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakatani	Hidetkichi	coalpanner	21/10/19	Kobe	31	male	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5'07	118	
2	Nanushigawa	Saichi				20		"	"	5'02	129	
3	Moriyama	Kiyoshi				30		"	"	5'03	122	
4	Ito	Kazuo				16		"	"	5'02	120	
5	Haga	Shunhei				17		"	"	5'02	123	
6	Morimoto	Jiro		21/11/19	Yokohama	26		"	"	5'04	129	
7	Kato	Hankichir	Cook	21/10/19		42		"	"	5'02	115	
8	Nishizawa	Toshikichir		21/10/19	Kobe	28		"	"	5'02	127	
9	Tanaka	Kyoichi		11/11/19		23		"	"	5'02	129	
10	Hitomi	Mshitaro		11/11/19		49		"	"	5'02	112	
11	Kaada	Masataro		11/11/19		25		"	"	5'04	120	
12	Masuda	Minoru	Waiter			41		"	"	5'02	117	
13	Kano	Tetsusaburo		11/11/19		47		"	"	5'03	121	
14	Nishino	Yutaka		21/10/19	Yokohama	24		"	"	5'04	107	
15	Kawachi	Laburo		11/11/19		26		"	"	5'03	114	
16	Yamada	Kenji		21/10/19	Kobe	22		"	"	5'01	101	
17	Komura	Yoshitaka		11/11/19		17		"	"	5'01	108	
18												
19	Total (77) Seventy Seven men											
20	(Including Master)											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Owners *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*

Local Agents *Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hayashi, Master, of the Toyokashi Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

*Toyokashi Maru*  
*See 26-19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Toyohashi Maru*, arriving at *New York*, *26 Dec*, 1919, from the port of *Kobe Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayashi	Kozo	Master					41	male			5'05	115	
2	Uchino	Masaichi	Chief Officer	20/10/19	Kobe			35				5'08	137	
3	Iheda	Tozo	Second Officer	21/10/19				33				5'06	140	
4	Takano	Yoshio	Third Officer					23				5'05	119	
5	Sasaki	Tantomu	Apprentice Officer					20				5'03	126	
6	Miyachi	Isente	Chief Engineer					50				5'05	159	
7	Kusafuka	Senjiro	First Engineer					33				5'04	128	
8	Ohsaka	Takechi	Second Engineer					29				5'05	125	
9	Takekita	Matsuji	Third Engineer					27				5'07	131	
10	Nakamura	Josaku	Fourth Engineer					23				5'06	120	
11	Asada	Senjiro	Parser					28				5'08	118	
12	Tentenmi	Kiotaro	Doctor					57				5'04	119	
13	Inuzaki	Keigo	Chief wireless operator					33				5'08	149	
14	Yokoyama	Shigetaka	Second wireless operator					25				5'05	138	
15	Ohyama	Nobuji	Clerk					27				5'07	110	
16	Kato	Hakuntaro						23				5'08	128	
17	Kubota	Kingo	Chief steward					29				5'02	129	
18	Doshita	Kikutaro	Boatman					45				5'02	152	
19	Kihara	Tomosuke	Carpenter	20/10/19			YES	25				5'04	135	
20	Kikuchi	Tamakichi	Quartermaster	21/10/19			YES	28				5'02	127	
21	Kunabayashi	Kazunichi		07/11/19			YES	26				5'05	134	
22	Satomi	Hichienon		07/11/19			YES	25				5'07	129	
23	Heno	Hanukichi		07/11/19			YES	28				5'04	132	
24	Komaten	Teteno		07/11/19			YES	29				5'05	135	
25	Ishii	Inkunaten		07/11/19			YES	29				5'06	124	
26	Ishii	Shunji	Sec. - Storekeeper				NO	36				5'05	160	
27	Shinozaki	Ikichi	Sailor				NO	30				5'02	158	
28	Sato	Kunakichi		29/10/19	Yokohama		NO	32				5'04	121	
29	Izumi	Takizo		28/11/19	Kobe		YES	29				5'03	129	
30	Kibe	Kazuo		09/11/19			YES	19				5'04	121	

Line *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Owners *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Local Agents *Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch, New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF 192  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Capt. Romann*

Ti

day  
Tir  
Sal  
of  
the  
sta

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Capt. Romann* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*all alien members of  
the [illegible] form L  
plus [illegible] Chinese [illegible]  
of [illegible] for Chinese Bureau*

*[illegible]*

*HE [illegible]*

*master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/28/19  
193

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *C. Smith*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *C. Smith* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Holden Ward for from L.  
in detention and there are  
no passengers of same*

*Copy to see Broad  
in case there are ready*

*W. H. Uhl  
Chief of  
I. W. Jones  
Master*

BYRON H. UHL,

ACTING Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*C. Smith*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S. *Amund*

194

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

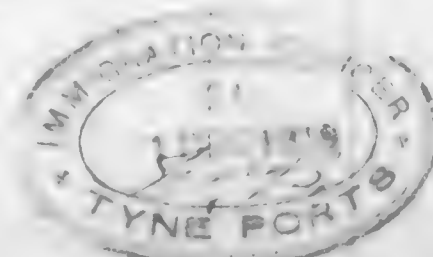
NAME.

IDENTIFICATION.

BIRTH.

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Jones	John Wm	British	Board of Trade	19917	Britain	1877	Edinburgh	British	1877	North Shields, Newcastle	2nd Mate	Yes	Male	White	5' 6"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Towill	Wm Henry	✓	33	20507	"	1890	Shaldon	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	Male	"	5' 8"	160		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Atkins	J. J.	✓	8478	26509	"	1898	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 8"	160		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Blair	Ernest	✓	8473	19771	"	1898	Liverpool	"	"	"	3rd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 8"	160		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Smith	William	✓	NC	40463	"	1888	North Shields	"	"	"	Captain	"	Male	"	5' 10"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Wellman	Charles	✓	Naturalized	3643	"	1867	London	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Davidson	James	✓	NC	403635	"	1899	North Shields	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Swart	Tom John	✓	NC	33682	"	1901	Roschell	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 8"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
Stis	George	Greece	NC	40499	"	1895	Piraeus	Greek	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	Black	5' 6"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
aney	British	British	2151	315267	"	1891	Dublin	British	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	British	5' 10"	160		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
h	George Clarke	✓	6375	335718	"	1897	Coningsburgh	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 7"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Fred	✓	NC	400457	"	1899	Leeds	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Walter Johnson	✓	8463	433421	"	1887	North Shields	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 10"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	John B. S.	✓	NC	202895	"	1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	John	British	3449	027000	"	1892	Baltimore	British	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 5"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Rich	✓	NC	11304	"	1889	London	"	"	"	3rd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 10"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	John	✓	26	114951	"	1897	London	"	"	"	4th Mate	"	Male	"	5' 7"	145		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	David J.	✓	8434	037027	"	1891	London	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	Male	"	5' 10"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	David	✓	8374	330303	"	1899	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 4"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Patrick	✓	3134	049706	"	1896	Cork	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 10"	150		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Wm Albert	✓	NC	432827	"	1893	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Henry	✓	NC	330005	"	1881	North Shields	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 9"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	James	✓	NC	790003	"	1890	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 3"	130		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Marcus	✓	NC	40499	"	1896	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 7"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Richard	✓	NC	330005	"	1891	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Michael	✓	NC	330005	"	1891	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 6"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	George A.	British	8511	810926	"	1897	Southampton	British	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 8"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Leslie J.	✓	NC	263500	"	1901	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 5"	130		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	John	✓	NC	412307	"	1901	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 3"	130		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Hugh	Naturalized	1296	812300	"	1895	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 9"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Thos	✓	NC	412307	"	1901	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 3"	130		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Alden	R. E. M.	41874	40608	"	1897	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 7"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	
	Rock	Peter	NC		"	1897	London	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	Male	"	5' 7"	140		140 Regent St. Newcastle	



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

See Probation

1901

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

4. List on this

correct copy of crew (23)  
H. Fleet



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of *SS. Amunillo*

191

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Jones	John Wm	British	Board of Trade Cert.	19917	Britain	1877	Shedden	British	Aug 19	North Shields	Master	Yes	Male	White		5' 10"	150 lb		Anglo N. Wales
Forwill	Wm Henry	"	"	20507	"	1890	Shalden	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 8"	140 lb		140 St. 30c. Plymouth
Atkins	J. D.	"	"	26559	"	1898	Liverpool	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		100 St. 10c. Liverpool
Blair	Ernest	"	"	19771	"	1898	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 8"	140 lb		100 St. 10c. London
Smith	William	"	"	40468	"	1898	North Shields	"	"	"	Captain	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		13 No. King St. No Shields
Heaman	Charles	"	"	3643	"	1867	North Shields	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 6"	140 lb		3 Penman St. do
Davidson	James	"	"	43363	"	1897	North Shields	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 6"	150 lb		40 Roay St. No Shields
Swart	Tom John	"	"	33622	"	1901	North Shields	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 8"	150 lb		136 Woodbine Ave. Walsend
Stis	George	Greece	"	49499	"	1895	Piraeus	Greek	"	"	Master	"	Male	Greek		5' 6"	150 lb		9 Broad St. No Shields
aney	British	British	"	31526	"	1891	Dublin	British	"	"	Master	"	Male	British		5' 10"	150 lb		55 Clive St. do
Clark	George	"	"	33578	"	1897	Glasgow	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 7"	150 lb		4 Market St. No Shields
Red	Frederick	"	"	43045	"	1899	Leeds	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 6"	140 lb		Hampthwaite. Harrogate
Johnson	Walter	"	"	43342	"	1887	North Shields	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		14 Back Rd. No Shields
John	John	"	"	20285	"	1900	Liverpool	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 6"	140 lb		30 Back St. Newcastle
John	John	British	"	3479	"	1877	London	British	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	150 lb		Bridge House, Worcester St. Gloucester
Rich	John	"	"	11304	"	1887	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		4 Thomas St. E. Sunderland
John	John	"	"	11495	"	1897	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 7"	145 lb		33 Market Ave. No Shields
David	David	"	"	5434	"	1877	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		24 St. E. London
David	David	"	"	53747	"	1869	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		49 King St. No Shields
Patrick	Patrick	"	"	3134	"	1876	Cork	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		55 Clive St. do
W. Albert	W. Albert	"	"	11232	"	1893	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		25 Wellington St. do
Henry	Henry	"	"	33333	"	1881	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 9"	140 lb		7 Howard St. do
James	James	"	"	33333	"	1870	do	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	140 lb		65 St. Bedford St. do
Marcus	Marcus	"	"	44444	"	1870	do	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	140 lb		9 Bore St. do
Richard	Richard	"	"	33333	"	1870	do	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	140 lb		6 Front St. do
Michael	Michael	"	"	33333	"	1870	do	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	140 lb		39 Leque St. do
George	George	British	"	81892	"	1897	London	British	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 8"	140 lb		12 Williams St. No Shields
Leslie	Leslie	"	"	86380	"	1901	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 5"	130 lb		6 Green Lane. Harrogate
John	John	"	"	81838	"	1901	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 3"	112 lb		12 Chapel St. London on Tyne
Hugh	Hugh	Naturalized	"	1296	"	1897	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 9"	140 lb		8 Thomas St. No Shields
Thos	Thos	"	"	41874	"	1897	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		21 Back St. do
Rock	Peter	"	"	41874	"	1897	London	"	"	"	Master	"	Male	"		5' 10"	150 lb		21 Back St. do



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND

Don. Prud'homme

correct copy of crew (33)  
H. Fleet

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

4. List on this form



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Lowell of the S. Camille declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Lowell 1st mate.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Camille S. S.

12-26-19

n papers.  
ade upon

for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Dec 28*, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Camille*  
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Dec 25*, 1919, consigned to *James Watson White & Co.* is now lying at *Wm. Tidewater*, and is expected to sail *11 am Dec*, 1919, for *Lafayette (Argos) for Cadiz*.  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>North Shields 28-11-19</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pers.  
upon



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ipers.  
upon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hillon, arriving at New York, Dec. 20, 1919, from the port of Toledo and Montreal, Dec. 3, 1919

STATES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Conner	Master	Dec 19, 1919	Montreal	Yes		17	M	White	British	5-7	160	
2			7 Blair											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

pers.  
upon



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the St. Luke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. F. Powell  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 19 17

J. H. Sullivan  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

1919

Vessel *Sullivan*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 24*, 1919, from the port of *Cleveland, Ohio*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bowell	is J.	Master	Dec 2	Montreal	Discharged	Yes	48	Male	American	U.S.	5'11"	150	Latino
2	Skolfield	Arnd	1st Mate	Nov 19	Cleveland	"	"	35	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
3	Pollock	Thomas	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	32	Male	American	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
4	Hansen	Hans V.	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	33	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"	140	"
5	Larson	Carl	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	21	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
6	Hahlstrom	Felix	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	28	Male	American	U.S.	5'7"	130	"
7	Hueffed	Edward	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	51	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
8	Ericson	F.	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	56	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
9	Newton	James	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
10	Hay	Thomas	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	24	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
11	Barick	Thomas	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	26	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
12	Kehoe	Michael	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	54	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
13	Larson	Edward	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	30	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
14	Smith	Edward	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
15	Helch	Everett J.	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
16	Robbins	Norman E.	"	Nov 19	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
17	Gregg	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
18	Holmes	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
19	Miller	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
20	Power	Ray	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
21	Lehman	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
22	Frederick	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
23	Larson	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
24	Miller	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
25	Greenwood	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
26	Robert	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
27	Waldman	Elmer	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
28	Larson	H. S.	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
29	MacDonald	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"
30	Brady	John	"	Nov 22	"	"	"	"	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"	140	"

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
1-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on papers.  
made upon

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*L. H. Howell*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Lake*  
*Feb 26 19*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPO



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Londoner sailing from Antwerp, 12/7, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1-10, 1920

[illegible]

83

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-216



No bill

12-26-19

M-R-C-T-A

1

arr. 12-26-19

9/13 Condon Miller

revi-



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York  
January, 1920

I, master of the Belgic S. S. Londonia  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25<sup>th</sup> December, 1919, consigned to  
Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at 62 North river, and is  
expected to sail 7<sup>th</sup> January, 1920, for Antwerp (Direct)  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Pouchet</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>Antwerp 5<sup>th</sup> December 1919</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.199A  
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, *12/2/18*S. S. *Albatross*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew and passengers  
of the Albatross, who (being 17)  
have violated the laws of the United States  
and are hereby ordered to be detained*

*Handwritten signature*  
FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*



The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Belgian SS Condorier submitted for examination at the American Consulate at 1/19/11 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Palm	Josias	Belg	Passport	20650	U.S.A.	3-7-91	Winnipeg	French	3-12-19	Antwerp	Master	Yes	Male	French	10	174	57	None
2 Verhe	E.	"	"	20055	"	23-8-80	Leerdam	Dutch	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	Belgian	"	170	45	"
3 Carlson	John	Swed	122015	5801	Sweden	22-8-83	Gothenburg	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	172	82	"
4 Edward	Jules	Belgian	"	5863	Belgium	22-4-96	Brussels	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	180	72	"
5 Techt	Jules	Belgian	"	150153	Belgium	13-7-84	Brussels	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	163	46	"
6 Janssens	Constant	"	"	214103	"	19-2-86	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	165	56	Left hand
7 Janssens	Christiaan	"	"	63290	"	5-4-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	73	None
8 Vermeulen	Jane	"	"	215432	"	10-5-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	58	"
9 Hoops	Louis	"	122020	1001	Belgium	25-5-00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	74	"
10 Huijs	Abriel	"	"	132033	Belgium	20-5-88	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	53	"
11 De Vos	Alfred	122021	"	100693	Belgium	23-8-82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162	55	Mark chin
12 Van Emmele	Louis	"	"	33224	"	30-1-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	161	59	None
13 Vandenberg	Constant	122029	"	33213	"	25-3-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	61	"
14 De Baeyne	Compagnie	122022	"	192891	"	28-8-93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	40	"
15 Mes	Edward	122019	"	188560	"	24-7-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	45	"
16 Carmose	Robert	"	"	111316	"	16-1-95	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	45	"
17 Hiltner	Edward	Belgian	"	20097	"	17-8-82	Brussels	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	72	"
18 Hiltner	Charles	Belgian	"	2588	"	16-11-81	Brussels	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	156	79	"
19 Janssens	Josias	"	"	132	"	10-11-81	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	73	"
20 Janssens	Jean	122028	"	4539	Belgium	16-2-82	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	59	"
21 Van der Meer	Emile	122014	"	3378	Belgium	18-7-85	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	72	"
22 Tawacart	Jack	122030	"	51932	"	2-8-29	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	68	Left both hands
23 Kullin	Pierre	"	"	141122	"	1-8-74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	69	None
24 Kullin	Louis	122027	"	188732	"	31-7-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	79	Left left arm
25 Cammont	Charles	122026	"	34157	"	1-3-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	62	None
26 Van der Schot	Guillaume	"	"	151027	"	28-1-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	58	"
27 Kullin	Josias	"	"	15869	U.S.A.	21-7-85	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	82	"
28 Van der Meer	Jean	122035	"	86329	Belgium	13-11-80	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	178	54	Left right hand
29 Kullin	Louis	"	"	35207	"	22-7-96	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162	70	"
30 Janssens	Jack	"	"	5716	U.S.A.	1-11-91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	80	Left right arm
31 Van der Elde	Emile	122023	"	1107	Belgium	16-3-90	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	71	"
32 Fries	Jack	122018	"	186506	"	20-11-94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	171	82	"
33 Janssens	Louis	"	"	45230	U.S.A.	14-10-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	70	None
34 Janssens	Josias	"	"	88549	Belgium	27-5-82	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	70	"
35 De Ryck	Guillaume	"	"	33554	"	2-3-85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	77	Left right hand
36 Janssens	Guillaume	122017	"	101845	"	16-5-86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176	83	None
37 Janssens	August	122031	"	163289	"	13-5-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176	70	"
38 De Ryck	Guillaume	122026	"	34340	"	16-6-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	73	"
39 Ryck	Guillaume	"	"	197549	"	13-4-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	72	"
40 Ryck	Guillaume	"	"	69233	"	1-8-76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	94	"
41 Janssens	Emile	122016	"	72310	"	17-7-86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	62	"
42 Janssens	Emile	"	"	112348	Belgium	1-6-82	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130	60	"
43 De Ryck	Guillaume	122012	"	158181	Belgium	8-10-82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179	75	"
44 Verhe	Jean	"	"	20675	U.S.A.	4-1-83	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	62	"

1-1-1911



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

230

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Belgian S.S. Londonier, submitted for examination at the American Consulate at New York at 1/11/11 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Palm	Jules	Belg	Passport	20650	U.S.A.	3.7.71	London	French	3.12.19	Antwerp	Master	Yes	Male	French	10	174	52	None	
2 Verhe	E.	"	"	20665	"	23-8-80	Levent	Belgian	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	Belgian	"	170	45	"	
3 Carlson	John	Swed	122015	5801	France	22-8-83	Levent	French	"	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	172	82	"	
4 Edwards	John	British	"	5863	U.S.A.	21-4-76	Levent	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	180	72	"	
5 Techt	Jules	Belgian	"	150153	Antwerp	13-4-84	Levent	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	163	76	"	
6 Janssens	Constant	"	"	214109	"	19-2-80	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	165	56	Scarlet hand	
7 Vermeulen	Christiaan	"	"	63290	"	5-4-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	78	None	
8 Vermeulen	Jane	"	"	215432	"	10-5-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	58	"	
9 Hoops	Louis	"	122020	1001	Antwerp	25-5-00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	74	"	
10 Hoops	Abriel	"	"	132033	France	20-5-88	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	53	"	
11 De Vos	Alfred	122021	"	100693	Antwerp	2-8-82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162	65	Mark chin	
12 Van Emmele	Louis	"	"	33224	"	30-1-94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	161	59	None	
13 Vanden Bergh	Constant	122029	"	39213	"	23-3-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	61	"	
14 De Janssens	Benjamin	122022	"	132891	"	28-8-93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	70	"	
15 Mes	Edmond	122019	"	188560	"	24-7-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	75	"	
16 Emrose	Robert	"	"	111316	"	10-1-95	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	75	"	
17 Hester	David	British	"	20647	"	17-3-82	London	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-4	72	"	
18 Hester	Charles	Belgian	"	2588	"	16-11-81	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	166	79	"	
19 Janssens	Jane	"	"	132	"	16-11-81	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	73	"	
20 Janssens	Jane	122028	"	4539	Antwerp	19-2-82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	59	"	
21 Van der Meer	Emile	122014	"	3378	Belgian	18-2-85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	72	"	
22 Lauwaert	Jack	122030	"	51932	"	2-8-29	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	68	Scarlet both hands	
23 Hublin	Sieme	"	"	141122	"	1-8-74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	59	None	
24 Nijlman	Louis	122027	"	188732	"	31-7-92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	79	Scarlet left arm	
25 Comont	Charles	122026	"	37167	"	1-3-90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	62	None	
26 Van der Schot	Emile	"	"	151627	"	28-1-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	53	"	
27 Adriaenssens	Thomas	"	"	15869	U.S.A.	21-7-85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	82	"	
28 Van der Meer	Francis	122035	"	86329	Belgian	13-12-80	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	178	84	Scarlet right hand	
29 Hester	Louis	"	"	35207	"	29-2-76	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	162	70	"	
30 Janssens	Jack	"	"	5716	U.S.A.	1-4-71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	80	Scarlet right arm	
31 Van der Velden	Emile	122023	"	1108	Belgian	16-3-90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163	71	"	
32 Fries	Jack	122018	"	186566	"	20-11-94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	82	"	
33 Janssens	Louis	"	"	45230	U.S.A.	14-10-72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	70	None	
34 Blommaert	Thomas	"	"	88349	Antwerp	27-5-82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	76	"	
35 De Ryck	Emile	"	"	33554	"	2-3-85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	77	Scarlet right hand	
36 Janssens	Emile	122017	"	104845	"	16-5-86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176	83	None	
37 Janssens	August	122031	"	163289	"	13-5-84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176	70	"	
38 De Kaet	Maximilien	122026	"	34380	"	16-6-85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	75	"	
39 Ryck	Emile	"	"	104349	"	13-4-82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	72	"	
40 Ryck	Emile	"	"	69233	"	1-8-76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	94	"	
41 London	Emile	122016	"	72310	"	17-7-86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	82	"	
42 Hester	Emile	"	"	112378	British	1-6-82	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	60	"	
43 De Ryck	Emile	122012	"	138181	Belgian	8-10-88	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	179	75	"	
44 Verhe	Jane	"	"	20675	U.S.A.	4-1-88	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	62	"	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Coffin of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 19 17

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST of the Belgian S.S. Kondor submitted for examination at the American Consulate  
The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
4851	Helleman	Belgian	Passport	196957	Antwerp	7-9-03	Antwerp	Belgian	3-12-19	Antwerp	3rd	Yes	Male	Flemish	No	168	79	none	
4962	Chill	"	"	101488	U.S.A.	1-8-97	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	168	70	"	
5047	Gernaert	"	"	20666	"	23-1-91	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	178	80	"	
5048	De Zie	"	"	97969	Antwerp	23-9-00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	69	"	
5249	Reilly	American	"	126500	U.S.A.	23-3-78	New York	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	157	87	"	Living on 2nd floor 16.5.19
506	Cherman	"	"	126559	"	16-6-75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	82	"	"
507	Conchez	American	"	16198	"	30-5-99	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	60	"	Relig. Eng.
508	Indes	Albanian	"	39269	"	10-5-93	Albanian	Albanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173	73	"	"
509	Vattoras	Italian	"	17690	"	3-8-99	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	70	"	"
510	Canur	"	"	17497	"	27-12-99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174	73	"	Relig. Eng.
5511	Reintfers	Belg	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5612	Lachart	"	"	2240	France	20-10-99	Handenhigh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	65	"	"
18																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

28 With cards  
2 With M.C. file  
1 Not on board  
25 No cards  
56 Total

1. Poggi  
Laf.

SEEN at American Consul-  
ANTWERP-BELGIUM  
1919  
General  
19  
UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA  
ANTWERP, BELGIUM



2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chf. Officer of the S. S. Londoner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1917  
W. E. Higgins  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Londoner, S. S.

12-26-17



Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *City of Toronto*

from port of *Antwerp, via Barry*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *25/12/19*

Total crew at time of arrival *79* Number of seamen deserted *Three*  
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (*one*) *one*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *one transferred* Total crew this date *76 & two Indians*  
*& two Indians sent by British Consul* *Sept 28 Indian*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *25 December*, 19*19*, consigned to *Messrs. T. Anderson & Son's*; is now lying at *Bush & Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *22 January*, 19*20*, for *Colombo, Madras, Rangoon & Calcutta* via United States port of *Suez Canal* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Lanero Federico Enrico</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>27/11/19 Antwerp</i>
<i>Impellizzeri Michele</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>27/11/19 Antwerp</i>
<i>Ebrahim Bawa (Hind)</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>10/7/19 Bombay</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30*  
Owners *British*  
Local Agents *British*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14001153

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

30

Local Agents Chicago, Ill.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel City 9

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

natality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line 1 John J. Smith

Owners John J. Smith

Local Agents John J. Smith

\* See list of races on back hereof.


NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Corinth, arriving at New York, 28, 1919, from the port of Bary, Greece 204

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leach	371398B	Deck	3. 2. 19	Bary	40	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 3 1/2"	130	
2	Hall	12944B	Deck	3. 2. 19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	130	
3	Hill	102402B	Deck	3. 2. 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	144	
4	Ray	309184B	Deck	3. 2. 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	143	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 30 of 20 British  
Owner City of Corinth  
Local Agents Ward & Smith

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Field Master, of the British Steamer City of Corinth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...

26 day of Dec, 1919

P. H. Allen Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* List in duplicate of this sheet was left at the American Consulate, also the Bill of health to be forwarded by the Consulate to the proper authority to New York by first mail.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel *City of Vienna*, arriving at *New York 25 December*, 191*7*, from the port of *Antwerp & Barry*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
112223	Field	Thomas	Boatman	19.9	England	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Irish	Irish	5.10	225	
112215	O'Halloran	Padraic	1st Mate				Yes	27				6.2	161	
112209	Ellis	John	2nd Mate				Yes	26				5.6	151	
112220	Williams	John	Carpenter				Yes	45				5.4		Paid off at Barry
112025	Booth	Henry	3rd Mate				Yes	23				5.7		Paid off at Barry
112044	Macquinn	James	Chief Cook				Yes	40		Scottish		5.6	148	
112045	Smith	James L.	2nd Cook				Yes	28		Scottish		5.6	154	
112048	Daton	Robert	3rd Cook				Yes	27				5.10	144	
112040	Murray	David	4th Cook				Yes	25				5.4	141	
112044	Getton	Harry L.	5th Cook				Yes	24		English		5.4		Paid off at Barry
112043	Crosby	John	Stoutkeeper				Yes			Scottish		5.6	134	
112035	Burne	John	Chief Steward				Yes			Irish	Irish	5.6	205	
1184873	Plunkett	Lawrence	1st Master				Yes	57		Irish	Irish	5.6	155	
112049	Engle	William H.	Chief Engineer				Yes	18 1/2		English	British	5.4	118	Paid off at Barry
112042	Green	John	Master				Yes			Irish		5.10		
112041	Nichols	Harry	St.				Yes	16		English		5.4	144	
435657	Webb	Cyril	Apprentice	25 Oct 1917	Antwerp		Yes	19		British		6.2	113	nil
435656	Brunning	Euogen					Yes	19				6.2	124	
112040	Haukela	John	Quartermaster				Yes	30		Finn	Finn	5.4	160	
6997	Lomoro	Federico					Yes	26		Italian	Italian	5.5	150	
20159	Impelleggeri	Michela					Yes	26				5.6	145	

SEEN at American Consulate General  
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Dec 25 1917  
Consul of the United States of America at Antwerp, Belgium

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales  
Dec. 9, 1917.  
SEEN. Edward B. Cipriani  
Consul of the United States of America.

Line *City of Vienna*  
Owners *Messrs. Harland & Wolff*  
Local Agents *Messrs. Harland & Wolff*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Field Master, of the British Steamer City of London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Halloway  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
112064	1	Albatross	2nd Mate	U.S.S. Albatross		31	Male	British	British	5.6	130	
112062	2	Albatross	3rd Mate	U.S.S. Albatross		30				5.4	140	
112034	3	Albatross				26				5.5	140	
112202	4	Albatross				30				5.7	150	
112043	5	Albatross				34				5.5		
112041	6	Albatross				20				5.8	125	
112066	7	Albatross				24				5.4	130	
112064	8	Albatross				30				5.4	130	
112040	9	Albatross				44				5.2	120	
112204	10	Albatross				22				5.6	120	
112069	11	Albatross				31				5.8	130	
112051	12	Albatross				26				5.4	130	
112044	13	Albatross				27				5.4	131	
112205	14	Albatross				23				5.0	130	
112204	15	Albatross				29				5.4	130	
112224	16	Albatross				30				5.1	120	
112206	17	Albatross				23				5.4	130	
112040	18	Albatross				30				5.2	130	
112201	19	Albatross				26				5.10	140	
112042	20	Albatross				17				5.4	130	
112203	21	Albatross				20				5.8	130	
112206	22	Albatross				16				5.0	130	
112063	23	Albatross				30				5.2	110	
112018	24	Albatross				20				5.0	110	
112048	25	Albatross				20				5.4	110	
112065	26	Albatross				31				5.3	110	
112046	27	Albatross				22				5.4	130	
112044	28	Albatross				20				5.7	110	
112046	29	Albatross				21				5.8	130	
112068	30	Albatross				20				5.0	120	

Line U.S.S. Albatross  
Owners U.S. Navy  
Local Agents U.S. Navy

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Child Master, of the British Steamship Company, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1917

P. Ballou Officer  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Field Master, of the British steamer City of London, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Dec, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

B. H. Hallam, Master, First or Second Officer.

City of London, S.S.

12-26-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



54

T-A-C-T

208

at Georgetown, Guyana, B. B.

J. N. McNamee

arr. 12-26-19

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*nma*

DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. C.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED	TOTAL HEAD TAX
1st CAPIN	27	3		30
2nd CAPIN				
TOTAL	27	3		30

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock of emigration, the mother tongue to be used only to determine race.

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	9	50
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	41	9	50

P.S.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-414



List ..... 29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVALL" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.C., 8TH DECEMBER, 1919.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
✓	Small	William Charles	20	8	M S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Colored	B. Guiana Georgetown	Mrs Jessie Austa, 154 Crown St N.Y. Georgetown, Demerara	N.Y.
✓	De Barros	Augustus Caesar	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	A. F. DeBarros, 120 Fourth St., Alberttown, Georgetown.	"
✓	Knoop	Albert Achilles Theophilus	77	"	M Cooper	"	"	"	"	Colored	"	Mr Richard Daw, 94 LaPenitence St., Georgetown, Demerara.	Brooklyn
	Oudkirk	Orion Louise	19	"	F S Stenograph phar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs E. Oudkirk, 71 Adelaide St. Georgetown, Demerara.	N.Y.
✓	Ammon	Henrietta	48	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	Mary Waddle, 18 Norton Street, Georgetown, Demerara.	"
✓	Horoules	Felix Eugene Michael	31	"	M M Journalist	"	"	"	"	England London	"	A.R.F. Webber, Editor "Daily Chronicle" Georgetown, B.G.	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . other organized governments

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—42



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

DECEMBER, 1918.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Matheson, of the S. S. "Harvard", from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Matheson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to free alien people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and upon what paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christian K. Kistner, Surgeon of the Trinidad Staff, Trinidad (employed by),  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical  
Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1919

at Trinidad, Z.W.S.

Edward S. S. S.

American Vice Consul

N<sup>o</sup> 3823

original

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **4**  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **519** Passengers sailing from **519**, **191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. 2	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Rank.	Place of birth (or, if born in United States, of what parentage).	White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Final destination. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	
1		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
2		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
3		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
4		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
7		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
9		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
10		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
11		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
12		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
13		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
14		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
15	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
16	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
17		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
18	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
19		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
20	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
21	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
22	IN TRANSIT	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
23	UNDER 16	✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
24		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
25		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
26		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
27		✓ <b>WILSON</b>	<b>WILSON</b>	18	3							
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

The entire contents of this sheet must be rewritten or printed.

Uroyak

Dec 10 - 1919

211

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Maclean, of the Steamship, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Maclean  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port city clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and port city clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of birth" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English, Swiss, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The alien returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12, *Next of kin*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, if no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 18, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 19, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 20, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.

Column 21, *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Conrad J. Luther, Surgeon of the Island of Guadalupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of December, 1919, at St. George's, Guadalupe.

J. D. Hall  
American Consul, Guadalupe

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December - 26<sup>th</sup>, 1917

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to oppose or to overthrow the Government of the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	OLIVER OSCAR ELLIS (Cousin) 551 Warren Street New York	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Pedmontemps
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902/19 Brooklyn	GERALDINE COX (Wife) 1126 Fulton Street, Brooklyn	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	D/Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1 Week New York	ANNIE MORWEN PINKETT (Sister) 117 East 84 Street New York	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	WILLIAM JUSTINE GUN MUNRO (Brother) 352 West 46 Street New York	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	WILLIAM JUSTIN GUN MUNRO 352 West 46 Street New York	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
6	No	Father	No	25	No	No In Transit to Canada	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	D/Brown	D/Brown	None	Grenada	St Andrews
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910/16 Brooklyn	WILLIAM BENJAMIN (Husband) 522 Vanderbilt Brooklyn	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	B W I
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Don. Forrester (Cousin) 16 West 99 Street New York	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patrick's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a citizen of the United States.

TO LIVE ON THE FORM ONLY UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR CITIZENS OF AN INDEPENDENT



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Matteson, of the S. Maraval, from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Matteson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Headstar status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8, *Wife to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBANS.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, to ket-

or No, no ticket.  
Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.  
Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

214

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. "MARAVALL" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN 17th. Dec, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KEELY	GEORGE	33	M		Brooklyn N. Y.	1886 January 15	1170 Broadway N York
2	KEELY	MARGARET WARD	31	F	M	Easton Penn.	1888 July 23.	--- do ---
3	MC LEOD	GEORGE	41	M	M	Cape Breton Cda.	Min. L. I. Nov. 10th. 1917.	105 Washington Ave. U. I. n.
4	MC GLADE	JOHN	34	M	S	Texas U S A	1885 31st. July.	2-4 Stone Street N. York Cit
5	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM	26	M	M	New York	1893 11th. March.	105 South Grove St. East Range N
6	FLANAGAN	OLIVIA	23	F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	
7	WOODWARD	HAROLD	37	F	S	Cannon Falls Min.	1881 3rd. July.	cecece eneca.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- 7 em
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

3. S. "HARAVAL"

sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.O., 9TH DEC., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DECEMBER, 26, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Caldeira	Pandora	39	F	M	American citizen by marriage	American citizen	560 Baltic Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Caldeira	Laurence	16	M	S	American citizen by birth	"	do.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. *Maraval* arrived *Trinidad time* *Dec 26*, 191*9*, M., from *215*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

*Maraval 12/27*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel **S. S. "MARAVEL"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1919, from the port of **GRANADA**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Donald M.	Master	25/4/19	New York		Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	
2	Cochrane	Lawson S.	Chief Officer	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Webber	George	Second Officer	7/8/19	"		"	54	"	English	"	5-7	140	
4	Allen	Arthur	Third Officer	17/6/19	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-4	150	
5	Edwards	John	Carpenter	24/11/19	Trinidad		"	56	"	W. India	British	5-9	155	
6	Ferrell	John	Boatswain	10/12/19	Dominica		"	43	"	"	"	5-8	162	
7	Gerring	Joseph Lewis	Quartermaster	"	Trinidad		"	33	"	"	"	5-7	166	
8	Harrison	Simon	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	
9	Somersson	Charles	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	157	
10	Chalmers	John	Seaman	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-6	157	
11	Byathwhite	James	Quarter-master	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7	166	
12	Castro de Palm	Estacio	"	19/11/19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Joseph	Isaac	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	155	
14	Madure	José	"	9/9/19	"		"	37	"	"	Venezuela	5-4	148	
15	Ramos	Lee	"	30/9/19	"		"	28	"	"	British	5-5	140	
16	Hortley	Christopher	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	
17	Silverio	Jacobs	"	3/12/19	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Victor	Lewis	"	19/9/19	New York		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	
19	Sherriff	Arnold	Deck Boy	22/8/19	Trinidad		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Isbister	James	Chief Engineer	25/4/19	New York		"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-5	164	
21	Mealey	George	Second	17/9/19	"		"	30	"	English	"	5-4	164	
22	Galloway	Henry	Third	25/4/19	"		"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-3	145	
23	Peres	Manuel	Fourth	8/8/19	"		"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	153	
24	Edison	Donald	Machinist	25/4/19	"		"	24	"	W. India	British	5-4	155	
25	Prege	Ramon	Crewman	"	"		"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	165	
26	Cartell	José	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Farina	Antonio	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-4	154	
28	Cambeiro	Juan	Fireman	30/7/19	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-4	134	
29	Galvino	Antonio	"	25/4/19	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	155	
30	Roberts	Charles	"	"	"		"	35	"	W. India	British	5-6	156	
31	Fields	Arthur	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	
32	Cascoe	Nathaniel	Fireman's Mate	28/9/19	Trinidad		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	150	

Line **TRINIDAD**Owners **Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.**Local Agents **Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd.**

14-1230







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **S. S. "ARABAL"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER**, 191**9**, from the port of **GUAYAMA**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pena	Antonio	Fireman	25/4/19	New York		Yes							
2	Chapola	Nicas	"	"	"		"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	
3	Lopez	Manuel	"	17/9/19	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-4	144	
4	Suarez	Manuel	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
5	Bruce	Antonio	"	11/8/19	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-4	148	
6	Caicedo	Juan	Coal Passer	14/6/19	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	165	
7	Barr	José	"	30/7/19	"		"	57	"	"	"	5-5	154	
8	Pinestre	José	"	17/12/19	Trinidad		"	24	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	167	
9	Blas	Emilio	"	7/8/19	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-4	154	
10	Varela	"	"	27/9/19	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-6	154	
11	Watts	Joseph	"	9/20/19	Guayama		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	143	sup 2 1/2 lbs
12	Palmer	William	Chief Steward	15/6/19	New York		"	40	"	W. India	British	5-4	144	
13	Wilson	Agnes	Stewardess	25/4/19	"		"	42	F	Scotch	"	5-4	155	
14	Robinson	Martin	Pantryman	22/8/19	Trinidad		"	36	M	W. India	"	5-5	153	
15	Clark	Randolph	Waiter	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-4	148	
16	Devonish	Robert	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-4	145	
17	Bighill	William	"	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5-5	145	
18	Harrison	Walter	"	11/11/19	St. Joe		"	35	"	"	"	5-6	180	
19	Magnus	St. Jose	"	22/8/19	Trinidad		"	31	"	St. Barts	St. Barts	5-8	145	
20	Henriques	Isidore	"	15/11/19	New York		"	27	"	W. India	British	5-4	158	
21	Chambers	Albert	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	155	
22	Harris	Niger	Asst. Waiter	4/11/19	Trinidad		"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	
23	De Silva	Agostinho	Englar	8/12/19	Dominica		"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
24	Irving	John	Baker	15/11/19	New York		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	155	
25	Bayley	Charles	Houseman	31/6/19	Guayama		"	53	"	"	"	5-4	154	
26	Watts	George	Chief Cook	18/9/19	New York		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	153	
27	Innis	Donald	Asst. Cook	8/12/19	Dominica		"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
28	Murray	Samuel	Butcher	29/9/19	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-5	164	
29	French	Ellis	Third Cook	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-9	154	
30	Elmst	Richard	Waiter	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-5	154	
31	Brough	John Thomas	Wilson Ctr.	29/10/19	New York		"	22	"	English	"	5-5	130	
32	Davies	Guymryn Thomas	End "	"	"		"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-5	116	

Line **TRINIDAD**Owners **Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & trading Co. Ltd.**Local Agents **Messrs The Trinidad Shipping & trading Co. Ltd.**

14-1240



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Matheson, of the S. S. Maraval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Matheson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1919

R. B. Boyd  
Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
W. M. Matheson	38	M	1881	Spain	12-26-19				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, together with their respective positions, and specifying those to be pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and alienage. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Master The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd.  
Master The Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6328

Dec. 25 - 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 18 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943

Date

*Paul T. Camille*

Camera Operator







